Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 712 11 October / Oktober 2024 No. 51368

PART 1 OF 3

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 51368

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

No.		Gazette No.	Page No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
5399	Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act (36/1947): Amended regulations relating to Agricultural Remedies	51368	14
5400	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Portion 4 of the farm Witklip 539 JR	51368	51
Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, Department of / Bosbou, Visserye en die Omgewingsake, Departement van			
5401	National Veld and Forest Fire Act (101/1998) (NVFFA): Consultation on the draft National Fire Protection Association Support Strategy	51368	52
Home Affairs, Department of / Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			
5402	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	51368	82
5403	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	51368	117
Mineral Resources and Energy, Department of / Mineraalbronne en Energie, Departement van			
5404	Mine Health and Safety Act, 1996 (Act No. 29 of 1996): Guidance note for the Management of Latent Tuberculosis Infection in the South African Mining Industry	51368	140
Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van			
5405	Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: Vernotone Proprietary Limited & The Liquid Plastics Business carried on by NAMPAK Producuts Limited Case Number: 2024Feb0025	51368	162
5406	Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: AMS SA (Pty) Ltd & OTR – Jasebenza (Pty) Ltd and Nungu Tyres Mpumalanga (Pty) Ltd Case Number: 2024/Feb0029	51368	170
5407	Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: Framatone Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd & Lesedi Nuclear Services (Pty) Ltd Case Number: 2024Jan0036	51368	175
5408	Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: Cattered Consulting (Pty) Ltd & The Letting Enterprise known as Bravo Industrial Complex–42 Main Case Number: 2024Mar0011	51368	184
5409	Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: Value Logistics Proprietary Limited & The Business Services Chain Stores Contracts of RTT Group Proprietary Limited Case Number: 2024Mar0031	51368	189
5410	Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: Main Street 2032 Proprietary Limited & Rosond Holdings Proprietary Limited Case Number: 2024May0010	51368	197
5411	Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: Varun Beverages Limited and The Beverage Company (Pty) Ltd, Case Number: 2023Dec0048	51368	204
5412	Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: Solar Mining (Pty) Ltd & Problast BS (Pty) Ltd and its Sister Companies, which include (i) Problast B-BBEE Investment Co (Pty) Ltd , (ii) Maxigear (Pty) Ltd, (iii) Frag Shared Services (Pty) Ltd and (iv) Procapture (Pty) Ltd Case Number: 2024Mar0015	51368	215
5413	Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: Robertson and Caine Properties (Pty) Ltd & The Rental Enterprise ERf 109912 Cape Town, City of Cape Town, Deed of Transfer No. T054259/2001, Case Number: 2024Mar0006	51368	221
5414	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that has been removed from the Register	51368	227
5415	Co-operatives Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the register: Various companies	51368	228
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van			
2784	International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa: Guidelines for the impsotion of an Agricultural Safeguard measure, provided for in article 35 of the Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA) between the European Union and its Member States, of the One Part, and the Southern African Development Community (SADC) EPA States, of the other (EU-SADC EPA) – Erratum	51368	229

PROCLAMATION NOTICES • PROKLAMASIE KENNISGEWINGS

Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van

199 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996: Transfer of the Administration and Powers and functions entrusted by Legislation to certain Cabinet Members in terms of section 97 of Constitution 51368 231

199 Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996: Oordrag van die Administrasie en Bevoegdhede en werksaamhede wat deur Wetgewing aan sekere Lede van die Kabinet opgedra is ingevolge artikel 97 van die Grondwet 51368 248

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

675 Financial Markets Act (19/2012): Approved amendments to the JSE Debt Listing Requirements: Rejuvenation Project 51368 269

676 Financial Markets Act (19/2012): Approved amendments to the JSE Listing Requirements: Rejuvenation Project.. 51368 270

677 Engineering Profession Act (46/2000) (the Act): Rules: Continuing Professional Development and Renewal of Registration: Revision No. 1: 05 April 2024 ..... 51368 271

678 Engineering Profession Act (46/2000) (the Act): R-02-COP- MIN- Code of practice for the Performance of Mining Engineering Work: Revision No. 0: 5 April 2024 ..... 51368 300

government printing
Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works* (*GPW*).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*'. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as **@gpw.gov.za**

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.
Email: **Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za**

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.
Email: **Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za**

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.
Email: **Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za**

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** *GOVERNMENT GAZETTE* 2024

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December 2023,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **05 January 2024**
- **05 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **12 January 2024**
- **12 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **19 January 2024**
- **19 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **26 January 2024**
- **26 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **02 February 2024**
- **02 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **09 February 2024**
- **09 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **16 February 2024**
- **16 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **23 February 2024**
- **23 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **01 March 2024**
- **01 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **08 March 2024**
- **08 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **15 March 2024**
- **14 March,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **22 March 2024**
- **20 March,** Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **28 March 2024**
- **27 March,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **05 April 2024**
- **05 April,** Friday for the issue of Friday **12 April 2024**
- **12 April,** Friday for the issue of Friday **19 April 2024**
- **19 April,** Friday for the issue of Friday **26 April 2024**
- **25 April,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **03 May 2024**
- **03 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **10 May 2024**
- **10 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **17 May 2024**
- **17 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **24 May 2024**
- **24 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **31 May 2024**
- **31 May ,** Friday for the issue of Friday **07 June 2024**
- **07 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **14 June 2024**
- **13 June,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **21 June 2024**
- **21 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **28 June 2024**
- **28 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **05 July 2024**
- **05 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **12 July 2024**
- **12 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **19 July 2024**
- **19 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **26 July 2024**
- **26 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **02 August 2024**
- **01 August,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 August 2024**
- **08 August,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **16 August 2024**
- **16 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **23 August 2024**
- **23 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **30 August 2024**
- **30 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **06 September 2024**
- **06 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **13 September 2024**
- **13 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **20 September 2024**
- **19 September,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **27 September 2024**
- **27 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **04 October 2024**
- **04 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **11 October 2024**
- **11 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **18 October 2024**
- **18 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **25 October 2024**
- **25 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **01 November 2024**
- **01 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **08 November 2024**
- **08 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **15 November 2024**
- **15 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **22 November 2024**
- **22 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **29 November 2024**
- **29 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **06 December 2024**
- **06 December,** Friday for the issue of Friday **13 December 2024**
- **12 December,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **20 December 2024**
- **18 December,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **27 December 2024**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	**Page Space**	**New Price (R)**
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R**3026.32** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

Closing Times for Acceptance of Notices

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.

2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

   All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.
   All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	*Before 10h00 on publication date*	*Before 10h00 on publication date*
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days **after** submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

Extraordinary Gazettes

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

Notice Submission Process

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.

5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat* / *Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.

6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.

7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.

8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.

   8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:

      8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.

         8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form

         8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.

      8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. *(Please see Quotation section below for further details)*

      8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order**. Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice

      8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. *(Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications)*.

      8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.

10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE.**

11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.

12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.

    13.1. ***Take note:*** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on ***1 April*** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to ***31 March*** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.

14. Each quotation has a unique number.

15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.

    15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.

    15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS**:

    16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.

    16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.

        16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**

    17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.

18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).

19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.

    19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

APPROVAL OF NOTICES

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.

26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—

27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;

27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;

27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.
GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.
Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.

30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Payment of cost

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.

32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.

33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.

34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.

35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.

36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.

37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

Proof of publication

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.

39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:	**Postal Address:**	**GPW Banking Details:**
Government Printing Works	Private Bag X85	**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street
149 Bosman Street	Pretoria	**Account No.:** 405 7114 016
Pretoria	0001	**Branch Code:** 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:	**E-mail:** submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:	**E-mail:** info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
	Tel: 012-748 6200
Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:	**E-mail:** subscriptions@gpw.gov.za
	Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058
	Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 5399 **11 October 2024**

FERTILIZER, FARM FEEDS, AGRICULTURAL REMEDIES AND STOCK REMEDIES ACT, 1947 (ACT No. 36 OF 1947)

AMENDED REGULATIONS RELATING TO AGRICULTURAL REMEDIES

I, John Steenhuisen, the Minister for Agriculture acting under section 23 of the Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947), intends to make the regulations in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to send written comments on the proposed regulations within 30 days from the date of publication of this notice, to the following address:

Registrar: Act No. 36 of 1947
Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
Private Bag X343, Pretoria, 0001
20 Steve Biko Road, Agriculture Place, Arcadia, Pretoria
Tel. no. 012 319 6502
Email: MalutaM@dalrrd.gov.za
text

MR JH STEENHUISEN, MP
MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE

1

SCHEDULE

INDEX

1. **Definitions** 3

PART I – APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

2. Application for registration 7
3. Information to accompany the application 7
4. Samples on request 10
5. Minor use registration 10
6. Low-risk agricultural remedy 10
7. Prioritisation of suitable alternative products 10
8. Approval of registration 10
9. Refusal to register 12

PART II - PERIOD OF VALIDITY AND RENEWAL

10. Application for renewal 12
11. Request for labels 13
12. Approval to renew registration 13
13. Refusal of an application for renewal 13
14. Return of registration certificate 13

PART III - LABELLING AND CONTAINER

15. General 13
16. Languages 14
17. Label presentation 14
18. Main display panel 14
19. Secondary display panels 15
21. Small Pack 16
22. Outer Packaging 16
23. Units of measurements 16
24. Container 16

PART IV - IMPORTATION OF AGRICULTURAL REMEDY INTO THE REPUBLIC

25. General 17
26. Application for an import permit 17
27. Decision on the permit application 18
28. Port of entry 18

PART V - MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS

29. Requirements for establishments 18
30. Practice to be followed at the establishment 19

PART VI - ADVERTISING OF AGRICULTURAL REMEDY

31. General 19
32. Details of advertisements 20

PART VII - SALE OF AGRICULTURAL REMEDY

33. General 20

PART VIII – DISPOSAL OF CONTAINERS AND AGRICULTURAL REMEDY

34. General 21

PART IX – RECORDS AND RETURNS TO BE FURNISHED

35. Agricultural remedy sales information reporting 21
36. Audited sale records 22
37. Reporting on potentially harmful or unacceptable effects 22
38. Reporting on adverse reactions 22
39. Access to information 22

PART X - SAMPLING AND PERMISSIBLE DEVIATIONS

40. Sampling of agricultural remedy 22
41. Permissible deviations in active ingredient contents 23

PART XI - APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE REGISTRAR

42. General 23
43. Address for submission of appeals 24

PART XII - GENERAL

44. Offences and penalties 24
45. Payment of fees 24
46. Address for submission of documents 24
47. Repeal of certain regulations 25
48. Short title and commencements 25

ANNEXURE A
Criteria for low-risk products, substance of concern and restricted agricultural remedy

1. Low-risk product 26
2. Substances of concern 26
3. Restricted agricultural remedy 26

Annexure B
Application form for the registration of agricultural remedies 27

Annexure C
Certificate in respect of the taking of samples 34

Annexure D
Certificate of results of analyses or tests of a sample of agricultural remedy by analyst 35

SCHEDULE

1. Definitions

"active ingredient" means any part of the agricultural remedy that provides the mode of action of the agricultural remedy;

"advertising" means the promotion of the sale and use of an agricultural remedy by printed and electronic media, signs, displays, gifts, demonstrations or word of mouth;

"APVMA" means the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority;

"administrative minor change" means applications that involve changes in the registration holder's details; adding or changing emergency numbers, changes in agricultural remedy brand names, artwork changes, addition of any warning or voluntary restrictions on the label; removal of claims on the label; adding or changing resistance codes, adding or changing of distributor and inclusion of foreign languages, changes in packaging specifications not impacting the type of material and pack size, or any other change that the Registrar may define as an administrative minor change.

"adverse reaction" means an unintended or unexpected effect on animals, people or the environment;

"applicant" means a person who is a resident in South Africa in whose name an application for the registration of an agricultural remedy has been made;

"approved label" means a label that meets the conditions of registration and authorised by the Registrar;

"banned agricultural remedy" means an agricultural remedy of which all uses have been prohibited by final regulatory action, in order to protect human health or the environment;

"bonded warehouse" means a customs and excise warehouse licensed in terms of section 19 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (Act No. 91 of 1964);

"CAS registry number" means Chemical Abstracts Service Number;

"certificate of registration" means a certificate issued by the Registrar under regulation 8;

"co-formulant" means a non-active component of a formulated agricultural remedy;

"container" means any object used to hold an agricultural remedy;

"date of manufacture" means the date on which the remedy was formulated from its individual components;

"daughter registration" means a registration based on details of an agricultural remedy registered by another registration holder with the authorization of the principal registration holder, where the registration has its own registration number, but no changes may be made to the dossier without authorization from the principal registration holder, and the remedy may only be sourced from the principal registration holder;

"declaration" means a sworn statement by an individual representing him or herself, or such person acting as designated authority of a legal person;

"disposal" means any operation to recycle, neutralize, destroy or isolate agricultural remedy waste, used containers and contaminated materials;

"emergency registration" means a registration of an agricultural remedy that is granted under special circumstances for limited and controlled use, where such a registration is necessary because of urgency or a danger that cannot be contained by any other reasonable means;

"environment" means the surroundings within which humans exist and that are made up of—

(a) water, lithosphere and atmosphere of the earth;

(b) all Kingdoms of living organisms, including micro-organisms, macro-organisms, plant and animal life;

(c) any part or combination of (a) and (b) and the interrelationships among and between them; and

(d) the physical, chemical, aesthetic and cultural properties and conditions of the foregoing that influence human health and well-being;

"expiry date" in the context of the agricultural remedy formulation means the date up to which an agricultural remedy has been shown to retain the strength and other properties stated on the label and after which the agricultural remedy shall not be sold or used unless the shelf life has been extended by the Registrar on presentation of evidence that the chemical and physical parameters and/or biological viability of the product remain within the registered specification;

"expiry date" in the context of the registration certificate of the agricultural remedy is the date on which the approval of the registration of the remedy in the Republic lapses;

"EU" means the European Union;

"FAO" means the Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations;

"formulation" means the combination of various ingredients designed to render the agricultural remedy useful and effective for the purpose claimed and for the envisaged mode of application;

"FRAC" means the Fungicide Resistance Action Committee;

"Good Experimental Practice (GEP)" means practice in accordance with the provisions of the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization (EPPO) Guidelines 181 and 152;

"Globally Harmonized System" or "GHS" means the Globally Harmonized System of classification and labelling of chemicals, a guidance document developed by the United Nations for standardising and harmonising the classification and labelling of chemicals globally, as may be updated from time to time, commonly known as the UN Purple Book;

"GHS hazard classification" means the GHS hazard classes and hazard categories assigned to an agricultural remedy;

"guideline" means a document that outline the registration process and requirements for the registration of an agricultural remedy;

"hazard" means the inherent property of a substance, agent or situation having the potential to cause undesirable consequences;

"hazard category" means a division of criteria within a GHS hazard class based on hazard severity;

"hazard class" means the nature of a physical, health or environmental hazard under the GHS;

"hazard pictogram" means a graphical representation, including a symbol plus other graphical elements such as a border, background pattern or colour that is intended to convey specific information, that is assigned in the GHS to a hazard class and category;

"hazard statement" means a statement assigned in the GHS to a hazard class and hazard category describing the nature of the hazards of an agricultural remedy including, if appropriate, the degree of hazard;

"hazardous waste" means any waste that contains organic or inorganic elements or compounds that may, owing to the inherent physical, chemical or toxicological characteristics of that waste, have a detrimental impact on human health or the environment;

"household agricultural remedy" means an agricultural remedy, which is packed or repacked primarily in a manner and quantity for use by a household consumer or for use in an office;

"HRAC" means the Herbicide Resistance Action Committee;

"Integrated Pest Management (IPM)" means the careful consideration of all available pest control techniques and subsequent integration of appropriate measures that discourage the development of pest populations and keep agricultural remedies and other interventions to levels that are economically justified and reduce or minimise risks to human and animal health and/or the environment;

"Integrated Vector Management (IVM)" means the rational decision-making process for the optimal use of the resources for disease vector control. It aims to improve efficacy, cost-effectiveness, ecological soundness, and sustainability for the control of vector-borne diseases;

"IRAC" means the Insecticide Resistance Action Committee;

"ISO" means the International Standards Organization;

"IUPAC" means the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry which is an international federation of National Adhering Organizations that represents chemists;

"label" means any written, printed or graphic representation attached to or included in a container of an agricultural remedy;

"letter of access and supply" means an original document by which the owner of data agrees to use such data under the specific terms and conditions by the Registrar for the purpose of granting registration of an agricultural remedy for the benefit of another applicant and undertakes to supply the active ingredient or remedy should the registration be granted;

"low-risk agricultural remedy" means a substance that has been evaluated as having a low risk. Such substances meet the criteria as set out in Annexure A;

"minor use" means the use for which the demand originates with a grower or a group of growers for an agricultural remedy that is intended to be used on a particular pest in connection with a particular host organism, in all of the following circumstances:

(a) the use is for an agricultural purpose;

(b) government supports the use; and

(c) where relevant, the use is supported by crop residue data and efficacy data as directed by the Registrar;

"OECD" means the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development;

"OECD GLP" means the OECD Principles of Good Laboratory Practice;

"packaging" means the container together with the protective wrapping used to carry an agricultural remedy via wholesale or retail distribution channels to users;

"parallel registration" means a registration based on the details of a registered agricultural remedy by the same registration holder or registration holders within the same holding entity, where the registration has its own registration number, but no changes may be made to the dossier without authorization from the principal registration holder, and the remedy may only be sourced from the principal registration holder;

"person" means a natural person or juristic person (company);

"pictogram" means a graphical representation that may include a symbol plus other graphic elements, such as a border, background pattern or colour that is intended to convey specific information;

"precautionary statement" means a phrase prescribed by the GHS that describes recommended measures that should be taken to minimise or prevent the—

(a) adverse effects resulting from exposure to an agricultural remedy; or

(b) improper storage or handling of an agricultural remedy;

"product" means the formulated agricultural remedy [active ingredient(s) and co-formulants] in the form in which it is packaged and sold;

"registration" means the process whereby the Registrar approves the manufacturing, packaging, sale and use of an agricultural remedy following an evaluation of scientific data aimed at demonstrating that the agricultural remedy is effective for its intended purpose and does not pose an unacceptable risk to human or animal health or the environment;

"registration holder" means the person to whom a certificate of registration in respect of a particular agricultural remedy has been issued;

"registered name" means the name approved by the Registrar under which an agricultural remedy is registered and may be sold;

"restricted agricultural remedy" means an agricultural remedy for which the Registrar, out of concern for its human health or environmental risks, has set out additional information to be shown on the label concerning essential conditions in respect of the display, distribution or limitations on use of, or qualifications of persons who may use the agricultural remedy, and such remedy shall comply with the criteria as set out in annexure A;

"recycle" means separation of waste from a waste stream for further use and processing of that separated material;

"SACNASP" means South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions Act, 2003 (Act No.27 of 2003);

"Shelf life" means the period of time for which the supplier guarantees the viability of the remedy for at least 2 years unless stated otherwise, under actual conditions of storage in the area where the technical grade active ingredient or formulation is to be marketed;

"signal word" means the word "danger" or "warning" used on a GHS-aligned label to indicate to the reader a potential hazard, as well as the relative severity level of such hazard;

"small pack" means a pack that is not large enough for all the information required by Regulations 18 and 19 to be presented in legible print;

"specifications" means those specifications established by the FAO/WHO, APVMA and EU to determine equivalence for active ingredients;

"substances" means chemical elements and their compounds, as they occur naturally or by manufacture, including any impurity inevitably resulting from the manufacturing process;

"substances of concern" means any substance which has an inherent capacity to cause an adverse effect on humans, animals or the environment and is present or is produced in an agricultural remedy in sufficient concentration to present risks of such an effect. Such substances shall comply with the criteria as set out in Annexure A;

"symbol" means a graphical element intended to succinctly convey information;

"the Act" means the Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) as amended;

"toxicity" means a physiological or biological property that determines the capacity of a chemical to do harm or produce injury to a living organism by other than mechanical means;

"trademark" means a mark to which the holder of the registration has the right either as owner or a registered user thereof, to distinguish his/her agricultural remedy from that of any other manufacturer but excludes the registered name of an agricultural remedy as intended in these regulations.

"UN IMO International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code" means the International Maritime Organization's (IMO's) International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code, which was developed as an international code by the IMO, an agency of the United Nations, for the maritime transport of dangerous goods in packaged and bulk form, with particular reference to the segregation of incompatible substances, as may be updated from time to time;

"UN number" means the four-digit identification number assigned to an agricultural remedy in the UN Transport of Dangerous Goods.

"UN proper shipping name" means the proper shipping name of an agricultural remedy as specified in the UN Transport of Dangerous Goods: Model Regulations, most accurately describing the goods, as may be updated from time to time;

"WHO" means World Health Organization;

"withholding period" means the minimum permissible time allowed between the last application of an agricultural remedy and harvesting or consumption of an edible commodity by humans or animals. Also commonly referred to as the pre-harvest interval.

PART I

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

Application for registration

2. (1) An application in terms of section 3(1) of the Act to register an agricultural remedy or amend the registration, shall be submitted to the Registrar on Annexure B form.

(2) An application may only be made by a person who is a resident in the Republic, or in the case of a juristic person, who has a registered office in the Republic.

Information to accompany the application

3. An application shall be accompanied by—

(a) applicant's name, business address, e-mail address, telephone number and signature; or if the application is made by a representative on behalf of the applicant, both the representative's and the applicant's names and business addresses, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers and signatures;

(b) the name and physical address of the place of manufacture of the agricultural remedy;

(c) where relevant, all necessary scientific information as indicated on the application form;

(d) proof of payment of the prescribed application fee;

(e) letter of access and supply, where relevant;

(f) GHS-compliant safety data sheet and information presented in accordance with sub-regulation 14A(3) of the Regulations for Hazardous Chemical Agents, 2021, as published in Government Notice No. R. 280 of 29 March 2021;

(g) copies of the typed GHS label in accordance with the latest edition of the UN Purple Book and the Regulations for Harzadous Chemicals Agents, 2021 promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No. 85 of 1993);

(h) where relevant, all scientific documentation required to demonstrate the safety, quality and efficacy of the agricultural remedy in respect of any of the following as set out in the guidelines issued by the Registrar's Office:

(i) chemical name, common chemical name and CAS registry number of the active ingredient(s), its quantity in proportion to the total mass or volume of the agricultural remedy in which it is contained, the name and concentration of each impurity that it contains; name and physical address of the supplier(s);

(ii) in the case of an agricultural remedy that contains one or more co-formulants, the name of each formulant, its CAS registry number, expressed in gram per litre or gram per kilogram of the total volume or mass of the agricultural remedy, or any other applicable unit of measurement, and purpose of each co-formulant in the agricultural remedy;

(iii) other physical and chemical properties of the agricultural remedy and its active ingredient(s), or the species or strain and biological properties;

(iv) the size, type and design parameters of the container in which the agricultural remedy is to be distributed;

(v) validated methods of analysis for determining the active ingredient(s), metabolites and impurities;

(vi) results of five batch analysis studies, generated in accordance with OECD GLP as per the OECD guidance documents for pesticide registration (http://www.oecd.org/chemicalsafety/agriculturalpesticidesandbiocides/oecdguidancedocumentsforpesticideregistration.htm);

(vii) toxicological, metabolism and exposure data of the active ingredient and agricultural remedy generated in accordance with OECD GLP;

(viii) exposure assessment for children;

(ix) ecotoxicological data of the active ingredient on wildlife, aquatic organisms and non-target organisms, generated in accordance with OECD GLP;

(x) the environmental fate of the agricultural remedy, including data relating to the degree of persistence, retention, movement, bio-accumulation and metabolic breakdown of its active ingredient(s) in the environment generated in accordance with OECD GLP;

(xi) data on the chemistry of the residue of the agricultural remedy and its active ingredient on the crop or feed and the methods of the field phase (application,

sampling) and laboratory phase (extraction, detection and analysis) of such residue, generated in accordance with OECD GLP;

(xii) proposed Maximum Residue Limit(s) and withholding periods in accordance with the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (FCDA), 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972) and the Regulations governing the maximum limits for pesticide residues that may be present in foodstuff as amended, 2024, as published in Government Notice No. R. 4388 of 16 February 2024;

(xiii) efficacy and phytotoxicity data, which in the case of local trials need to be generated under the supervision of a person registered as a professional scientist with SACNASP;

(xiv) data on the effect on bees and other pollinators, which in the case of local trials need to be generated under the supervision of a person registered as a professional scientist with SACNASP;

(xv) assessment report(s) for each study, signed by a person registered as a professional scientist with SACNASP;

(xvi) efficacy and phytotoxicity data must be generated according to GEP;

(xvii) in the case of aerial application, a risk assessment report to demonstrate clear advantages in terms of reduced impacts on human health and the environment in comparison with other spraying methods, or an explanation as to why aerial application is essential in a specific scenario;

(xviii) where applicable, proof of compliance with the waste management measures in accordance with the Extended Producer Responsibility Scheme for the Pesticide Sector regulation, 2023, as published in Government Notice No. R. 3177 of 23 March 2023;

(xix) in cases where the agricultural remedy has been registered or refused approval for use in any foreign country —

(a) the name of the foreign country;

(b) proof of such registration or approval in the form of a registration certificate or approval certificate;

(c) the limitations, if any, imposed in the foreign country on the use of the agricultural remedy;

(d) if refused, reasons for such decision; and

(e) if banned, reasons for such decision.

(xx) checklist demonstrating that the dossier provided is complete; and

(xxi) any other information as may be required by the Registrar.

(i) The applicant shall sign the declaration that the agricultural remedy does or does not contain active ingredient(s) and/or co-formulant(s) or biological organisms regarded as a substance of concern, and no new scientific evidence is available, to the best of the applicant's knowledge, on the agricultural remedy's potential health effects for vulnerable groups, especially children. However, in the case where such data is available, this should be stated in the declaration and the relevant data must be included in the application.

(j) The applicant shall sign the declaration that all the information provided is authentic, accurate and complete.

Samples on request

4. On application to register an agricultural remedy or amend the registration, the applicant must, if requested by the Registrar, provide the Registrar with a sample of—

(a) the agricultural remedy;

(b) the technical grade of its active ingredient; and

(c) the laboratory standard of its active ingredient.

Minor use registration

5. The Registrar may, within a period of six months, expedite the review of any application for minor use in respect of an agricultural remedy registration.

Low-risk agricultural remedy

6. The Registrar may, within a period of six months, expedite the review of any application for registration of a low-risk agricultural remedy.

Prioritisation of suitable alternative products

7. The Registrar shall prioritize the review and registration of suitable alternative solutions for substances of concern.

Approval of registration

8. (1) The Registrar must grant the registration if satisfied with the following:

(a) all the information contained and submitted with the application is complete and true in all material particulars;

(b) the agricultural remedy will perform its intended function, and when used in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practice, the agricultural remedy will not cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment and human health;

(c) active ingredient complies with the specifications;

(d) the agricultural remedy does not contain a substance of concern or active ingredient banned in the Republic of South Africa;

(e) the agricultural remedy is effective for the purpose claimed when used according to the label instructions, and its labelling and packaging comply with the applicable requirements of this regulation;

(f) If the proposed labelling bears directions for use on food crops, or if the intended use of the agricultural remedy results, or may reasonably be expected to result, directly or indirectly, in agricultural remedy residues (including residues of any active or inert ingredient(s) of the agricultural remedy, or any metabolite or degradation product thereof) in or on food, that such residues are in accordance with the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (FCDA), 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972) and the Regulations governing the maximum limits for pesticide residues that may be present in foodstuff as amended, 2024, as published in Government Notice No. R. 4388 of 16 February 2024; and

(g) the agricultural remedy complies with the requirements of the Act and these regulations, the Registrar shall register the agricultural remedy and issue a certificate in terms of Section 3(3) of the Act.

(2) The certificate of registration shall contain the following information relating to the agricultural remedy:

(a) details of the registration holder;

(b) trade name

(c) active ingredient(s);

(d) registration number;

(e) period of validity of registration; and

(f) any conditions of registration the Registrar may have determined.

(3) (a) The Registrar may approve a daughter application that uses data submitted in support of an existing registered agricultural remedy, with the permission of the holder of that registration, on the same conditions as those imposed on the existing registration, assign a registration number thereto, and issue a registration certificate to the applicant.

(b) The Registrar may approve a parallel application that uses data submitted in support of an existing registered agricultural remedy for the initial registration of the remedy, with the permission of the holder of that registration, assign a registration number thereto, and issue a registration certificate to the applicant.

(4) If the holder of an agricultural remedy registration notifies the Registrar of an administrative minor change and provides a declaration confirming that no other changes in the registration details have been made, the Registrar shall advise the registration holder that approval for such change has been granted.

(5) In exceptional circumstances, where there is no other viable agricultural remedy registered for the intended use, the Registrar may grant an emergency registration for emergency use for a period not exceeding 24 months.

(6) Notwithstanding subregulations (1)(d) and (5), in exceptional circumstances, the Registrar may grant registration or renewal of an agricultural remedy classified as a substance of concern when the following conditions are met:

(a) the risk to humans, animals or the environment from exposure to the agricultural remedy, under realistic worst-case conditions of use, is negligible or,

(b) there is evidence that the agricultural remedy is essential to prevent or control a serious danger to human health, animal health or the environment; or

(c) not approving the agricultural remedy would have a disproportionate negative impact on society when compared with the risk to human health, animal health or the environment arising from the use of the substance.

(7) With reference to subregulation (6), approval or renewal of an agricultural remedy may be granted for a specific period, and for restricted uses following the publication of the risk assessment report for public comment by the applicant.

Refusal to register

9. The Registrar may refuse to register an agricultural remedy if the agricultural remedy does not meet the requirements for registration as contemplated in regulation 8.

PART II

PERIOD OF VALIDITY AND RENEWAL

Period of validity and application for renewal

10. (1) A certificate of registration issued under section 3 of the Act shall be valid for a period of three years from the date of issue and may thereafter be renewed in terms of section 3(4) of the Act for an additional period of three years.

(2) The registration holder shall apply for the renewal of registration of the agricultural remedy from two months (60 days) before the period of validity of the registration lapses;

(3) An application referred to in sub-regulation (2) shall be accompanied by—

(a) proof of payment of the prescribed renewal fee;

(b) a copy of the current registration certificate;

(c) in the case of a registration certificate that was issued in the circumstances described in regulation 8(3), where relevant, a copy of daughter/parallel contract(s) signed and dated within six months of the submission of the renewal application;

(d) information required by regulation 34(4);

(e) a declaration that the agricultural remedy does or does not contain active ingredient(s) and/or co-formulant(s) or biological organisms regarded as a substance of concern;

(f) a declaration that no new scientific evidence is available, to the best of the applicant's knowledge, on the agricultural remedy's potential health effects for vulnerable groups, especially children;

(g) where relevant, signed and dated letter from the manufacturing source of the active ingredient(s) issued within six months of renewal submission;

(h) a declaration confirming that the details furnished with such application in respect of the agricultural remedy concerned or of a label which is being used in connection therewith, do not deviate in any manner whatsoever from the congruent details which have already been registered or approved in relation to that agricultural remedy or label;

(i) where relevant, proof of compliance with the Extended Producer Responsibility Scheme for the Pesticide Sector regulation, 2023, as published in Government Notice No. R. 3177 of 23 March 2023;

(j) where relevant, records of compliance with regulations 37 and 38.

(4) Notwithstanding sub-regulation (2), the Registrar may upon payment of the prescribed late penalty fees accept an application for late renewal if it is submitted within 30 days after the period of validity of the registration has lapsed.

Request for labels

11. The Registration holder shall, if requested by the Registrar, provide the Registrar with an electronic copy of the approved label and printed copies of the commercial label.

Approval to renew a registration

12. (1) If the Registrar is satisfied that an application for the renewal of a registration meets the application requirements under regulation 10(3), the Registrar shall renew the registration and issue the registration certificate subject to conditions of renewal.

(2) In the event that the new registration certificate cannot be issued before the valid registration period has lapsed, the Registrar shall, on request, provide the registration holder with a letter acknowledging receipt of a valid renewal application and confirming the extended validity of the current registration.

Refusal of an application for renewal

13. The Registrar may refuse to renew an agricultural remedy, if—

(a) the agricultural remedy does not meet the requirements under regulation 10(3)

(b) conditions of registration imposed on the registration certificate are not met

Return of registration certificate

14. (1) The registration certificate issued in terms of section 3(3) of the Act, shall be returned in terms of section 4A(3) of the Act by the registration holder to the Registrar—

(a) within fourteen days of the date on which:

(i) a person to whom the certificate of registration in question had been issued, was notified in writing of the reasons for the cancellation of such registration; or

(ii) registration of the agricultural remedy concerned has lapsed,

(b) within 14 days of approval of the transfer of a registration of an agricultural remedy to another person or

(c) on cancellation of the registration by the registration holder.

(2) If the original certificate of registration is lost, an affidavit shall be submitted to the Registrar's office within fourteen days of its loss.

PART III

LABELLING AND CONTAINER

General

15. (1) The classification and labelling of the agricultural remedy shall be in accordance with the GHS and the Regulations for Hazardous Chemical Agents, 2021, as published in Government Notice No. R. 280 of 29 March 2021.

(2) No agricultural remedy shall be distributed or sold without a label or package leaflet approved by the Registrar.

Languages

16. All labels and package leaflets shall be in English but may contain other languages provided that the information given is identical to the approved label.

Label presentation

17. (1) All information on the label that is required to be shown on a label shall appear in a manner that is clearly legible and indelible.

(2) Any written, printed or graphic matter on the label shall not detract from or obscure the required information.

(3) The label of a registered agricultural remedy shall consist of a main panel and a number of secondary panels/leaflets.

(4) The label layout shall be in terms of the guidelines issued by the Registrar's Office.

(5) All labels shall be accompanied by additional information defining what the hazard statement, GHS pictograms and signal words on the label mean, as well as safety behaviours required to reduce exposure and/or risk. This information can be in the form of a removable leaflet for containers or part of QR codes (Quick Response Codes) and is additional to the minimum requirements for labels included under regulations 18, 19 and 21, as applicable.

Main display panel

18. (1) The main panel of agricultural remedy shall show the following information:

(a) product name of the agricultural remedy, which may include a distinctive brand or trademark and the common name of its active ingredient;

(b) agricultural remedy type, which shall be descriptive of its general purpose;

(c) formulation type of the agricultural remedy;

(d) instruction to the user to read the label, which shall be in capital letters in the following form—"READ THE LABEL BEFORE USE" or "READ ATTACHED PACKAGE LEAFLET BEFORE USE", as relevant;

(e) instruction to the user on storage which shall be in capital letters—KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND ANIMALS;

(f) the statement, as follows:

(i) the words "ACTIVE INGREDIENT:" or ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:" as the case may be;

(ii) the common chemical name of the active ingredient(s) expressed (according to ISO) or other locally used common name, or, in the absence of either, the chemical designation according to IUPAC;

(iii) if the active ingredient is a microbiological organism or macrobiological organism, it must be identified by genus and species (and if appropriate, also by subspecies and/or isolate/strain number);

(iv) active ingredient content expressed as X g a.i. per kg (for solids including mosquito coils, viscous liquids, aerosols or volatile liquids) or X g a.i. per l (for other liquids), or any other applicable units of measure in accordance

with regulation 23. For vaporising mats, contents are expressed as mg/mat;

(v) if the active ingredient is a microbiological or macrobiological organism, content must be expressed as International Toxic Units (ITU) per mg product, or as the number of viable units (spores, cells, colony forming units (cfu), etc.) per unit mass or volume of product, or macrobial units per container at 20 degrees Celsius;

(g) a declaration of the net quantity of the agricultural remedy in the container in accordance with the Legal Metrology Act, 2014 (Act No. 9 of 2014);

(h) registration number of the agricultural remedy concerned together with a reference to the Act expressed as "Reg. No... Act No. 36 of 1947", which shall appear below or above the trademark or trade name;

(i) where applicable, the registration holder's name; company registration number, physical contact details and telephone number;

(j) information on the date of manufacture, batch number, shelf-life or expiry date, as stipulated in the relevant guidelines.

(k) where applicable, the UN number in accordance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996).

(l) the applicable GHS pictograms, signal word(s), hazard statement(s), and a minimum of two precautionary statement(s), giving precedence to the most important/severe hazards.

(m) the phrase "In case of poisoning, call the following number" with the contact details of a national or provincial poison information centre and the phrase "Emergency number" with the number of the registration holder's own disaster management centre or its contracted disaster management service provider.

(n) where relevant, the mode of action group code according to the guidelines provided by HRAC, FRAC and IRAC.

(o) If a remedy is deemed "restricted", it will contain the phrase "RESTRICTED USE AGRICULTURAL REMEDY" at the top of the main display panel of the label along with the appropriate restriction statement. This text will be in an appropriate font size compared to the remainder of the text on the label to ensure it is clearly legible and unlikely to be overlooked, the text will be red and contained in a block to enhance visibility.

(p) The heading "DIRECTIONS FOR USE" will be replaced with the heading "RESTRICTED USES".

Secondary display panels

19. (1) The secondary panels of the registered agricultural remedy shall show all the following information:

(a) safety information should include the following: hazard statement(s), precautionary statement(s), a list of the chemical identities of all co-formulants contributing to the final GHS classification of the agricultural remedy, and information on the pre-harvest interval/withholding period.

(b) under the heading "RESISTANCE WARNING STATEMENT" and where applicable, resistance statements, warnings and mode of action group codes as described by HRAC, FRAC or IRAC.

(c) under the heading "DIRECTIONS FOR USE", IPM/IVM advice, waiting periods for follow-up crops, compatibility statements, mixing instructions, and the actual uses of the agricultural remedy. Any restrictions on use should be included under the heading "USE RESTRICTIONS".

(d) include "NOTICE TO THE USER: This agricultural remedy is to be used only in accordance with the instructions on the label. It is an offense under Act No. 36 of 1947 to use this agricultural remedy for any purpose or in any manner contrary to the directions on the label";

(e) reference to the relevant and applicable phrases of the SA National Standard for the aerial application of pesticides SANS 10118 if the agricultural remedy is registered for aerial application;

Small pack

21. Where the information required by regulations 18 and 19 cannot fit on the container, the container may be labelled to include the information referred to in regulation 18 sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), (m) and (n), and regulation 19 sub-paragraphs (a), (b) (c) and (d) while the rest shall be presented in a brochure/leaflet QR code attached to the container of the agricultural remedy.

Outer packaging

22. A casing in which an agricultural remedy is packed for transport shall, in addition to any labelling or markings required in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), be labelled with the applicable details as required b y regulation 18 sub-paragraphs (a) and (k).

Units of measurements

23. All units of measure shown on every label shall be expressed in accordance with the Legal Metrology Act, 2014 (Act No. 9 of 2014).

Container

24. (1) The size and type of every container for an agricultural remedy shall be approved by the Registrar.

(2) An agricultural remedy container must satisfy the relevant requirements of the UN Transport of Dangerous Goods with respect to packaging and fastenings, or, where applicable, the UN IMO International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code, including the following requirements —

(a) is in good condition and legibly labelled;

(b) it is sufficiently durable, designed and manufactured to contain the agricultural remedy safely under normal conditions of storage, display and distribution;

(c) the container shall not resemble any container that commonly contains food or beverages and cannot mistakenly be identified as containing food or beverages;

(d) it must be closed or sealed in a manner that permits the safe handling of the agricultural remedy and prevents accidental exposure of the user;

(e) the container is made of a material that is compatible with the agricultural remedy and will not be adversely affected by the agricultural remedy;

(f) it is constructed to minimize the degradation or change of its contents resulting from any interactions;

(g) it is designed and manufactured to prevent spillage when pouring out the contents in case of a liquid agricultural remedy.

PART IV

IMPORTATION OF AN AGRICULTURAL REMEDY INTO THE REPUBLIC

General

25. (1) No person shall import an agricultural remedy into South Africa unless that person is in possession of a valid registration certificate or a letter as specified in regulation 12(2), issued under these Regulations.

(2) No person shall import any agricultural remedy into South Africa unless the agricultural remedy is registered, packed and labelled according to these regulations.

(3) Notwithstanding what is set out under sub-regulations (1) and (2), the Registrar may, in writing, permit the importation of any consignment of agricultural remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in sub-regulations (1) and (2).

Application for an import permit

26. An application for the importation of an agricultural remedy shall contain at least the following:

(a) proof of payment of the applicable fees;

(b) name of the agricultural remedy;

(c) common chemical name, biological name, scientific name, or other name (as relevant) of the active ingredient of the agricultural remedy and the amount contained in the agricultural remedy;

(d) details of the manufacturer of the active ingredient or formulated product, as relevant;

(e) the total amount of the agricultural remedy being imported;

(f) name and address (postal and physical) of the applicant;

(g) designation of the person representing the applicant;

(h) contact details of the applicant (telephone and email address);

(i) where relevant, the registration number of the agricultural remedy in the country of destination;

(j) where relevant, batch number;

(k) purpose of the importation; i.e. research; export to other countries;

(l) in case of importation for manufacturing, a copy of proof of approval by the relevant authority that such agricultural remedy can be manufactured in South Africa;

(m) details of the bonded warehouse, in case it is for export;

(n) copy of foreign registration or authorisation document in case of import for export;

(o) copy of the research plan approved by a suitably qualified person, where applicable; and

(p) where relevant, proof of compliance issued in terms of other applicable South African legislation(s) and regulations governing such agricultural remedy.

Decision on the permit application

27. (1) The Registrar may approve an import permit application made under regulation 26 if the Registrar is satisfied that—

(a) the agricultural remedy does not contain active ingredient(s) and/or co-formulant(s) regarded as a substance of concern or the agricultural remedy is not banned in the Republic; unless if it is for export or a derogation has been granted by the Registrar in accordance with regulation 8(6); and

(b) import is for experimentation, laboratory analysis, relabelling or some other purpose other than for sale.

(c) import permit application meets the requirements under regulation 26.

Port of entry

28. (1) Unless the Registrar directs otherwise, no person shall import any agricultural remedy in terms of section 16 of the Act into the Republic of South Africa except through one of the following ports of entry:

(a) Cape Town International Airport or Cape Town Harbour;

(b) Port Elizabeth International Airport or Port Elizabeth Harbour or COEGA harbour;

(c) King Shaka International Airport or Durban Harbour;

(d) Richards Bay harbour; and

(e) O.R. Tambo International Airport.

(2) An agricultural remedy imported for export shall be stored in a bonded warehouse while in the Republic unless it is transported through the Republic, during which it shall be contained in bonded containers.

PART V

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS

Requirements for establishments

29. (1) An establishment where an agricultural remedy is manufactured, controlled, stored, packed or labelled shall have measures to contain fire or spillage to the environment, well-maintained sprinkler systems, run-off containment on the boundaries of the site in the event of flooding or fire, and other appropriate fire management measures.

(2) The premises of such establishment shall be kept orderly and clean.

(3) The area at such establishment which is used for the performance of a particular function in connection with the manufacture, control, packing or labelling of an agricultural remedy shall be adequate for the proper carrying out of that function.

Practice to be followed at the establishment

30. (1) The Registration holder shall ensure that—

(a) there is compliance with the Regulations for Hazardous Chemical Agents, 2021, as published in Government Notice No. R. 280 of 29 March 2021;

(b) the agricultural remedy is manufactured in accordance with the processes and in facilities that were approved for registration;

(c) each agricultural remedy batch is fully tested, including a full qualitative analysis, a quantitative analysis of active ingredient(s) and all the physical tests or controls necessary to ensure quality is in accordance with the data filed and accepted by the Registrar in support of the application for registration of the agricultural remedy;

(d) representative samples of each agricultural remedy batch are kept under controlled storage conditions for the approved shelf life period;

(e) comprehensive records lists and quantities of the agricultural remedy under production or storage as well as the source(s) indicating the source of the active ingredient(s), details of the raw material(s) used and results of quality controls tests conducted are kept, and shall be —

(i) maintained for five years from the time it is made; and

(ii) made available to the Registrar at such times and in such manner as the Registrar may require.

PART VI

ADVERTISING OF AN AGRICULTURAL REMEDY

General

31. (1) A registered agricultural remedy may be advertised to the public.

(2) No advertisement for an agricultural remedy may contain a statement, that deviates from, conflicts with, or goes beyond the scope of the approved label or data filed in support of the application for its registration.

(3) No person shall advertise any agricultural remedy that is not registered under the Act.

(4) No advertisement for an agricultural remedy may contain pictures of children.

(5) An advertisement shall not contain any visual representation of potentially dangerous practices such as mixing or application without sufficient protective clothing, use near food, or use by or in the vicinity of children.

(6) An advertisement shall draw attention to the appropriate precautionary statements and hazard pictograms. The Warnings on Television must be at least a font size 10 and shown for 10 seconds.

(7) An advertisement shall not guarantee or imply guarantees, such as "more profits with" or "guarantees high yields" unless definite evidence to substantiate such claims is available.

(8) No person shall publish or distribute any false or misleading advertisement relating to an agricultural remedy.

(9) An advertisement shall be deemed false or misleading if it contains one or more of the following or any graphic representation that is likely to be deceiving or misleading:

(a) a statement concerning the effectiveness of the agricultural remedy unless this can be substantiated by data that has been approved by the Registrar;

(b) comparison with another agricultural remedy;

(c) statement likely to create misunderstanding about the effectiveness and safety of the agricultural remedy;

(d) statements such as "non-toxic", "non-harmful", "non-polluting" or "non-hazardous" or similar statements indicating the agricultural remedy as not hazardous, or other statements that are inconsistent with the agricultural remedy's GHS classification on its label or packaging;

(e) any statement directly or indirectly implying that a specific brand of an agricultural remedy is recommended or endorsed by the Government or any entity thereof.

Details of advertisements

32. (1) An advertisement for an agricultural remedy referred to in regulation 31 shall contain—

(a) the registered name of the agricultural remedy;

(b) where relevant, the restriction category;

(c) the applicable GHS signal word and hazard statement;

(d) the name and amount(s) of the active ingredient(s) which it contains;

(e) the registration number of the agricultural remedy with a reference to the Act as "Reg. No. ... Act No. 36 of 1947";

(f) the statement to encourage the user to read the label; and

(g) the name, contact details and address of the registration holder.

PART VII

SALE OF AGRICULTURAL REMEDY

General

33. (1) No person may distribute or sell a registered agricultural remedy with a composition, container or labelling not approved by the Registrar.

(2) An agricultural remedy shall be distributed or sold in accordance with the conditions of registration.

(3) Any person selling, supplying or making available an agricultural remedy shall comply with the requirements in terms of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act No. 15 of 1973).

(4) A person shall not supply a restricted agricultural remedy, or permit a restricted agricultural remedy to be supplied, to a person who is not authorised to use the agricultural remedy under these regulations.

(5) No person shall sell an agricultural remedy for any purpose or any manner of application other than those stated by the label of such agricultural remedy.

(6) Any person who sells an agricultural remedy, including through internet sales, shall provide safety instructions, training and awareness to the distributors, advisors and users of pesticides on safety instructions for human health and the environment.

PART VIII

DISPOSAL OF CONTAINERS AND AGRICULTURAL REMEDY

General

34. (1) No person shall dispose of agricultural remedies and their empty containers or parts in such a manner as to endanger humans and their environment.

(2) Where applicable, all containers must be recycled as a waste management measure as outlined in the Extended Producer Responsibility Scheme for the Pesticide Sector regulation, 2023, as published in Government Notice No. R. 3177 of 23 March 2023.

(3) An agricultural remedy shall be disposed of in terms of the National Environmental Management Waste Act (Act 59 of 2008).

(4) Comprehensive records shall be kept of empty containers and agricultural remedies disposed of as per sub-regulations 34(2) and 34(3) including results of quality control tests conducted, and shall be—

(a) maintained for five years from the time it is made; and

(b) made available to the Registrar at such times and in such manner as the Registrar may require.

PART IX

RECORDS AND RETURNS TO BE FURNISHED

Agricultural remedy sales information reporting

35. (1) For the purpose of interpreting these Regulations, a quantity of agricultural remedy sold by the registration holder also includes any quantity that the registration holder provides to a distributor for sale on the registration holder's behalf.

(2) The registration holder of an agricultural remedy shall submit to the Registrar a sales information report annually and include all the following information:

(a) registration holder's name, postal address and telephone number;

(b) date of the report;

(c) calendar year covered by the report;

(d) name and registration number of the agricultural remedy; and

(e) quantity of agricultural remedy sold in the Republic, expressed in the unit of measurement identified in the declaration of net quantity in accordance with the Legal Metrology Act, 2014 (Act No. 9 of 2014).

(3) A report referred to in sub-regulation 35(2) is for a period of one calendar year and shall be submitted on or before 31st of May the year following the calendar year covered by the report in a form and manner directed by the Registrar.

(4) The registration holder shall keep all original records and supporting data that relate to the sales information included in a report under sub-regulation 35(2) for five years after the day on which the report is submitted to the Registrar, and shall provide the records and data to the Registrar on request for verification and auditing purposes.

Audited sale records

36. If the Registrar reasonably believes, on the basis of any information available to the Registrar, that the sales information submitted in respect of an agricultural remedy is inaccurate or incomplete, the Registrar shall, at the cost of the registration holder, require the registration holder to submit the sales information for that agricultural remedy in a report prepared by an independent auditor.

Reporting on potentially harmful or unacceptable effects

37. The holder of a registration of an agricultural remedy shall immediately notify the Registrar in a form and manner directed by the Registrar of any new information concerning that active ingredient(s) or co-formulant(s) contained in that agricultural remedy, which suggests that the agricultural remedy no longer complies with the criteria as set out in regulations 8(1) sub-paragraphs (c),(d), and (f).

Reporting on adverse reactions

38. If during the registration process or at any time after the registration of an agricultural remedy, the registration holder has factual or scientific evidence of any adverse effect or risk of the agricultural remedy to human health or the environment, the registration holder shall immediately submit such evidence to the Registrar in writing.

Access to information

39 The Registrar shall maintain a quarterly updated list of registered agricultural remedies.

PART X

SAMPLING AND PERMISSIBLE DEVIATIONS

Sampling of agricultural remedy

40. (1) An agricultural remedy that is sold in containers shall be sampled in the presence of the registration holder or representative by selecting at different places from stock of the number of containers required to obtain a significant quantity for a sample, subject to the following conditions:

(a) such containers shall be similarly labelled, and the agricultural remedy therein shall originate from the same batch;

(b) If a sample is composed of the contents of more than one container, such sample shall be thoroughly mixed before being divided in terms of section 15 (3) (c) of the Act;

(c) at least three sealed containers in which an agricultural remedy is sold may also be taken as the sample of such agricultural remedy and the containers

comprising such sample shall, without being opened, be divided in terms of section 15(3)(c) of the Act.

(2) Samples shall be stored at the correct temperature and in containers similar to containers that have been approved by the Registrar for the agricultural remedy, in accordance with registered storage conditions, until delivered to the analyst.

(3) A sample shall be forwarded to an analyst together with a certificate referred to in terms of section 15(4)(b) of the Act as set out in Annexure C.

(4) A certificate on which the result of a test, examination or analysis of a sample of an agricultural remedy shall be recorded as set out in Annexure D.

(5) A copy of the certificate of the designated analyst's analytical report as set out in regulation 40(4) shall be provided to the registration holder for each sample that was taken.

(6) A sample of an agricultural remedy may—

(a) if a certificate referred to in regulation 40(4) indicates that such sample does not possess the chemical, physical or other properties specified in the application for registration, or does not comply with any requirements referred to in these regulations, it shall be retained until the action arising from such certificate is concluded; or

(b) otherwise be disposed of according to the conditions contemplated in the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) and applicable regulations at the cost of the registration holder.

Permissible deviations in active ingredient contents

41. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these regulations, a formulated chemical agricultural remedy shall not be deemed to deviate in its registered active ingredient contents if a certificate referred to in regulation 40(4) in relation to the analysis of a sample of such agricultural remedy indicates that it nominally contains:

Declared content in g/kg or g/L at 20°C ± 2°C	**Tolerance**
Up to 25	±15% of the declared content for — homogeneous formulations (EC, SC, SL, etc.), or ±25% for —heterogeneous formulations (GR, WG, etc.)
Above 25 to 100	±10% of the declared content
Above 100 to 250	±6% of the declared content
Above 250 to 500	±5% of the declared content
Above 500	±2.5% of the declared content
Note: In each range, the upper limit is included.	

PART XI

APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE REGISTRAR

General

42. (1) An appeal in terms of section 6 of the Act shall be submitted to the Minister within 60 days from the date on which the reasons for the decision were made, and shall be furnished in terms of section 5 of the Act.

(2) Such appeal shall:

(a) be in the form of a written affidavit;

(b) state the reference number and date of the documents by means of which such applicant or person was given notice of that decision;

(c) state the grounds on which the appeal is based;

(d) be accompanied by the documents relating to the subject of the appeal; and

(e) be accompanied by proof of payment of the prescribed fee.

(3) If such appeal is submitted by a person other than the person in respect of whom the decision concerned was furnished, the appeal concerned shall be accompanied by a statement in which the person concerned discloses their interest in that decision or action.

Address for submission of appeals

43. An appeal referred to in regulation 42(1) shall:

(a) when forwarded by post, be addressed to the Director-General, Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Private Bag X250, Pretoria, 0001; and

(b) when delivered by hand, be delivered to the Director-General, Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Agriculture Building, 20 Steve Biko Road, Agriculture Place, Arcadia, Pretoria.

PART XII

General

Offences and penalties

44. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment or to both a fine and imprisonment as contemplated in Section 18 of the Act.

Payment of fees

45. (1) The postage and delivery costs of any application or document submitted in terms of these regulations shall be paid by the sender.

(2) Fees payable in terms of these regulations shall be paid by Cash or Electronic Payment.

(3) Monies paid in terms of these regulations, except in terms of Section 6 of the Act, are not refundable.

Address for submission of documents

46. (1) Any application or document or anything else pertaining thereto, which is required in terms of these regulations to be submitted to the Registrar.

(2) When forwarded by post, be addressed to: The Registrar: Act No. 36 of 1947, Private Bag X 343, Pretoria, 0001; and/or

(3) When delivered by hand, be addressed or delivered to: The Registrar: Act No. 36 of 1947, Agriculture Building, 20 Steve Biko Street, Pretoria.

Repeal of certain regulations

47. The following regulations are hereby repealed:

(a) Regulations relating to Agricultural Remedies, 2023, published as Government Gazette Notice R.3812 of 25 August 2023; and

(b) Regulations relating to Agricultural Remedies, 2006, published as Government Gazette Notice R.935 of 22 September 2006; and

(c) Regulations relating to registration of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies, Stock Remedies, Sterilising Plants and Pest Control Operators Government Gazette Notice R.1449 of 1 July 1983.

Short title and commencement

48. (1) This regulation shall be called the Regulations Relating to Agricultural Remedies, 2024, and shall, except regulations 3, 8, 10, 34, 35, 37, 38 and 39 come into effect on the date of publication.

(2) Regulations 34, 35, 37 and 38 shall come into effect after 6 months from the date of publication.

(3) Regulation 8(1)(d) and regulation 10(3)(e) shall come into effect on 01 September 2024.

(4) Regulations 3(h)(viii), (xiii), (xiv) and (xv) and regulation 39 shall come into effect 12 months from the date of publication.

(5) Regulations 3(h)(vi) and (xvi) shall come into effect 24 months after from the date of publication.

ANNEXURE A

CRITERIA FOR LOW-RISK PRODUCTS, SUBSTANCES OF CONCERN AND RESTRICTED AGRICULTURAL REMEDY

1. Low-risk product

Active substances or biological organisms fulfill the low-risk product criteria when having one or more of the following characteristics—

(i) Criterion 1. Active substances without significant hazardous properties identified;

(ii) Criterion 2. Active substances for which it is not possible to differentiate between the exposure associated with its use as agricultural remedy with its environmentally relevant exposure levels or its other uses in the food chain;

(iii) Criterion 3. Active substances for which no consumer exposure linked to the mode of application is foreseen; and

(iv) Criterion 4. Microorganisms that are not of human health concern, or of concern to the health of other non-target animals.

2. Substances of concern

Agricultural remedy active ingredients and their formulations fulfill the substances of concern criteria when such agricultural remedy has one or more of the following characteristics—

(i) Criterion 1: agricultural remedy active ingredients and their formulations that meet the criteria of carcinogenicity Categories 1A or 1B of the GHS or;

(ii) Criterion 2: agricultural remedy active ingredients and their formulations that meet the criteria of mutagenicity Categories 1A or 1B of the GHS or;

(iii) Criterion 3: agricultural remedy active ingredients and their formulations that meet the criteria of reproductive toxicity Categories 1A or 1B of the GHS or;

(iv) Criterion 4: agricultural remedy active ingredients listed by the Stockholm Convention in its Annexes A and B, and those meeting all the criteria in paragraph 1 of Annex D of the Convention except for dichloro diphenyl trichloroethane (DDT) used for malaria vector control by the Department of Health; and

(v) Criterion 5: agricultural remedy active ingredients listed under the Montreal Protocol

3. Restricted agricultural remedy

Agricultural remedy formulations fulfill the restricted agricultural remedy criteria when such agricultural remedy has one or more of the following characteristics—

(i) Criterion 1: agricultural remedy formulations that meet the criteria of classes Ia or Ib of the WHO Recommended Classification of Pesticides by Hazard or;

(ii) Criterion 2: agricultural remedy formulation that meets the criteria of acute toxicity categories 1 or 2 of the GHS;

(iii) Criterion 3: Agricultural Remedy active ingredients and formulations listed by the Rotterdam Convention in its Annex III; and

(iv) Criterion 4: agricultural remedy active ingredients and formulations that have shown a high incidence of severe or irreversible adverse effects on human health or the environment.

27

ANNEXURE B

agriculture, land reform & rural development
Department:
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Republic of South Africa
Registrar: Act 36 of 1947
Private Bag X343
0001 Pretoria

FERTILIZER, FARM FEEDS, AGRICULTURAL REMEDIES AND STOCK REMEDIES ACT, 1947 (ACT NO 36 OF 1947), AS AMENDED

APPLICATION FOR THE REGISTRATION OF AN AGRICULTURAL REMEDY

INFORMATION FOR APPLICANTS

1. The application form must be duly completed in all respects. Where applicable, the requested information can be submitted as separate numbered attachments.
2. The application form and draft label must be submitted in triplicate with an explanatory covering letter.
3. The application must be submitted to the Registrar: Act 36 of 1947, Agriculture Place, 20 Steve Biko Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.0001
4. Every application must be accompanied by the prescribed registration fee.
5. Only one copy is required of supportive studies (e.g., toxicological data, efficacy data, residue data, physical specifications, and any other relevant studies). See Lists I and II as well as all relevant guidelines as listed on the DALRRD website.
6. Lists I and II are supplied as check lists and an index to ensure that the applicant has provided all relevant data.
7. For further information visit our website (Directorate: Agricultural Inputs Control) at www.dalrrd.gov.za

Indicate as appropriate:

Agricultural Remedies containing a new active ingredient:				
Agricultural Remedies where source of active ingredient and/or formulation is not identical to that of a registered product:				
Registration transfer:				
Amendments to an existing registration:				
Parallel registration:				
Daughter registration:				
Other:				
Will product be marketed under own label:	YES:		NO:	
Proposed date of marketing:				

1. APPLICANT		
Identification:	Name of applicant/corporate name of company, and company registration number:	Name of distributor/agent in country (list of distributors/agents can be attached):
Status: (Importer/formulator/distributor)		
Physical address:		

Postal address (and postal code)		
Telephone: (and area code)		
Fax: (and area code)		
E-mail address:		

2. PRODUCT				
Designation (description of product):	Tradename:			
	Trademark holder:			
Function of product (e.g., insecticide, herbicide, plant growth regulator, etc.):				
Intended use (e.g., public health, industrial, agriculture, forestry):				
Target pest(s) and host(s):				
Method, dosage rates and frequency of application:				
Type of formulation:		CropLife International / FAO* code		
Existing reg. no. (if relevant):		Customs Tariff Code: (Brussels Tariff Nomenclature)		
Registration in SEARCH** country/ies (please indicate)				
Registration in other country/ies (please indicate)				
Is the product registered in country of manufacture and formulation:	If yes, submit evidence		If not, why not?	
Is this product a parallel or daughter registration?				
Original product registration holder name:				
Original product trade name and registration number:				

3. ACTIVE INGREDIENTS (Technical grade)			
Active ingredient(s) common name(s):	Manufacturer (Name and physical address of manufacturing site)	Min. a.i. % purity:	Range %:

4. FORMULATION	
Formulator (Name):	Physical address of formulation site:

Composition (where relevant, include the acid and salt content of the a.i.)					
Ingredients (where relevant, include acid and salt content of a.i.)	Function (e.g., emulsifier)	CAS number	g/L	g/kg	Range

5. TOXICOLOGY AND GHS CLASSIFICATION (formulated product)			
Final GHS classification of the formulation *(Note: A full classification rationale must accompany the application)*			
GHS hazard class	GHS hazard category	GHS hazard statement code	Based on calculated or experimental data?
GHS pictograms			
GHS signal word			
Summary of environmental effects:			
Toxicity to bees:			
Toxicity to birds:			
Toxicity to earthworms and soil micro-organims:			
Toxicity to other non-target organisms:			
Persistence in the environment:			
Other effects:			

6. PACKAGING	
Packaging material / container (e.g., plastic jug, glass bottle, etc.)	
Pack size(s):	
Disposal of empty container(s):	
Name of registered Producer Responsibility Organization according to the Regulations Regarding Extended Producer Responsibility:	

7. DECLARATION BY APPLICANT OR THE DULY APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE

Tradename of product:	
For and on behalf of ..... I hereby certify that the abovementioned information and data provided in support of this application are, to the best of my knowledge, true, correct and complete.	
..... Name in full (printed)	..... Signature
..... Date	..... Official title and SACNASP registration number
Official stamp of applicant / company	FOR OFFICIAL USE Registration is: Recommended ☐ Not recommended ☐ Date

NOTES:

*CropLife International = Formerly GCPF (Global Crop Protection Federation), formerly GIFAP (International Group of National Association of Manufacturers of Agrochemical products).

**SEARCH = Southern and East Africa Regulatory Committee for Harmonization of Pesticide Registrations

ACTIVE INGREDIENT (TECHNICAL GRADE) **LIST I**

The dossier accompanying the application must provide full details (as applicable) of the information requested in the lists, i.e., details on the methods used, summaries of methods and results used in toxicology and ecotoxicology studies, method of analyses, etc. Applicants are advised to use CIPAC methods for physical and chemical properties.

ACTIVE INGREDIENT (a.i.) Technical grade		**Official use only**
1. DESIGNATION		
a. Common name (ISO)		
b. Manufacturer or development code		
c. Chemical name (IUPAC)		
d. CAS number		
e. Chemical group		
f. Structural formula		
g. Empirical formula		
h. Patent status Is the a.i. under patent? Who is the patent holder? Expiry date:		

2. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (Active ingredient – technical grade)

a.	Physical state		
b.	Colour		
c.	Odour		
d.	Density at 20 °C		
e.	Vapour pressure at 20/25 °C		
f.	Volatility		
g.	Hydrolysis DT_{50} ... Days ... °C ... pH		
h.	Photolysis		
i.	Solubility in water ... °C ... pH		
j.	Solubility in organic solvents		
k.	N-octanol / water partition coefficient		
l.	Boiling point °C		
m.	Melting point °C		
n.	Decomposition temperature °C		
o.	Method of analysis and impurities		

3.	**TOXICOLOGY (Active ingredient – technical grade)**		
a.	ADI		
b.	Acute oral LD_{50} mg/kg		
c.	Acute dermal LD_{50} mg/kg		
d.	Acute inhalation LC_{50} mg/L/hour		
e.	Skin irritation / Skin corrosion		
f.	Eye irritation / Eye damage		
g.	Respiratory or Skin Sensitization		
h.	Germ Cell Mutagenicity		
i.	Carcinogenicity		
j.	Reproduction Toxicity		
k.	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – single exposure		
l.	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – repeated exposure		
m.	Aspiration Hazard		
n.	Sub-chronic toxicity 90-day NOEL mg/kg/day		
o.	Chronic toxicity NOEL mg/kg/day		
p.	Metabolism (rat)		
q.	Other studies		

4.	**ECOTOXICOLOGY (Active ingredient – technical grade)**			
a.	Birds (2 species)	LD_{50} mg/kg		
		NOEL		
		LD_{50} mg/kg		
		NOEL		
		Reproduction		
b.	Fish (2 species)	LD_{50} mg/kg		
		NOEL		
		LD_{50} mg/kg		
		NOEL		
		Reproduction		
		BCF		
c.	Daphnia	LC_{50} mg/L		
		NOEL		
d.	Algae	LC_{50} mg/L		
		NOEL		

e. Bees	LD_{50} µg/bee		
f. Earthworms	LC_{50} mg/kg		
g. Soil micro-organisms	EC/LC_{50} mg/kg		

5. BEHAVIOUR IN ENVIRONMENT (Active ingredient – technical grade)		
Behaviour, ways of degradation, degradation products in soil		
a. Major metabolites		
b. DT_{50} (days)		
c. Mobility		
d. Absorption		
e. Mobility of metabolites		
Behaviour, ways of degradation, degradation products in water		
f. Major metabolites		
g. DT_{50} (days)		
h. Surface		
i. Ground		

MODE OF ACTION		
a. IRAC code		
b. HRAC code		
c. FRAC code		
d. Description of mode of action		

6. PLANT RESIDUES		
a. Major metabolites		
b. Metabolism		
c. Behaviour of residues		
d. Crop		
e. MRL CODEX		
f. MRL country		
g. PHI and MRL proposed		
h. Method of residue analysis		

7. REGISTRATION STATUS IN OTHER COUNTRIES		
Indicate whether substance is registered / restricted / banned. Provide reasoning.		
a. Japan		
b. EU		
c. Australia		
d. USA		
e. Other		

FORMULATED PRODUCT **LIST II**

The dossier accompanying the application must provide full details (as applicable) of the information requested in the lists i.e., details on the methods used, summaries of methods and results used in toxicology and ecotoxicology studies, methods of analysis, etc. Applicants are advised to use CIPAC methods for physical and chemical properties.

FORMULATED PRODUCT		**Official use only**
1. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES		
a. Physical state / formulation type		
b. Colour		
c. Odour		
d. Storage stability		
e. Shelf life		
f. Density		
g. Bulk density		

h. Flammability		
i. Flash point		
j. Compatibility with other pesticides		
k. pH		
l. pH of 1% aqueous dilution		
m. Oxidizing properties		
n. Corrosiveness		
o. Water content		
p. Wettability		
q. Solubility in water		
r. Foaming		
s. Particle size		
t. Suspensibility / emulsifiability		
u. Emulsion stability		
v. Volatility		
w. Viscosity		
x. Other properties (where applicable)		
y. Method of analysis		

2. EMERGENCY PROCEDURES IN CASE OF ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OR POISONING		
a. Symptoms of human poisoning		
b. First aid treatment		
c. Skin contact		
d. Eye contact		
e. Inhalation		
f. Ingestion		
g. Antidote		
h. Note to physician		

3. EMERGENCY PROCEDURES IN CASE OF FIRE/SPILLAGE		
a. Fire-fighting measures		
b. Procedures in case of spillage		

4. USES (New label claims with this application)		
a. Crop/area of use		
b. Target organism		
c. Rate		
d. Stage of treatment		
e. Directions for use		
f. Residue data and pre-harvest interval		
g. Phytotoxicity		
h. Contraindications		

5. MINIMUM LABEL REQUIREMENTS		
a. Product identification		
b. Hazard statements (full description)		
c. Precautionary statements (full description)		
d. First aid/note to physician (as applicable)		
e. Pictograms in line with GHS		
f. Signal word		
g. Directions for use		

34

ANNEXURE C

agriculture, land reform & rural development

Department:
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

CERTIFICATE IN RESPECT OF THE TAKING OF SAMPLES IN TERMS OF SECTION 15 OF ACT No. 36 OF 1947

Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedy Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)
(To be completed in duplicate)

I hereby certify that the accompanying sample of Agricultural Remedy identified by the above serial number, was taken by me on _____ day of _____ 20_____
At _____ in the presence of _____
*(Name of owner/person in charge of stocks/witness)

from the stock of

_____
(Name and address of seller)

PARTICULARS OF AGRICULTURAL REMEDY FROM WHICH SAMPLES WERE TAKEN

1. Name of Registration holder/Company _____
2. Trade name _____
3. Name of agricultural remedy _____
4. Registration number _____ .Act 36/1947
5. Manufacturer details _____
6. Composition of Agricultural Remedy
   6.1 Chemical composition

   _____
   (List chemicals which appear on the label)

   _____

   6.2 Physical properties

   _____

   _____
7. Conditions of the container from which sample was taken _____
8. Estimated quantity of Agricultural Remedy from which sample was taken:
   8.1 Number of containers

   _____

   8.2 Capacity of containers

   _____
9. Remarks

   _____

_____
Signature of witness

Inspector

35

ANNEXURE D

Analyst address

_____

CERTIFICATE OF RESULTS OF ANALYSES OR TEST OF A SAMPLE OF AGRICULTURAL REMEDY BY ANALYST

Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedy and Stock Remedy Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)
(To be completed in duplicate)

I (full name)
_____

of
_____

a duly appointed analyst in terms of section 14 of the Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedy and Stock Remedy Act, 1947 (Act 36 of 1947) do hereby make oath and state:

(a) that on _____ I received a sample of _____

from _____ by _____(b) for analyses and/or test;

(b) that the sample was labelled, sealed and marked(c) _____

_____

(c) that I have analysed and/or tested the said sample and as a result of the analyses and/or test I found it to be constituted as follows:

Pure active ingredient(d)

	g/kg
(a) _____	_____
(b) _____	_____
(c) _____	_____

I
Other ingredients (if required)

(a) _____	_____
(b) _____	_____
(c) _____	_____

Remarks _____

_____

Signature of analyst

_____

* Delete whichever is applicable.

† Shall be particulars as indicated on the affixed label to the containers from which the sample was taken or as it is marked on such containers, or if the Agricultural Remedy which is sampled, is not sold in containers, as it appears on the invoice which is supplied together with that Stock Remedy.

‡ One copy shall accompany each of the three parts of the sample and the fourth copy shall be kept by the officer who took the sample.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 5400 **11 October 2024**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) (c) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 as amended) that a claim has been lodged for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION & CLAIMED EXTENT	CURRENT LANDOWNERS	BONDS / NO BONDS	DEED OF TRANSFER	INTERESTED PARTIES
Z 0158	Mr. Matholwane Tully Chabangu	Portion 4 of the farm Witklip 539 JR Claimed Extent = 14.915 hectares	Shipene INV No. 8 PTY LTD	None	T62533/2004	Land Claimant, the current landowners, and the City of Tshwane Metropolitan District Municipality.

Take further notice that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of Rule 5 of the Rules Regarding Procedure of Commission Established in terms of section 16 of Restitution of Land Rights Act as amended. Any interested party on the claim is hereby invited to submit, representations in terms of section 11A of the Restitution of Land Rights Act 22 of 1994 as amended within 90 (ninety) working days from the publication date of this notice, any comments/information may be send to:

Chief Directorate: Land Restitution Support Gauteng Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007
Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

MR. LH MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
DATE: 24/07/21

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

NO. 5401 **11 October 2024**

CONSULTATION ON THE DRAFT NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION SUPPORT STRATEGY

I, Barbara Dallas Creecy, the Minister of Forestry, Fisheries, and the Environment, hereby consult on the draft National Fire Protection Association Support Strategy, as set out in the Schedule hereto.

Members of the public are invited to submit written comments to the draft National Fire Protection Association Support Strategy, within thirty (30) days of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette* or in the newspaper, whichever date is the last date, to any of the following addresses:

By post to: The Director-General: Department of Forestry, Fisheries, and the Environment
Attention: Mr Winston Smit
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001

By hand at: Environment House, 473 Steve Biko Road, Arcadia, 0083

By email at: wismit@dffe.gov.za. or lparaffin@dffe.gov.za

Any enquiries in connection with this Notice or obtaining a copy of the Socio-Economic Impact Assessment Report can be directed to Mr Winston Smit at 082 777 4608 or Mr Lwando Paraffin at 012 309 5758 / 067 419 9857.

Comments received after the closing date may not be considered.

BARBARA DALLAS CREECY
MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

forestry, fisheries & the environment
Department:
Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

SCHEDULE

DRAFT NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION SUPPORT STRATEGY

Developed by

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

(Forestry Management Branch)

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
1.	Executive Summary	3-4
	Acronyms	5
2.	Background and Introduction	6-7
3.	Vision and Objectives	8
4.	Problem Statement	8-9
5.	Strategy Justification	9-11
6.	Strategy Purpose	11-12
7.	Legislative Mandate	12
7.1	The National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998 (Act No.101 of 1998)	12-13
7.2	Disaster Management Act, 2002 (Act No. 57 of 2002)	13-15
7.3	Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act, 1983 (Act No. 43 of 1983)	15
7.4	The National Environmental Management, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998)	15-17
7.5	Local Authority Legislation / By-Laws	17
8.	Key Focal Areas of the Strategy	17
8.1	Integrated Fire Management	17-18
8.2	Preparedness	18
8.3	Early Warning System	18-19
8.4	Risk Mapping	19
8.5	Reduction	19-20
8.6	Response	20
8.7	Recovery and Rehabilitation	20-21
9.	Support Criteria	21
9.1	Criteria used for support	21-22
9.2	Current Support	22
9.3	Landowners on International Borders	22
9.4	Duration	22-23
9.5	General Support to Fire Protection Associations	23-24
9.6	Preparedness	24
9.7	Reduction	24-25
9.8	Response	25
9.9	Recovery	25
10.	Financial Support to Fire Protection Associations	25-27
11.	Application Procedure	27
12.	Institutional Oversight	28
13.	Monitoring, Evaluation and Review	28-29

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Veldfire is an unplanned, uncontrolled, and unpredictable fire in an area of combustible vegetation in rural areas, that is outside a city, town, its adjoining industrial and residential areas. Communities outside the urban areas face serious threat of veldfires and these veldfires destroy their economies, livelihoods, and environment. To that extent, a significant number of these communities have formed organisations called Fire Protection Associations (FPAs) that will help them manage this risk.

FPAs are statutory organisations that are established and registered under the National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998 (Act No. 101 of 1998) (NVFFA) (hereinafter referred to as the Act). FPAs consists of rural communities and landowners that have volunteered and grouped themselves to prevent, predict, manage and fight veldfires that threaten their lives, property, the environment, and source of their livelihoods like livestock, grazing and crops in their farms.

The annual cost of veldfires to the rural economy is estimated at R743 million per year. This includes losses in downstream timber processing, livestock, and grazing land. Each year an average of 3.5 million ha is destroyed by veldfire. This is because more than 60% of the entire South Africa is situated in high to extremely high veldfire risk zones.

Veldfire risk is related to the likelihood of a fire occurring, and the consequences of such an occurrence. It is linked to the risk classification information on the prevailing natural vegetation in any part of the country. For each kind of vegetation, the likelihood of veldfires occurring, and the consequences that arise in modern times when such veldfires are likely to occur were established. This combination of likelihood and consequence allowed the risk to be rated in four classes:

- Extreme : Fires are highly likely and have major or catastrophic consequences,
- High : Fires are possible or even likely, and have moderate or major consequences,
- Moderate : Fires possible but unlikely, and have moderate to minor consequences, and
- Low : Fires unlikely or rare, with minor or insignificant consequences.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Each metropolitan, district and local municipality management area(s) has been assigned a risk class according to its level of vulnerability to veldfires and this risk must be communicated to its communities so that they can learn scientific methods to reduce it and mitigate its impact. Since the establishment of the first FPA in the country in 2004, the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) has assessed on annual basis a total of over 217 FPAs to determine whether their resource capacity matches the risk that they are mandated to manage and mitigate. The overall outcome of these assessment result has been that most of the FPAs are trying and are willing to manage the types of risks they are faced with, but they are struggling due to lack of resources.

Although FPA's boundaries cover large areas, the number of members is limited due to lack of resources to pay the annual levies and other charges and resources to run the FPA and prevent or combat veldfires. There are however also landowners who are ignorant about the NVFFA and FPAs and do not comply with the compulsory provisions of the NVFFA. The Minister may in terms of Section 7 (b) of this Act provide a loan, grant or other assistance to:(i) any FPA for any of its activities; and (ii) any landowner who prepares a fire break in terms of Section 14 and in doing so incurs expenses in excess of what he or she would reasonably be expected to incur if the boundary of his or her land did not coincide with that of the Republic.

Government is already providing support to FPA, Municipalities and Environmental agencies through the Working on Fire program (WoF). This support is however not equitable, and many rural communities do not benefit from this support due to WoF requirements and lack of resources within the communities. The NVFFA is currently being amended to inter alia improve the administration of the Act and new FPAs may formed by either Municipalities or Traditional Leaders and this may require support. There is an urgent need from the DFFE as the custodian of the National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998 to relook at providing equitable support, especially to marginalized communities. This strategy will outline why and how this support to FPAs, and landowners on international borders can be provided by DFFE to mitigate the risks of veldfires.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

ACCRONOMYS

CARA	- Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act, 1983 (Act No. 43 of 1983)
DFFE	-The Department of Forestry Fisheries and the Environment
DMA	- Disaster Management Act, 2002 (Act No.57 of 2002)
EWS	- Early Warning System
FDI	- Fire Danger Rating Index
FDR	- Fire Danger Rating
FPAs	- Fire Protection Associations
FPS Regs	- Fire Protection Association Regulations 2003 made under the NVFF Act
ICS	- Incident Command System
IFM	- Integrated Fire Management
MSA	- Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998)
NDMC	- National Disaster Management Centre
NEM: BA	- The National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act No. 10 of 2004)
NEMA	- The National Environmental Management, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998)
NFDRS	- the National Fire Danger Rating System
PG	-Page
SAWS	- South African Weather Services
The NVFF Act	- The National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998 (Act No.101 of 1998)
UNISDR	- United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Risk
WoF	- Working on Fire

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

2 BACKGROUND AND INTRODUCTION

2.1 Veldfire is a common and natural feature of South Africa's landscape. It is necessary for the maintenance of healthy ecosystems and for biodiversity. However, if not properly managed, veldfires can kill people and animals; destroy crops, grazing land, plantations, the environment, infrastructure and homes. The occurrence of veldfire depends on the simultaneous existence of at least three conditions, namely, sufficient fuel to burn: warm, dry weather and a source of ignition. The frequency at which this happens differs across Southern Africa, resulting in different probabilities of fire occurrences.

2.2 South Africa has a long history in the administration of veldfire management; a history that reflects the growing risk constituted by veldfires. The National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998 (Act No.101 of 1998) (the NVFF Act) was promulgated with the purpose to prevent and combat veld, forest and mountain fires throughout the Republic and provide for a variety of institutions, methods and practices for achieving the purpose.

2.3 Chapter 2 of the NVFF Act, which came into force in 2003 is enabling, providing for the regulation of the establishment, registration, duties and functioning of Fire Protection Associations (FPAs) as one of the variety of institutions for achieving the purpose of the NVFF Act. It should be noted therefore that in terms of the NVFF Act, formation of a FPA is not mandatory.

2.4 To give effect to the provisions of Chapter 2, the Minister gazetted the Fire Protection Association Regulations, 2003 (the FPA Regulations) in terms of section 20 of the NVFF Act, which provides the Minister with discretionary powers to make regulations for, amongst other things, the procedures relating to the registration of FPAs.

2.5 The enabling provisions in Chapter 2 of the NVFF Act also give the Minister discretionary powers to give assistance to and co-operate with owners in forming a FPA where none has been registered, within one (1) year after the NVFF Act came into effect in an area where the Minister is of the opinion that a FPA should be formed. Currently there are 217 FPA registered.

2.6 The Minister may in terms of section 7(b) of the NVFF Act provide a loan, grant or other assistance to: (i) any FPA for any of its activities; and (ii) any landowner who prepares a fire break in terms of section 14 and in doing so incurs expenses in excess of what he or she would reasonably be expected to incur if the boundary of his or her land did not coincide with that of the Republic.

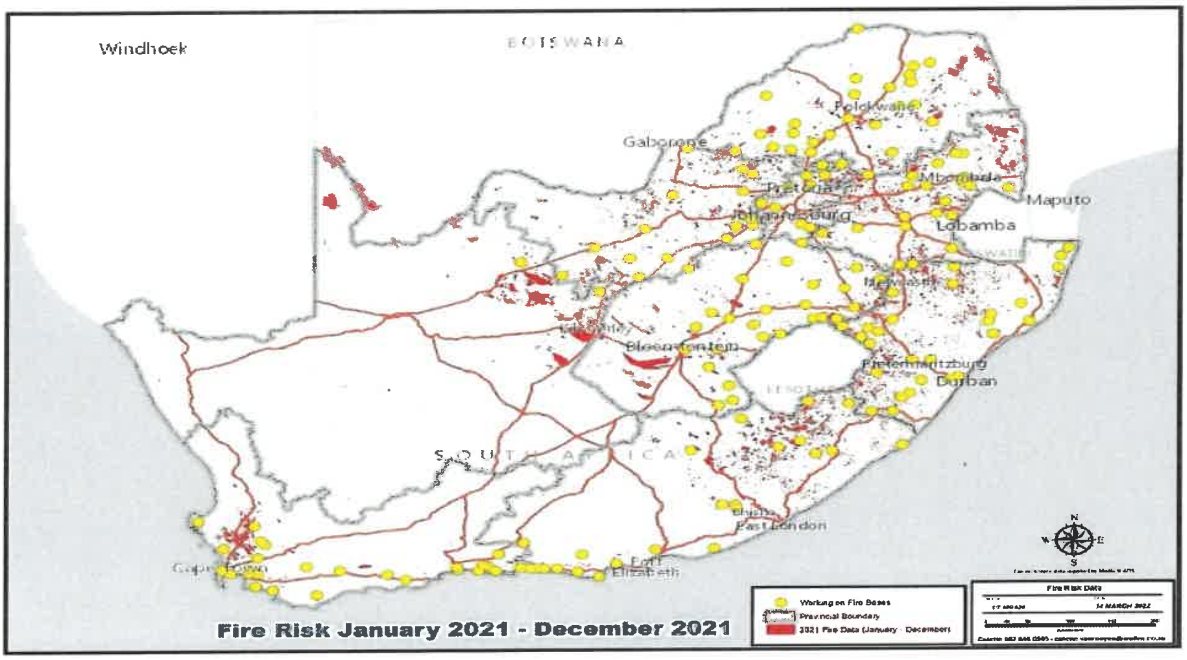
This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

2.7 Registered FPAs must report to the Minster annually on fire statistics in its area as per section 5(1)(i) of the NVFF Act and also submit an annual report to the Minister in terms of regulation 17(1) of the FPA Regulations.

2.8 Integrated Fire Management (IFM) is a plan carried out to mitigate and prevent veldfire risks the activities include fire awareness, fire prevention, prescribed burning, resource sharing and coordination, fire detection, fire suppression, fire damage rehabilitation and research at a local, provincial, and national level to create a sustainable and well-balanced environment, reduce veld fire damage and promote the beneficial use of fire.

2.9 Working on Fire (WoF) is a government-funded, job-creation programme focusing on Integrated Fire Management in South Africa. WoF has 204 bases in South Africa of which 76 are located within FPAs. The support is however not equitable and numerous rural communities do not adequately benefit from this program (WoF).

2.10 WoF bases plus the fire data for 2021 is shown in map below:



2.11 In summary, the draft National Fire Protection Association Support Strategy (the draft Strategy) is aimed at providing equitable support to FPAs and landowners on international boundaries of the Republic of South Africa in terms of sections 3(3) and 7 of the NVFF Act.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

3 VISION AND OBJECTIVES

3.1 The vision of this draft Strategy is to ensure that all FPAs and landowners on international borders receive equitable support to be resilient towards veldfires and to protect themselves, their assets, the environment, animals, and their livelihoods.

3.2 The objective of this draft Strategy is to outline how and what assistance FPAs and landowners on international borders will receive and define the oversight role the Department of Forestry Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) will play in this regard.

4 PROBLEM STATEMENT

4.1 Over the recent years, South Africa has experienced devastating veldfires which resulted in people and animals losing their lives. Properties, the environment, veld and forests were destroyed, spanning across a large majority of the provinces. In the recent past, all provinces in the country were in one way or another affected by a spate of veldfires which caused devastation to the communities as well as the forestry and agriculture industry and vulnerable rural communities. These provinces have varying fire seasons that are in line with their geographic location. The northern provinces falling within the summer rainfall areas experience most of their fire season in winter while the western province experiences rainfall in winter and its fire season is in summer. Most of the areas in these provinces fall within the category of high to extremely high risk in terms of the veldfire risk classification for the country.

4.2 Since the promulgation of Chapter 2 of the NVFF Act and its associated regulations, the DFFE has so far registered two hundred and seventeen (217) FPAs. An analysis from the reports submitted by FPAs indicate that most of these registered FPAs struggle to implement their integrated veldfire management activities due to lack of resources.

4.3 Government support Integrated Fire Management through the WoF program. WoF has 240 bases of which only 76 are located within FPAs.

4.4 The DFFE has also noted that Fire Services in the country are not able to reach many veldfires; as a result, most landowners and communities in rural areas are bound to carry the costs of protecting their own properties. In this way, the cost of organizing for veldfire protection through membership of a FPA may be seen by landowners as extra costs and as such, they choose not to form or belong to an FPA.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This problem is further exacerbated by the fact that rural / urban interface (areas where human habitation borders and mixes with open veld) is increasing.

4.5 Landowners on international boundaries do not always prepare firebreak due to resource constraints, which results in run-away veldfires, endangering livelihoods, destroyed properties and other infrastructure both in South Africa and its neighbouring countries.

4.6 The lack of resources, whether it is funding, equipment and skills, lead to run away veldfires with devastating socio and economic consequences. These negative consequences can be mitigated through appropriate support to FPAs and landowners residing on the boundaries of South Africa.

4.7 Government provides a framework for FPA to perform IFM and provide support via WoF and Municipalities, however this support is not equitable and may be insufficient considering the major negative impacts of veldfires.

5 STRATEGY JUSTIFICATION

5.1 Historically firefighting agencies in municipalities focussed on fire suppression in urban areas. In the instance where a municipality has a designated service, section 4(7) of the NVFF Act, the municipality must join the local FPA. Furthermore, should the municipality have a Chief Fire Officer, as per section 6(2) of the NVFF Act, the Chief Fire Officer is the fire protection officer of the FPA.

5.2 FPAs are registered by the Minister in terms of section 4 of the NVFF Act. All landowners in the area where the FPA is registered have a right to join the FPA, provided they undertake to abide by the constitution and rules of the FPA. In terms of the FPA Regulations, regulation 4 (3) (b), the FPA must set out the rights, duties, and liabilities of members, including payment of fees, charges, and interest. The payment of fees and charges are one of the main reasons many rural communities and landowners are not joining FPAs.

5.3 FPA's duties are reflected in section 5 of the NVFF Act and includes the development and implementation of veldfire managing strategy for the area; identify ecological conditions that affect fires, regularly communicate fire danger rating to its member; organise and train its members in firefighting, management, and prevention; inform its members of equipment and technology available in preventing and fighting fires. This is what the fees covered. However, without payment of fees rural communities are deprived from the expertise offered by FPAs and are they at greater risk to veldfires than the FPA members.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

5.4 Landowners residing on the boundaries with neighbouring countries can either join a FPA, however if not, these landowners are still compelled by the NVFF Act to prepare and maintain fire breaks; adhere to the requirements of a fire break; be ready to act if he or she believe that the fire on the owner's land or adjoining land may endanger life, property, or the environment. Firebreak preparation may result in additional cost to the landowner on boundaries with neighbouring countries, and should these funds be not available, the risk if spread of veldfire is increased with severe negative socio and economic consequence to both South Africa and the neighbouring countries.

5.5 At this stage, the DFFE has no strategy to provide financial and other support to FPAs, and landowners who prepare firebreaks on international borders and incur additional cost over and above that would have cost that would have normally incurred. This is despite section 7 of the NVFF Act that stipulates that the Minister may give a loan, grant or other assistance to: (i) any FPA for any of its activities; and (ii) any landowner who prepares a fire break in terms of section 14 and in doing so incurs expenses in excess of what he or she would reasonably be expected to incur if the boundary of his or her land did not coincide with that of the Republic.

5.6 In addition to the NVFF Act, section 15 (h) of the Disaster Management Act, 2002 (Act No.57 of 2002) (DMA) also emphasise the promotion of disaster management capacity building, training, and education throughout the Republic of South Africa about all hazards including veldfires.

5.7 There is an urgent need to implement the above provisions and the draft Strategy will guide and assist the DFFE to ensure that support is provided in a transparent and equitable manner.

5.8 Integrated Fire Management must be based on principles of sustainable development. In this context, the DFFE's initiative to consider and provide support to FPAs and landowners residing on boundaries that coincide with the Republic will have, amongst others, the following benefits:

5.8.1 SOCIAL BENEFITS

(i) Protection of current jobs and infrastructure at community level;

(ii) Job creation to local communities through the creation of firebreaks;

(iii) Increase community resilience and cohesion through the reduction of losses because of fires;

(iv) Reduction in mortality and injuries due to veldfires; and

(v) Improvements in human health, security, and livelihoods. This will include, amongst others, increased availability of grasses and thatch, fruits from woodlands and availability of livestock.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

5.8.2 ECONOMIC BENEFITS

(i) Increased income generated from sales of livestock and agricultural products;
(ii) Increased availability of building materials;
(iii) Improved protection of assets;
(iv) Increased firefighting capabilities of FPAs will ensure livelihoods are protected in communities;
(v) Complement existing resources of FPAs in achieving integrated fire management;
(vi) Incentivise landowners situated along international boundaries while enhancing compliance with the provisions of the NVFF Act and ensure livelihoods are protected;
(vii) More FPAs may adhere to their duties resulting in reduced veldfire risks area within the Republic, hence promoting socio-economic development policies of the Government; and
(viii) Landowners, particularly emerging farmers may realize reduced veldfire insurance premiums once they have established or belong to an FPA.

5.8.3 ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

(i) Reduction in smoke pollution, which is a major environmental health risk;
(ii) Minimise loss of biodiversity (plants and animals);
(iii) Reduction in site degradation at the landscape level;
(iv) Decrease in soil erosion;
(v) Decrease in desertification;
(vi) Reduction in invasion of ecosystem by non-native plants which can result in significant change in fire regimes often with negative results; and
(vii) Healthier trees and plants.

6 STRATEGY PURPOSE

6.1 The purpose of this draft Strategy is to provide criteria, guidelines, administrative process, and oversight by DFFE in providing support, financial and non-financial, to FPAs.

6.2 To compensate landowners residing on international borders and in preparation of firebreaks that incur expense in excess what would have reasonably expected to incur to ensure Government meets its international obligation and protect assets and livelihoods on both sides of the international borders; and

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

6.3 To have sustainable FPAs and ensure that landowners residing on bordering neighbouring countries prepare and maintain fire breaks to achieve the purpose of the NVFF Act.

7 LEGISLATIVE MANDATE

7.1 NATIONAL VELD AND FOREST FIRE ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 101 OF 1998)

7.1.1 The NVFF Act is the principal legislation that explicitly makes provision for veldfires, that is fires outside the urban interface. The NVFF Act also makes provision for the establishment of FPAs. FPAs are established and registered in terms of Chapter 2 of the NVFF Act. Section 5(5) further outlines the duties and responsibilities of FPAs. These include, amongst others, the following:

(i) develop and apply a veldfire management strategy for its area;
(ii) provide in the strategy for agreed mechanisms for the coordination of actions with adjoining fire protections in the event of a fire crossing boundaries;
(iii) make rules which bind its members;
(iv) regularly communicate the fire danger rating referred to in Section 9 and 10 to its members;
(v) organise and train its members in the firefighting, management, and prevention;
(vi) provide management services, training, and support for communities in their efforts to manage and control veldfires;
(vii) supply the Minister at least once every 12 months with statistics about veldfires in its area;
(viii) furnish any information requested by the Minister to prepare and maintain the fire danger rating system; and
(ix) exercise the powers and perform the duties delegated to it by the Minister.

7.1.2 Section 14 of the NVFF Act compels owners whose land is subject to risk of veldfire and whose land or any part of it coincides with the border of the Republic to prepare and maintain firebreaks on his or her land as close to the border as possible.

7.1.3 Section 7 of the NVFF Act provides that "the Minister may give a loan, grant or provide other assistance" to the following:

(i) any fire protection association for any of its activities, and
(ii) any owner who prepares a fire break in terms of section 14 and in doing so incurs expenses more than what he or she would reasonably be expected to incur if the boundary of his or her land did not coincide with that of the Republic.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.1.4 The above support is to enable FPAs to fulfil their obligations in terms of the sections 5(5) above and to achieve aims and objectives of the NVFF Act, specifically to prevent and combat veld, forest, and mountain fires throughout South Africa. It is important to note that other stakeholders and government Departments are also supporting FPAs and landowners whenever the activities and work of these institutions and individuals are complementing their management objectives about disaster risk reduction and developmental aspirations.

7.2 DISASTER MANAGEMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2002) (DMA)

7.2.1 The DMA establishes the National Disaster Management Centre (NDMC), with the objective of promoting an integrated and co-ordinated system of disaster management, with special emphasis on prevention and mitigation, by organs of State in different spheres, statutory functionaries and other role-players involved in disaster management, and communities. Other relevant duties and requirements are that it:

(i) must operate within the national disaster management framework;

(ii) guide disaster management plans and strategies; and

(iii) manage the co-ordination and management of national disasters.

7.2.2 The DMA requires sectoral departments to develop strategies and plans for disaster management within their spheres of competence.

7.2.3 It further establishes provincial and local disaster management centres, (the latter in districts), whose purpose and function are like those of the NDMC, but with the obvious difference of geographical scope. They are to develop disaster management frameworks, as well as strategies and plans, on the same lines as those of the national centre, and consistent with the national disaster management framework.

7.2.4 The DMA defines 'disaster management' to mean a continuous and integrated multi-sectoral, multi-disciplinary process of planning and implementation of measures aimed at:

(i) preventing or reducing the risk of disasters;

(ii) mitigating the severity or consequence of disasters;

(iii) emergency preparedness;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(iv) a rapid and effective response to disasters; and

(v) post-disaster recovery and rehabilitation.

7.2.5 This means that disaster management is the integrated management of the whole emergency cycle, from prevention to recovery.

7.2.6 The national disaster management framework, in which the Minister prescribe a set of regulations, is a key instrument relevant to veldfire management, in that it, amongst other things:

(i) provide a transparent, coherent, and inclusive policy on disaster management appropriate for the Republic as a whole; and

(ii) set out an overall approach to measures that reduce the vulnerability of disaster-prone areas, communities, and households, that is, a risk assessment and management framework.

7.2.7 Key co-operative government arrangements in the provisions of the DMA include:

(i) the Intergovernmental Committee on Disaster Management, which is accountable and must report to Cabinet on the co-ordination of disaster management among the spheres of government; and must advise and make recommendations to Cabinet on issues relating to disaster management and on the establishment of a national framework for disaster management;

(ii) the National Disaster Management Advisory Forum, which must make recommendations concerning the national disaster management framework to the Intergovernmental Committee on Disaster Management; and

(iii) equivalent structures in the provincial and local spheres.

7.2.8 The DFFE fulfils its role in the disaster management system through representation on these structures and by contribution to the national disaster management framework, as well as the preparation of the strategy and plan for veldfires.

7.2.9 Disaster Management Centres are required to assess and to invoke the contingency and emergency plans in the local disaster management plan if any emergency becomes or threatens to become disaster. Disaster management plans can and often must take effect before a disaster happens, that

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

is, when the authorities judge that there is a threat of one. Veldfire management strategies and plans will need to contain these contingency and emergency plans for veldfires.

7.2.10 It should be noted that Disaster Management Centre will not fight veldfires. Its job is to be sure that disaster management plans are in place, to set the plans in motion, and to see to coordination. It however remains the responsibility to stop the spread of veldfire form his or her land.

7.3 CONSERVATION OF AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES ACT, 1983 (ACT NO. 43 OF 1983) (CARA)

7.3.1 The CARA is the principal piece of legislation regulating the conservation and use of soil, vegetation and to some extent, water, outside declared mountain catchment areas and urban areas. It provides for control over the utilisation of natural agricultural resources to promote the conservation of the soil, water resources and vegetation and the combating of weeds and invader plants. The 2001 regulations on weeds and invader plants, that is, invasive alien plants, are stringent and affect veldfire management.

7.3.2 The CARA contains provisions dealing specifically with the prevention and control of veldfires. Land users are prohibited from burning veld or grazing burnt veld without the written authorisation of the executive officer, as defined in the regulations. An application for such permission must set out the burning or grazing motivation and be accompanied by an acceptable management plan.

7.3.3 The agriculture authorities have issued guidelines for the burning of veld for each of several different regions within each province, which agriculture officers follow when issuing burning permits.

7.3.4 Section 12 of the CARA provides for prevention and control of fires through the issuing of permits to land users by an executive authority.

7.4 THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) (NEMA)

7.4.1 The National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (NEMA) lays down twenty (20) principles and eight (8) constituents of the principle of sustainable development which must be considered by an organ of State (and therefore any official) when making any decision concerning the protection of the environment and must guide the interpretation, administration and implementation of any law concerned with the protection and management of the environment (section 2 of NEMA) which includes the NVFF Act.

7.4.2 Of these principles, those requiring special attention in veldfire management include those that:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(i) require avoiding, minimising, or remedying:

- disturbance to ecosystems or loss of biodiversity;
- pollution or degradation of the environment;
- disturbance of landscapes and sites that constitute the nation's cultural heritage; and
- require caution when negative impacts on the environment and on people's environmental rights are possible.

(ii) require integrated management of the environment;

(iii) require responsibility for the environmental health and safety consequences of a policy, programme, or project;

(iv) require participation by stakeholders in environmental governance; and

(v) require special attention to sensitive, vulnerable highly dynamic or stressed ecosystems.

7.4.3 Section 30 of the NEMA deals with emergency incidents, which are defined as "an unexpected sudden occurrence…including a fire… leading to serious danger to the public…" The Act imposes certain obligations on the person responsible for an incident and he/she is strictly liable for taking measures to contain or minimise the effects of the incident, undertaking clean-up procedures and remedying the effects of the incident.

7.4.4 It requires public authorities to authorise or oblige the taking of specific measures to reduce, minimise or rehabilitate harm caused. It provides for a hierarchy of persons who can act to respond to an emergency. The Director-General of a national Department may only take steps if the Director-General of the DFFE and/or the relevant municipal authority or provincial government has not taken them. Therefore, NEMA charges the municipality with jurisdiction as the principal public agency responsible for directing measures to remedy the effects of an emergency incident, such as a fire. To avoid jurisdictional conflict, this is subject to two provisions, namely:

1) that the local authority has jurisdiction over that area; and

2) if it is necessary to do so in the circumstances and no other public agency has yet taken such steps.

7.4.5 However, the relevant authority may remedy the effects of the incident only under certain circumstances. These include the failure of the responsible person to comply with a directive ordering

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

him or her to do so. If there is uncertainty as to who the responsible person is or if any immediate risk of danger to the public or of potentially serious detriment to the environment arises because of the incident. In these circumstances, the relevant authority is entitled to claim reimbursement of all reasonable costs incurred. Relevant authorities are also required to prepare comprehensive reports on the incident, and these must be made available to several role-players, including the relevant fire prevention service and the provincial head of the department or municipality.

7.4.6 NEMA gives effect to the environmental right in the Constitution. It codifies principles of sustainable development, which must be considered in any official decision; the Minister must apply these principles when applying the NVFF Act.

7.4.7 The National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act No. 10 of 2004) (NEM: BA), is key in determining the way the NVFF Act is implemented. The DFFE will need to ensure that biodiversity planning (Chapter 3 of NEM: BA) takes account of veldfire management requirements, and that the veldfire management strategies of FPAs and the veldfire management elements of disaster management frameworks, strategies and plans comply with biodiversity planning.

7.5 LOCAL AUTHORITY LEGISLATION / BY-LAWS

7.5.1 There are many by-laws and statutes administered by local authorities that have a bearing on veldfire management which include the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) (MSA).

8 KEY FOCAL AREAS OF THE STRATEGY

8.1 INTEGRATED FIRE MANAGEMENT (IFM)

8.1.1 IFM is a plan carried out to mitigate and prevent veldfire risks as provided for in terms of section 20 of the DMA and the activities include fire awareness, fire prevention, prescribed burning, resource sharing and coordination, fire detection, fire suppression, fire damage rehabilitation and research at a local, provincial, and national level to create a sustainable and well-balanced environment, reduce veld fire damage and promote the beneficial use of fire.

8.1.2 IFM solutions can be adapted to suit the requirements, including country-specific legislation of clients, as well as large-scale commercial forestry operations, governments, various land users and FPAs.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

8.1.3 IFM is subdivided into four categories:

(i) Preparedness / Readiness: these include resource capacity; early warning and detection systems; training; and risk profiling;
(ii) Reduction: education and awareness; firebreak preparation and maintenance; legislation (compliance and enforcement); fuel load management;
(iii) Response: dispatch and coordination, fire suppression; and
(iv) Recovery: rehabilitation.

8.2 PREPAREDNESS

8.2.1 Preparedness, as defined by United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Risk (UNISDR), consist of "the knowledge and capacities developed by governments, professional response and recovery organizations, communities and individuals to effectively anticipate, respond to and recover from, the impacts of likely, imminent or current hazard events or conditions."

8.2.2 In Integrated Fire Management and as provided for in terms of chapter 3 of NVFF Act, the National Fire Danger Rating System (NFDRS) provides for early warning system as a component of readiness.

8.2.3 Veldfire risk assessment corresponds with the procedure set out in the National Disaster Management Framework and addresses all measures required to qualify Phase 1 of Integrated Fire Management Plan.

8.3 EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (EWS)

8.3.1 Early Warning is defined as the issuing of accurate and timely information from an identified and trusted source that is aimed at alerting the individuals at risk to avoid or minimise the impact of disaster.

8.3.2 The objective of people-centred early warning systems is to empower individuals and communities threatened by hazards to act in sufficient time and in an appropriate manner to reduce the possibility of personal injury, loss of life and damage to property and the environment.

8.3.3 A complete and effective early warning system comprises four inter-related elements, spanning knowledge of hazards and vulnerabilities through to preparedness and capacity to respond. Best

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

practice of early warning systems also has strong inter-linkages and effective communication channels between all the elements.

8.3.4 The four elements are the following: Risk Knowledge or mapped risk, Monitoring and Warning Service, Dissemination and Communication, and Response Capability.

8.4 RISK MAPPING

8.4.1 Risks arise from the combination of hazards and vulnerabilities at a particular location.

8.4.2 Assessments of risks require systematic collection and analysis of data and should consider the dynamic nature of hazards and vulnerabilities that arise from processes such as urbanization, rural land-use change, environmental degradation, and climate change.

8.4.3 Risk assessments and maps help to motivate people, prioritise early warning system needs and guide preparations for disaster prevention and responses.

8.5 REDUCTION

8.5.1 Reduction seeks to address community resilience through providing the capacity development and training requirements, education and awareness, firebreak preparation and maintenance, fuel load management, amongst others.

8.5.2 Capacity Development and Training:

(i) Capacity development is the process through which individuals, organizations and societies obtain, strengthen, and maintain the capabilities to set and achieve their own development objectives in a sustainable manner.

(ii) Capacity development can also be seen as the process through which individuals, organizations and societies obtain, strengthen, and maintain the capabilities to set and achieve their own development objectives in a sustainable manner.

(iii) Training provides resilience through promoting a culture of risk reduction and avoidance amongst stakeholders by capacitating stakeholders through integrated education, training and public awareness programmes informed by scientific research.

(iv) Awareness campaigns on the other hand are comprehensive efforts that include multiple components such as communication, grassroots outreach, and media relations, to help reach a specific goal. Awareness campaigns, while striving to raise key issues and induce a desired

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

positive behavioural change, will stimulate, and promote behaviour change in communities and/or societies. This includes amongst others, public communications campaigns, public information campaigns, media campaigns and public education campaigns.

8.6 RESPONSE

8.6.1 Based on the preparedness, the response process begins as soon as it becomes apparent that a disastrous event is imminent and lasts until the disaster is declared to be over. The response process is conducted during periods of high stress in highly time-constrained situations with limited information and resources.

8.6.2 The response process is considered as the most visible phase amongst various phases of disaster management. Response includes not only those activities that directly address the immediate needs, such as search and rescue, first aid and temporary shelters, but also rapid mobilization of various systems necessary to coordinate and support the efforts.

8.6.3 For effective response, all the stakeholders need to have a clear vision about hazards, its consequences, clarity on plans of action and must be well versed with their roles and responsibilities.

8.6.4 Any emergency requires a quick response to save lives, contain the damage and prevent any secondary disasters. In most cases, first responders such as municipalities at a local level. With veldfire, FPAs and landowners also get involved.

8.6.5 If an emergency escalates beyond their capabilities, the local administration must seek assistance from the district administration or the national government. If Provincial government considers it necessary, it can seek central assistance or national government.

8.7 RECOVERY AND REHABILITATION

8.7.1 Preparedness and response, if planned and implemented effectively, determine the impact of risk in each area. Therefore, recovery and rehabilitation activities take place after the occurrence of a disaster and this is the most expensive phase, considering that most events are irreversible and non-recoverable.

8.7.2 This phase as outlined in terms of the National Disaster Management Framework include the following:

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(i) Disaster recovery activities;

(ii) Monitoring of disaster recovery activities;

(iii) Documentation of disaster occurrences and actions taken;

(iv) "Post-mortem" analysis to improve systems, plans and methods;

(v) Identification of recovery projects;

(vi) Implementation of identified projects; and

(vii) Reporting.

9 SUPPORT CRITERIA

9.1 The criteria used for support, general and financial, will be based on the veldfire risk a given area is exposed to, the functionality of an FPA as well as the financial status of an FPA. Support will also be based on achievement of the purpose of the NVFF Act and the principles of IFM. Support required will also be informed by need assessment and effective governance structure of the FPAs. Support will either be financial and/or non-financial.

9.1.1 Risk Assessment

Support criteria will be guided by the Veldfire Risk Map (see below) as well as the number of risk and the number of days per annum a given area are exposed to high to extremely high Fire Danger Rating Index (FDI).

9.1.2 Registered FPAs

The FPA must be registered as an FPA in terms of section 4 (4) of the NVFF Act and such must also be the only FPA in respect of an area to comply with section 4(5) of the NVFF Act.

9.1.3 Functional and non-functional FPA

Functional FPAs are those who comply with section 5 of the NVFF Act which also requires FPAs to report once every 12 months and section 5(1)(j) which requires FPAs to report about fire statistics in their area. Compliance with regulation 17(1) of the FPA Regulations, which requires FPAs to submit an annual report to the Minister by 30 June of every year.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Where an FPA is not functional and is in a high veldfire risk area, the FPA will be eligible for support. However, this will be subject to an audit/assessment by the DFFE and development of a corrective actions plan to return FPA to functionality. The audit result plus corrective action plan will then be used to establish the nature of support required to return the FPA to full functionality.

9.2 CURRENT SUPPORT

9.2.1 Current support can be in the form of other Government departments or through the WoF. Preference will be given to FPA where no Government and/or WoF support is provided. FPAs with Government and/or WoF support will be considered after an audit by the DFFE to establish the support required.

9.3 LANDOWNERS ON INTERNATIONAL BORDERS

9.3.1 Landowners residing on international boundaries are compelled to prepare and maintain firebreaks. In certain instances, the costs incurred are more than the costs the landowner would have reasonably incurred. The DFFE will establish the access expense incurred by landowners on an international border for compensation. The DFFE will also consider using WoF resources to mitigate the excess cost where possible. In consultation with the local FPA, the DFFE will determine the normal cost of a firebreak for given terrain and compare it to the actual cost incurred by landowner(s).

9.4 DURATION

9.4.1 Support can be for a year up to a maximum 3 years and will be subject to terms and conditions. Should FPA be in breach of such terms and conditions, the FPA will be requested to rectify its failure, and should the failure persist, the DFFE will withdraw the support. The same will also apply to landowners residing on international borders.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

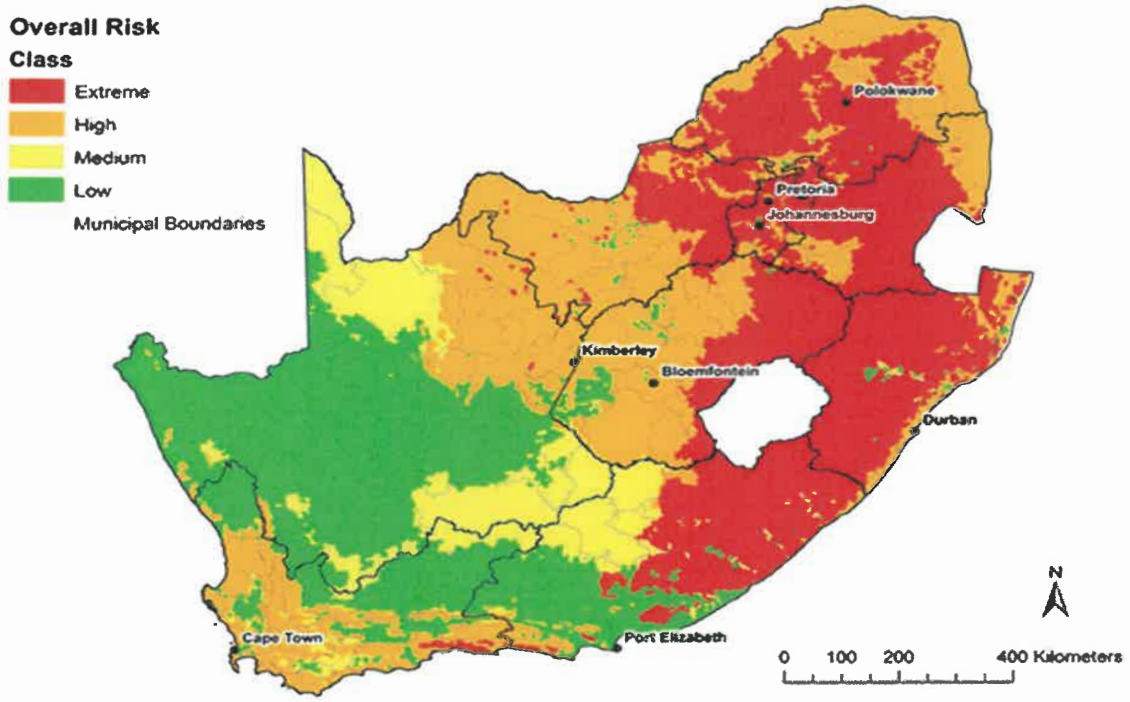


Figure 1: Map showing the veldfire risk profile on the country.

COLOR CODE	FDI	FIRE DANGER	RATING
BLUE	0-20	Low	Insignificant
GREEN	21-45	Moderate	Low
YELLOW	46-60	Dangerous	Medium
ORANGE	61-75	Very dangerous	High
RED	76-100	Extremely dangerous	Extremely high

Table 1: Fire Danger Rating Index

9.5 GENERAL SUPPORT TO FPAs

9.5.1 General support can also be classified as non- financial support. This type of support will be driven by the purpose of the NVFF Act, namely, to prevent and combat veldfires in South Africa. Support must be equitable. The principles of IFM will guide the decision on type of support provided. Support to FPAs will be provide to new FPAs and to existing FPA.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

9.5.2 FPA's footprint is currently small in their respective areas and the DFFE will assist FPA's to increase their footprint to include rural communities. This will be done via awareness campaigns and engagement with Government departments and other entities.

9.5.3 The DFFE will also provide awareness material to FPAs plus develop the capacity in FPA's where required to ensure the purpose of the NVFF Act is achieved.

9.5.4 The DFFE will also provide support to FPAs with intergovernmental governance issues, to ensure all Government role players play active part in FPA's as per their respective mandates in terms of preparedness, fire suppression and recovery after a disaster.

9.6 PREPAREDNESS

9.6.1 Preparedness support will include awareness and training by the DFFE, dissemination of Veld Fire Risk Maps and Fire Danger Rating (FDR) information via South African Weather Services (SAWS) during high and extreme fire days. Currently FPA's are paying for this service and information is not rural based FPA. DFFE will also assist FPA to obtain FDR at municipal level.

9.6.2 DFFE will communicate the Veldfire Risk Assessment Map to FPA's to ensure that FPAs can update veldfire management strategy for the respective areas and make information available to their members. The Veldfire Risk Assessment Map will be updated every five years.

9.6.3 FPAs are obligated to inform their members of equipment and technology available for prevention and control fires. In instances where FPA's are not able to acquire equipment such as fire beaters, rake-hoes, shovel etc, the DFFE will provide support to FPA to source such equipment. Such request will be based on a need analysis.

9.6.4 As part of intergovernmental support, the DFFE will liaise prior and during the fire season, with local municipalities, district municipalities and provincial disaster management centres to ensure these entities a are prepared and ready to respond to veldfires, especially those rural veldfire. Annually fire protocols will be developed and circulated to the respective FPAs.

9.7 REDUCTION

9.7.1 The main areas where support will be focussed will be with fuel load reduction, block burns and preparation and maintenance firebreaks.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

9.7.2 WoF is currently actively focusing on fuel load reduction strategies through its engagement with FPA. Support to FPAs with WoF bases, will focus increasingly on support to rural communities. Veldfire reduction activities to vulnerable communities will be expanded and may include setting up new bases and/or moving bases to vulnerable communities.

9.7.3 DFFE co-operation with FPA's will identify strategic fire breaks for vulnerable communities in rural areas and mobilise resources, such as WoF to establish these strategic fire breaks. WoF can also assist with the preparation and maintenance of fire breaks for landowners residing on international border, should there be a base in close proximity of said landowner(s). Where such assistance is offered, landowners will not be entitled to financial support for cost incurred more than normal cost associated with firebreak preparation.

9.7.4 With assistance of the FPA, the DFFE will pursue exemption of duty to prepare and maintain fire breaks (section 15(1)) of the NVFF Act) where applicable. The DFFE will also pursue the allocation of strategic fire breaks in rural communities to reduce the risk of veldfires to these communities.

9.8 RESPONSE

9.8.1 The response will be based on the protocols developed with the local municipalities, district municipalities and provincial disaster management centres.

9.8.2 The FPA and communities will activate initial response with resources available before arrival of local municipalities or district municipalities services. Initial response can also include the activation of WoF team(s) if available. The DFFE will activate aerial response should there be a need for such resources.

9.9 RECOVERY

9.9.1 The DFFE will assist FPA's as part of its intergovernmental support to activate rehabilitation and compensation where required.

10 FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO FPA

10.1 Financial support will be based on the criteria as outlined in paragraph 9. Preference will be given to FPAs in rural areas and proving assistance to vulnerable communities.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

10.2 The DFFE, subject to availability of funds, shall grant funding and prioritise such depending on vulnerability of the applicant, urgency of application, impact of funding on achievement of the purpose of the NVFF Act.

10.3 When considering funding support the DFFE will also establish what is the current support the FPAs receive from Government, including WoF.

10.4 For funding support, the DFFE will perform an audit to do a need analysis and ensure appropriate governance structures are in place. Such an audit will consider the current financial sustainability of the FPA and a financial status. To determine the financial status of an FPA, the said FPA will have to submit audited financial statement to the DFFE. The following matrix will serve as a guide in determining funding requirements. Category 3 are the vulnerable FPAs in rural communities and will be prioritised.

Category 1	*Highly functional and well-resourced Fire Protection Associations. These FPAs have a constitution and meet on regular basis. They have adequate resources to enable them to predict, prevent, manage, and fight fires.* *Mostly found in the Commercial Forestry areas where private companies contribute to ensure the functionality of the FPA.* *FPA is financially independent and sustainable*
Category 2	*These are Fire Protection Associations that are functional to medium resourced. They have a constitution and meet on regular basis. Also have resources to enable them to predict, prevent, manage, and fight fires.* *Mostly found in agriculture areas.* *FPA is not fully financially independent and sustainable and will require assistance*
Category 3	*Least functional and in certain instances exist on paper only because they were registered by the Department. They could have a constitution but is not implemented. They do not meet on regular basis. They have no resources to enable them to predict, prevent, manage and fight fires.* *Mostly found in rural areas.* *FPA is not financially independent and sustainable and will require considerable assistance*

10.5 The DFFE will not be the sole provider for funding FPAs. The FPA should increase funding base from members with special emphasis on owners of state land, State Owned Enterprises and municipalities.

10.6 Funding will be considered for:

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

10.6.1 Strategic firebreaks for rural communities and international boundaries;

10.6.2 Fuel load management;

10.6.3 Training of FPA members in basic firefighting, first aid and Incident Command System (ICS);

10.6.4 Training of FPA management in basic computer literacy, management, administration and ICS;

10.6.5 Small tools such as fire beaters, rake-hoes, shovel etc; and

10.6.6 Awareness campaigns within rural communities.

10.7 Landowners residing on international borders who prepares fire breaks and incur cost more than cost what the landowner would reasonably would have incurred, will also qualify for funding. This will be instances where there is no WoF support in proximity. DFFE in consultation with the local FPA will determine the normal cost of a fire break for given terrain and compare it to the actual cost incurred by landowner(s).

10.8 Due to Treasury Regulations, the DFFE will not be able to provide support to FPAs to acquire assets.

11 APPLICATION PROCEDURE

Step 1: An applicant prepares a proposal for submission to the DFFE Regional Office indicating at least the following: Business plan, current support received from Government (either via the DFFE, WoF or Municipality), funding proposal indicating own contribution in cash or in kind, indicate whether the applicant is an entity or individual, proof of registration if a FPA is applying, economic viability and impact of project, number of beneficiaries, current or previous financier, banking details and contact details.

Step 2: The DFFE Regional Office considers the application, performs an audit, and makes a recommendation to the National Office.

Step 3: The National Office moderates and makes a recommendation for approval by the Deputy Director-General: Forestry Management.

Step 4: The National Office will communicate the decision of the application to the DFFE Regional Office in writing.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

12 INSTITUTIONAL OVERSIGHT

12.1 The DFFE, subject to availability of funds, shall make financial support available based on vulnerability of the applicant, urgency of application, impact of communities if support is granted.

12.2 Terms and conditions will be attached to any support given.

12.3 Over and above the annual reports to the DFFE as per regulation 17 (1) the FPA must submit to the Minister.

12.4 FPA will also report and provide proof of expenditure or how non-financial support has benefited the FPA every 6 months. The DFFE will audit such performances.

12.5 Owners of land situated along international boundaries will audit prior to and after financial support has been given. The DFFE may also verify such fire breaks via satellite images or infield inspection.

12.6 Upon completion of the project a report shall be submitted by the respective FPA and landowner on border to Regional Office, outlining activities that the applicant has managed to embark on and how these have impacted on Integrated Fire Management.

12.7 The DFFE will annually provide a report to the Director General on support provided to FPA's and landowners on international border and outcomes of such support in achieving the purpose of the NVFF Act.

13 MONITORING, EVALUATION AND REVIEW

13.1 The Strategy is premised on the notion of pre-disaster cycle informed by the modern science and concepts of disaster management which concentrate more on disaster risk reduction than the historical approach of suppression and firefighting. This important concept of pre-disaster cycle is centred on capacitating local communities to be in the forefront of reducing disasters by understanding the behaviour of the hazard and taking appropriate action to prevent it and mitigate its impact.

13.2 The Strategy is a living document; therefore, it will be subject to continuing refinement based on the experiences and lessons learned through the operations of the FPAs and owners of land who prepare firebreaks on the borders of the Republic as well as changing circumstances. Key areas that may be developed and/or further refined either directly in the strategy or through operational mechanisms as appropriate, include the following: Application procedures and guidelines on financing of FPAs and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

landowners preparing firebreaks on international boundaries, constitution of evaluation panel, and determination of allocation and thresholds. The Strategy will be reviewed every five(5) years.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 5402 **11 October 2024**

ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Noxolo Sinenhlanhla Mnikathi - 040923 1622 *** - House No 410507, Mncane Location, ELANDSKOP, 3201 - *Sosibo*
2. Deliwe Damaris Matlaila - 730624 0651 *** - Ga-Ragopala, DRIEKOP, 1129 - *Nkosi*
3. Thando Lesego Maluleke - 021106 0685 *** - House No 64, Ibaxa Section, Eritrea, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Kunene*
4. Mathabo Motaung - 920829 1094 *** - House No 364, Letsalemapule, WITSIESHOEK, 9890 - *Mahlaba*
5. Ntokozo Zondo - 010215 1012 *** - Trust Feed Area, WARTBURG, 3233 - *Zondi*
6. Ntombikayise Simlindile Ngcobo - 050223 0251 *** - Esontweni, Ingelosi, UMLAZI, 4000 - *Mqweba*
7. Refilwe Bakgotsang Thamaga - 020604 0050 *** - House No 1164, Watervaal B, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Magolego*
8. Kethiwe Kate Siboleke - 840326 1021 *** - Stand No A35, EKULINDENI, 1301 - *Thobela*
9. Busisiwe Thandeka Siboleke - 910218 1244 *** - Stand No 835, EKULINDENI, 1301 - *Thobela*
10. Athini Phoki - 911125 1292 *** - Moyeni Store, MTATA, 5099 - *Gebhu*
11. Zanele Cynthia Skosana - 860804 1025 *** - Langkloof Farm, BELFAST, 1100 - *Thobana*
12. Mignon Engelbrecht - 031128 0059 *** - 9 Waterbok Street, Edelweiss, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Morrell*
13. Gloria Thabang Marisane - 010826 0175 *** - 1215 RDP, Phase 2, MATHIBESTARD, 0418 - *Kgoele*
14. Sphumelele Veliswa Sbongakonke Mtshali - 030215 0780 *** - 1046 Zenzele Street, Sobantu Village, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Radebe*
15. Nompumelelo Precious Seemela - 910819 0383 *** - 497B Van Onselen Road, Zone 2, Meadowlands, SOWETO, 1852 - *Maputle*
16. Maphuti Kamogelo Magoro - 030514 0984 *** - House No 266, Mopedi Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Moloko*
17. Fezile Cynthia Mhlongo - 920418 1160 *** - Goodhome Area, Ntabamhlophe, ESTCOURT, 3210 - *Mazibuko*
18. Jabulile Jessica Hlongwane - 980713 0786 *** - Osizweni, NEWCASTLE, 2552 - *Madonsela*
19. Asiphe Mafume - 030326 0821 *** - Stand No 12870, Extension 10, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Mfanekiso*
20. Busiswa Mathonsi - 901001 1284 *** - 870 Mzane Road, Imbali Unit 1, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Maribe*
21. Morewa Refentse Phutiyagae - 030502 5894 *** - 2590 Kgaka Street, SCHWEIZER-RENEKE, 2780 - *Nyanyiwa*
22. Victor Sello Mnguni - 920525 6154 *** - 504 Lithuli Street, KWA MHLANGA, 1022 - *Mahlaba*
23. Pentjie Brian Molatsane - 840121 5656 *** - 3291 Intsendzele, Gemvalley , Extension 3, MAHUBE, 0122 - *Brown*
24. Rayen Nikhil Mahomed - 051104 5320 ***181 Nemesis Road, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Pahalad*
25. Patrick Sunday Matukane - 900731 6011 *** - Stand No 193, MANGWENI, 1341 - *Sibambo*
26. Brian Selowa - 930625 6123 *** - PV 7007 , Vergenoeg, ATTERIDGEVILLE WEST, 0008 - *Mphahlele*

27. Molau Evans Maila - 920814 6151 *** - 1 Impala Street, Khayalami Estate, Tasbet Park, WITBANK, 1044 - *Sodi*
28. Sibusiso Makhubo - 840809 5966 *** - 3112 Indwe Street, Extension 3, PALM RIDGE, 1401 - *Khambule*
29. Onke Kalisi - 950402 6030 *** - Mkanzini Area, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Sikwele*
30. Mbuyiselo Ntando Mazibuko - 030728 5087 *** - 1327 Goye Street, Pimville, SOWETO, 1809 - *Mtolo*
31. Griffiths Sewe Thabiso Tladi - 860603 6452 *** - 123 Maunde Street, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Moeng*
32. Lefa Malapane - 020721 5735 *** - Kutullo, NGWAABE, 1124 - *Mankge*
33. Freddy Shongwe - 800508 5316 *** - House No 605, EVATON NORTH, 1984 - *Tshabalala*
34. Ndumiso Tshentula - 950209 6046 *** - 2933 Jamaica , CHESTERVILLE, 4091 - *Mdinge*
35. Themba Alfred Phakathi - 930303 6762 *** - Driefontein Farm, WINTERTON, 3340 - *Radebe*
36. Mzikayifani Richman Mazeka - 880827 5980 *** - House No B750, Folweni, UMBUMBULU, 4105 - *Nzuza*
37. Eveneth Sithole - 881114 6096 *** - Timbauati, ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Mabunda*
38. Kingsley Teetelo Pilusa - 030315 5249 *** - Swik Street, MASHISHING, 1120 - *Mamogale*
39. Thando Thulani Mashiyane - 871119 5957 *** - 1297 Dlebe Street, Mofolo North, DUBE, 1801 - *Sibasa*
40. Phathisanani Feni - 951003 6225 *** - 63627 Dlomo Street, Litches Bay, EAST LONDON, 5241 - *Mhloli*
41. Patrick Simisiwe Mashaba - 930818 6197 *** - 32 Bhayizana, Marite Trust, BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Matsane*
42. Terence Thulani Xolile Igbo - 041118 5574 *** - 41 Couch Road, 911 Block B, Sydenham Manor, DURBAN, 4091 - *Mbebe*
43. Nkosinathi Cyprian Thwala - 860913 5741 *** - House No 1860, Osizweni , Section A, NEWCASTLE, 3000 - *Hlophe*
44. Itumeleng Kenneth Majake - 030607 5244 *** - 39748 Jerusalema, Thabong, WELKOM, 9463 - *Maruma*
45. Morena Lucas Mpeoa - 040524 5795 *** - House No 239, W Section, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Mokhethi*
46. Sibongiseni Cornelius Rabora - 050404 6472 *** - 513 Mahlangu Street, Extension 1, KWAZAMOKHUHLE, 1078 - *Mahlangu*
47. Thulisa Gift Mayifele - 050403 5846 *** - Tarentaal 05, MIDDELBURG, 2250 - *Ngubombi*
48. Emmanuel Ramaru - 920910 6481 *** - Stand No 106, MAGAU, 0920 - *Mulangaphuma*
49. Siyabonga Mchunu - 030409 5186 *** - 188154 Mphago Street, Windmill Park, Extension 19, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Mazibuko*
50. Bayanda Khwatsha - 050131 6194 *** - Lower Kroza Area, QUMBU, 5180 - *Cetyiwe*
51. Thulani Welcome Ngwendu - 950915 6493 *** - 44490 Ncmadi Street, Makhaza, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Ndevu*
52. Tshokolo Johannes Molefi - 920831 6198 *** - 2506 Cupper Street, Bochabela, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Molise*
53. Simphiwe Michael Mtshali - 850920 6623 *** - 3453 Hlelani Street, Extension 3, PALMRIDGE, 1451 - *Sweetman*
54. Lebohang Anthony Molieleng - 891017 6062 *** - 1131 Mathibe Street, MAPETLA, 1818 - *Mokoena*
55. Siphesihle Jackson Ndlovu - 931126 6087 *** - Osizweni Location, NEWCASTLE, 3100 - *Hlatshwayo*
56. Tseke David Magabotse - 850130 5780 *** - Sephaku, NEBO, 1059 - *Mathebula*

57. Nhlonipho Trevor Ndlovu - 961204 5349 *** - 1751 Phase 4, Imbali Unit 13, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Shelembe*
58. Ndalo Anayo Miles Madu - 051124 5149 *** - Block 32 Unit 8, Sohco Flats, EAST LONDON, 5247 - *Honono*
59. Sipho Innocent Shwayimba - 021203 5836 *** - 855 Dasi Street, Old Crossroad, NYANGA, 7755 - *Chukwuzubelu*
60. Xolile Sekapa - 850301 6259 *** - 59452 Joyce Medimong, Kuyasa, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mpangwa*
61. Sthembiso Jabulani Shabalala - 870101 7115 *** - A342 Thula Road, KWA-MASHU, 4360 - *Khumalo*
62. Siphiwe Charles Vilakazi - 820825 6274 *** - E529 Sitheku Road, KWA-MASHU, 4359 - *Nkabinde*
63. Ndumiso Langalethu Mahlaba - 030616 6158 *** - House No D5847, Section 4, MADADENI, 2951 - *Mkhize*
64. Neliswa Dlamini - 040321 0953 *** - Smalomeni, RICHMOND , 3780 - *Nzuza*
65. Dipuo Adelaide Kekana - 940604 1322 *** - Hwelereng, MPAHLELELE, 0736 - *Maja*
66. Refilwe Hazel Kekana - 950731 1137 *** - Hwelereng, MPHAHLELELE, 0736 - *Maja*
67. Chanté Emihle Moses - 030210 0500 *** - 120 Canal Road, 108 Our Pride, EESTERIVER, 7100 - *Mataba*
68. Gontse Rachael Mahlangu - 060815 0629 *** - 1325 Intutukho Street, Extension 1, Refilwe, CULLINAN, 1003 - *Motau*
69. Luthando Nomathamsanqa Hlatywayo - 060809 0131 *** - 52/54 Nugget and Pietersen Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Baloyi*
70. Tebogo Mafisa - 050603 0680 *** - 64 Woodlake Dann Road, GLENMARAIS, 1619 - *Boshomane*
71. Mbalenhle Fortunate Sibiya - 950404 1393 *** - Nyavini Location, HIGHFLATS, 3306 - *Ngcobo*
72. Fhulufhelo Manyagwe - 860524 1072 *** - Ha-Rabali No C164, Zone 3, DZNAANI, 0955 - *Khadami*
73. Lungiswa Pretty Ngcweni - 880310 1406 *** - Lusizini, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Ndlangisa*
74. Jenna Franzis Baxter - 020708 0197 *** - 21 Bayswater Road, Kensington B, RANDBURG, 2194 - *Schilling*
75. Thabo Raymond Masokotso - 850625 6507 *** - 07 Indigu Sky 4, Fourth Avenue, FLORIDA LAKE, 1709 - *Lekoekoe*
76. Ndumiso Lancelot Khanyile - 850311 6125 *** - 12044 Mahogany Street, Extension 6, KAGISO 2, 1754 - *Nkosi*
77. Musa Lazarus Banda - 930515 5983 *** - 1291 Pinkies Stand, WINTERVELD, 0198 - *Mabuza*
78. Ronie Mosehla - 950804 6274 *** - 27 Ntimeng Street, Mhluzi, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Mahlangu*
79. Aggrey Sthembiso Tsela - 930705 6153 *** - Refilwe , Extension 10, CULLINAN, 6153 - *Dlamini*
80. Mandla Peter Nongoma - 880327 6025 *** - 843 Masingafi Street, Zondi One, SOWETO, 1868 - *Mhlongo*
81. Clerance Vusimuzi Rasalanavho - 970103 6232 *** - Tshidimbini, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Madiba*
82. Nkosinathi Mofokeng - 040610 5696 *** - 1962 Mpane Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1962 - *Twala*
83. Ratsiu Jacob Nyobonda - 860209 6001 *** - House No 18945, Extension 12, Sonderwater, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Tshetlhane*
84. Ledikwa Peter Malesa - 840406 6425 *** - Stand No 625, Rampheri, GA-MOLEPO, 0728 - *Tema*
85. Moshoro Raymond Shaku - 790306 6185 *** - Stand No 2011, MOGALADI, 0450 - *Manchidi*

86. Mamakwele Boyed Mokete - 990120 6239 *** - Mabodane, GA-MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Leshilo*
87. Fanie Jonas Kgabeng - 880525 6180 *** - 1553 Agisang Street, JAN KEMPDORP, 8550 - *Gavu*
88. David Khoza - 830830 6138 *** - Stand No 16993, Extension 17, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Magazi*
89. Silindile Patrick Mngomezulu - 860213 6037 *** - 11422 Ramaphosa Street, DAVEYTON, 1501 - *Masango*
90. Philani Mlungisi Prince Khumalo - 860130 5907 *** - 14 Fir Street, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Buthelezi*
91. Khulekani Sicelo Zulu - 880706 5939 *** - Amanyuswa Traditional Authority, Ward 07, UMGANGENI, 4200 - *Ngcobo*
92. Thabo Petrus Qacha - 871004 6072 *** - House No 4145, Zone 7, Meqheleng, FICKSBURG, 9730 - *Mpembe*
93. Mphumzi Dyasi - 940202 6346 *** - 1958 Sourplum Street, Mapleton , Extension 12, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Ramodisa*
94. William Mandla Ndlovu - 880612 6251 *** - 16 Valley View, DURBAN, 4001 - *Khumalo*
95. Tsepo Dumisane Shongwe - 930510 6326 *** - Stand No 50, BHNGO, 1245 - *Leane*
96. Simson Shai Mahlo - 841012 5901 *** - House No 71, Moletjie, GA MARIBANA, 0700 - *Chidi*
97. Nkululeko Ngubo - 031205 6035 *** - House No 1106, Khayalethu Village, KNYSNA, 6570 - *Mbabe*
98. Innocent Naledi Lesebane - 860607 6053 *** - 20 Metsing Mansion, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Madubela*
99. Mahlatse Ephraim Hutamo - 880621 6022 *** - 26954 Sunrise Avenue, GA-KGAPANE, 0838 - *Maowasha*
100. Thabang Maake - 940404 6253 *** - House No 39539, Extension 18, Mamelodi East, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Mashao*
101. Tebogo Collen Ramalepe - 940630 6054 *** - Zone A, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Ramafalo*
102. Wandile Nhlapo - 930622 6135 *** - 156 – 6th Avenue, Georginia, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Hlongwane*
103. Masilu Paul Makhuma - 831003 6206 *** - Mollong, MODJADJISKLOOF, 0835 - *Molele*
104. Mthokozisi Martin Mkhabela - 900817 6182 *** - Stand No 15, SIHLANGU, 1349 - *Kuma*
105. Onkutlwile JT Moloantoa - 040912 5280 *** - House No 452, Block DD, LEPHENG VILLE, 0407 - *Mati*
106. Lucas Baloyi - 830815 6137 *** - House No 10721 , Extension 3, WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Machika*
107. Mpho Maphelane - 851103 6060 *** - 1364 Mdaweni Street, ZOLA NORTH, 1868 - *Tema*
108. Samuel Seega - 930523 6093 *** - House No 6245, Extension 5, BELA-BELA, 0480 - *Nkoana*
109. Kgothatso Comfort Matjie - 930426 6129 *** - Ga-Manyaka, DRIEKOP, 1129 - *Mosoma*
110. Pholoso Salvation Matjie - 930426 6128 *** - Ga-Manyaka, DRIEKOP, 1129 - *Mosoma*
111. Tertius Theodharde - 570304 5027 *** - 17 Still Avenue, Flamingo Vlei Village, TABLE VIEW, 7441 - *Thiart*
112. Matile Thomas Letshedi - 930109 5468 *** - House No 994, Zone R, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Mashiloane*
113. Sello Jan Netshifefe - 850108 5552 *** - 49 Diederick Street, DELAREYVILLE, 2770 - *Kola*
114. Anele Lungelo Mkhize - 060226 0121 *** - 2284 Greenfield Road, AVOCA HILLS, 4051 - *Mchunu*
115. Sinikiwe Samkelisiwe Mkhwanazi - 040313 0346 *** - Lot 1390, NQUTU, 3135 - *Mosia*

116. Nhlanhla Karabo Modungwa - 051005 0143 *** - 1594A Mavi Street, White City, Jabavu, SOWETO, 1809 - *Khuzwayo*

117. Itumeleng Mafodi - 050823 0151 *** - 1041 Myezane Street, Extension 2, MAMELODI GARDENS, 0122 - *Khoza*

118. Matlakala Grace Selokela - 810102 1285 *** - 7220 Mothoagae Street, Zone 6, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Mdluli*

119. More Portia Ngobeni - 050814 0532 *** - Dan Village, RITAVI, 0870 - *Mathebula*

120. Tshandiwe Philisiwe Kumalo - 040821 1028 *** - House No 071156, Eskebheni , INANDA, 4310 - *Dlamini*

121. Morabane Thabile Phokoane - 060519 1248 *** - Greenside, NEBO, 1059 - *Modiga*

122. Nkgopoleng Monicah Kolobe - 060815 0755 *** - House No 171, Relebohile Location, LUCKHOFF, 9982 - *Faba*

123. Njabulo Petronica Moloi - 051230 1274 *** - House No 454, Block PP1, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mgwenya*

124. Ntombizodwa Mgidi - 050316 0117 *** - House No 725, Block G, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Makhubela*

125. Matome Koketso Madiope - 051221 1181 *** - 25484 Helen Joseph Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Maboea*

126. Kamogelo Sylvia Makgato - 050407 1283 *** - 2001 Bee Balm Street, Fleurhof, ROODEPOORT, 1709 - *Musekwa*

127. Gaone Selebogo - 060531 0910 *** - T132 Newstand, Ramochana, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Modisane*

128. Amanda Mndebele - 060324 1357 *** - Rostini, AMERSFOORT, 2480 - *Thwala*

129. Tshegofatso Hope Dikgake - 050627 0602 *** - House No 20078, Letlora Village, LEPHALALE, 0609 - *Molekoa*

130. Philasande Khethelo Lamula - 050909 6193 *** - Homu, Block 14B, GIYANI, 0826 - *Ndlovu*

131. Tumelo Carlia Legodi - 051018 6168 *** - 3587/4 Freedom Street, MASHISHING, 1123 - *Monashane*

132. Tshepo Buang Modisane - 030919 5465 *** - 102 Unit R, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Moabi*

133. Jefrey Sibanda - 820727 6138 *** - House No 5523, Matswale , Extension 14, MUSINA, 0900 - *Matemba*

134. Lindokuhle Unam Dimba - 060707 6018 *** - 52 Bedford Avenue, DURBAN, 4000 - *Twala*

135. S'fiso Sompa - 060813 5482 *** - House No 314 , Leboeng, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Shoba*

136. Innocent Tshepo Mogotsi - 040101 5951 *** - 27981 Mmutla Street, Extension 5, MAMELODI, 0122 - *Hlongwane*

137. Charlie Siyabonga Mtsweni - 040829 6210 *** - Verena B, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 0458 - *Masilela*

138. Nicolas Gift Mthimunye - 040927 5599 *** - House No 234, Section A, Sokhulumi, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1020 - *Ngodela*

139. Thapelo Dlamini - 050211 6397 *** - 7751 Horseshoe Street, KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Shasha*

140. Petrus Mosa Makgato - 060929 5890 *** - 2001 Bee Balm Street, Fleurhof, ROODEPOORT, 1709 - *Musekwa*

141. Kabelo Bruno Ramabule - 060606 5252 *** - House No 17727, Extension 8, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Sibasa*

142. Siyanda Minister Shongwe - 051231 5712 *** - House No 304B, Tjakastad, TOP CENTER, 1193 - *Nkosi*

143. Kamogelo Collins Mongale - 041127 6123 *** - House No B1, Maipeing, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Tabakeng*

144. Thobani Nyawose - 060114 6093 *** - Embobone Area, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Mbatha*

145. Oratile Collin Serekego - 060307 587 *** - House No 20089, Vergenoeg , GANYESA, 8613 - *Moshoboloko*

146. Lethabo Fernando Mathebula - 060422 6189 *** - House No 17862, Extension 8B, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Kobe*

147. Thanduxolo Magada - 910603 6327 *** - 45 Sikhundla Street, Joe Slovo West, PORT ELIZABETH, 6201 - *Msila*

148. Samkelo Thubelihle Mchunu - 050523 6376 *** - Ntabankulu Area, UMBUMBULU, 4105 - *Ngcobo*

149. Mthokozisi Comford Mahlangu - 030710 5849 *** - House No 49, Section I, NKANGALA, 0472 - *Nyembe*

150. Luzandre Trompetter - 040419 5376 *** - 17 Mentz Street, Conville, GEORGE, 6530 - *Joseph*

151. Thapelo Isaac Ngobeni - 031006 6250 *** - 1001 September Street, Ivory Park, Extension 2, MIDRAND, 1682 - *Maleka*

152. Mhlangabezi Mgqeku - 990430 5286 *** - 4508 Baruti Street, Extension 3, KANANA, 2619 - *Mazula*

153. Thabani Sandiso Mbatha - 041010 6036 *** - Nhlopheni Area, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Sithole*

154. Mzovele Thulebona Mjadu - 051221 6149 *** - Madwaleni, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Mathenjwa*

155. Katlego Mashishi - 051002 6056 *** - Portion 127, BABSFONTEIN, 1510 - *Moholo*

156. Teboho Mosito Pitso - 030401 6268 *** - 9 Hudson Drive, Fichardt Park, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Mohapi*

157. Nonkululeko Hilda Ntsasa - 881105 0947 *** - 12 Colorado Street, EVANDER, 2280 - *Matlala*

158. Mapaseka Annastacia Chauke - 820401 1172 *** - 7410 Cumin Street, LOTUS GARDENS, 0008 - *Joale*

159. Thandekile Precious Madonsela - 920605 1314 *** - 806 Tihlahla Street, Extension 37, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0157 - *Ncame*

160. Sebenzile Mbali Mabika - 950216 0679 *** - Entshongwe Area, JOZINI, 3969 - *Mthembu*

161. Promise Mathapelo Setoki - 050519 0988 *** - 1971 Gelukwaarts, KROONSTAD, 9499 - *Maremane*

162. Shudulashu Dabishi Mashau - 060602 0645 *** - 17 Yesandla Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Mashau*

163. Nokuthula Innocentia Motsoapuleng - 980719 0321 *** - House No 10793, Zone 7, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Tshabalala*

164. Susan Ester Lee - 890811 0224 *** - 24 Lebanon Street, ALABAMA, 2577 - *Hendricks*

165. Khaorisa Sharon Sambo - 820411 0621 *** - 778 Malemogo Street, Zone 5, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Maluleke*

166. Julia Maabane - 960708 0901 *** - House No 7613, Stadium View, TAFELKOP, 1635 - *Ramphisa*

167. Molemo Tsholofelo Kesiloe - 030531 0609 *** - Kolosane Block 2, Freedom Park, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Kgaswane*

168. Zimkhitha Mzaza - 931217 0956 *** - 124 Madeline Road, Windermere, DURBAN, 4001 - *Mantambo*

169. Bahlaotse Evidence Molobela - 870222 1080 *** - Mphenyatsatsi, MHALA, 1365 - *Mashele*

170. Patience Khensani Hlongwane - 880904 1107 *** - 58 – 18th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Shirinda*

171. Ntandokayise Phumelele Sigasa - 041208 0232 *** - 767 Marlowe Road, HENLEY ON KLIP, 1900 - *Magubane*

172. Asanda Elihle Shezi - 041012 0502 *** - Q893 Uqhume Road, UMLAZI, 4066 - *Shabalala*

173. Shamimah Hoorniet - 060606 0544 *** - 14 – 25th Avenue, ELSIESRIVER, 7490 - *Ismail-Mukaddam*

174. Relebogile Oluwaferanmi Tiffany Mokobedi - 060506 0916 *** - Stand No 587, Extension 19, LOTUS GARDENS, 0008 - *Ewuyemi*

175. Siyolise Mokobi - 990123 0599 *** - 30 PA Van Schalkwyk Street, NORKEM PARK, 1618 - *Mabikwe*

176. Thandeka Patience Sibande - 060306 0803 *** - 701 Vezubuhle, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mahlangu*

177. Nobuhle Bridget Khumalo - 001016 0426 *** - D4 Goldegrove, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Mbatha*

178. Azazole Iniwe Kholwane - 031211 1349 *** - 64 Angola Street, Kwanokuthula Location, PLETTENBERGBAY, 6600 - *Mazwi*

179. Motshidisi Andronicah Luthani - 890504 1101 *** - House No 1616, Extension 9, LADYBRAND, 9745 - *Letanta*

180. Nomzamo Happieness Nyoni - 870126 1028 *** - 16332 Lionshead Drive, Kagiso , Extension 12, KRUGERSDORP, 1754 - *Jokazi*

181. Wendy Diniso - 851213 0963 *** - 34731 Qhula Street, Harare, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mhlaba*

182. Tshamano Thilevhale Mbulahene - 950415 0959 *** - 793 Thuto Street, Zone 4, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Thantsha*

183. Ngoakwana Mmatshepo Ramokgopa - 930323 1348 *** - 417E President Street, Silverton, PRETORIA, 0127 - *Mackays*

184. Jabulile Amania Nkutha - 030117 0312 *** - 18 Veldbom Street, Terenure , KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Mabona*

185. Malela Carol Ndou - 870909 1565 *** - House No 470, Oukasie, MASENKENG, 0250 - *Bereda*

186. Kulani Kevin Mboweni - 900109 5964 *** - Mavalani Village, GIYANI, 0826 - *Mabasa*

187. Sipho John Kutumela - 660420 5443 *** - Stand No 38868, MAMELODY, 0400 - *Shabangu*

188. Lunga Monde Gumbi - 860210 6462 *** - House No 1175, Oakford View, Gindisweni, VERULAM, 4342 - *Msomi*

189. Akhona Thimba - 851208 5902 *** - Ngobozana Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Manda*

190. Tshepo Johnson Mashike - 800525 5330 *** - House No 2201, Extension 44, ROSSLYN GARDENS, 0100 - *Ramabina*

191. Themba Simon Zimu - 990210 6157 *** - House No 3867, Sakhile, Extension 2, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Kubheka*

192. Lethabo Junior Letsoalo - 060712 5072 *** - 129 Reedbuck Street, Dawn Park, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Modise*

193. Bhekithemba Christopher Mthimkhulu - 771123 5753 *** - Msunduzi Reserve, MANDENI, 4490 - *Sibiya*

194. Takalani Nekhumbe - 060512 6165 *** - 904 Denzhe Street, Block F, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Muthivhi*

195. Vhudzani Kevin Netshifhefhe - 900419 5634 *** - Tshivhulani, THOHOYANDOU, 0970 - *Nedzungani*

196. Reneilwe Kevin Rankhumise - 060422 5426 *** - 8229 Kolobe Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Letsoalo*

197. Tsholofelo Samuel Motsoane - 890416 5325 *** - 5313 Talcum Close, The Orchards x 56, PRETORIA NORTH, 0182 - *Chiba*

198. Ephraim Mothabeleng Selepe - 001021 5993 *** - Plot 11, WATERDAAL, 1983 - *Moletsane*

199. Sabelo Moseme - 940926 5892 *** - House No 6469, Extension 4, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mzinyane*

200. Thabiso Ramoloko Moletja - 041104 5706 *** - House No 741, Extension 22, KAALFONTEIN, 1632 - *Moremi*

201. Itumeleng Elvis Monchwe - 890512 6154 *** - Kokomeng Village, TAUNG, 8590 - *Motlashuping*

202. Lentikile Andries Moeng - 921203 6064 *** - Kleinharts, OTTOSDAL , 2610 - *Nthomeletsa*

203. Moabi Lentsoe - 920902 6509 *** - 1470 Makgothi Street, Batho Location, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Tlhobelo*

204. Tebello Patrick Seshaba - 881231 6047 *** - 3403 Mphebatho Street, Khuma Location, STILFONTEIN, 2551 - *Xiviti*

205. Thabang Moses Baloyi - 860309 6163 *** - House No 1864, Block H, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Sibiya*

206. Vuyani Karabo Muso - 020918 5629 *** - 7219 Mbabane Drive, KAGISO II, 1984 - *Nkwane*

207. Nhlanhla Nkosi - 000227 5979 *** - 26655 Uitbreiding, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Jokia*

208. Sibongseni Ngcobo - 890919 6489 *** - Mafaratini Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Zuma*

209. Ananias Mmaphuti Tebe - 920707 6187 *** - B0036 Tselatshweu Street, REBONE, 0617 - *Hadebe*

210. Sipho Shange - 841031 5683 *** - 1233 Maqhawe Street, Zone 1, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Dube*

211. Manqoba Stanford Mbuyane - 980626 6236 *** - Mantangaleni, MKHUHLU, 1246 - *Mbhele*

212. David Nikwe - 901228 6265 *** - Mathafeni Road, Waterloo, VERVLAM, 4340 - *Cele*

213. Leroy Thulani Lanke - 890629 6195 *** - 3866 Sali Street, Kwazakhele, PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 - *Deveroux*

214. Vincent Takalane Maduna - 840207 6165 *** - House No 388, Isithame Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mashao*

215. Mpho Solly Lephotho - 811004 6054 *** - 1263 Matlasane Street, Extension 2, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Saohatsi*

216. Oscar Njabulo Moropane - 001107 5940 *** - Stand No 25, Rooiboklaagte B, ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Nxumalo*

217. Tumelo Maribe - 900627 6172 *** - House No 1274, Gahap Village, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Mosiapoa*

218. Edwin Walter Ndlovu - 841102 5908 *** - Gama, MAPULANENG, 1280 - *Zitha*

219. Martin Zakheni Ngcobo - 700830 5528 *** - 39A Botha Road, BOTHASHILL, 3660 - *Gqada*

220. Oupa Daniel Medi - 860420 5833 *** - 12623 Khuloane Street, Extension 7, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Miya*

221. Lerato Mofokeng - 040608 5155 *** - House No 4027, Themba Kubeka, DENEYSVILLE, 1900 - *Matlatsa*

222. Kevin Siphenathi Faltein - 050729 6013 *** - 13 NY144 Jz, Ndaliso Street, GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Nditi*

223. Sikhumbuzo John Mofokeng - 880315 5688 *** - Hlengwa Road, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Zimu*

224. Isaac Mogale - 790201 5511 *** - 435B More Street, Meadowlands, Zone 2, SOWETO, 1852 - *Matshego*

225. Thomas Phakathi - 881007 5384 *** - Stand No E1907, Phaneng Section, Lefiso Village, SIYABUSWA, 0413 - *Tlala*

226. Lehakoe Waka January - 060523 5134 *** - 7 Britz Street, Morewag, KROONSTAD, 9499 - *Ntshapo*

227. Kgaogelo Daniel Mashishi - 020511 6078 *** - Portion 127, BAPSFONTEIN, 1510 - *Moholo*

228. Geraldntsako Madzinge - 001226 5557 *** - 72 Lwalani, VALDEZIA, 0935 - *Mkhabela*

229. Letlhogonolo Selebogo - 001008 5981 *** - Matlhonyane Village, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Mosiane*

230. Mahlatse Samuel Kekana - 910725 6110 *** - Hwtereng, MAPHAHLELE, 0632 - *Maja*

231. Tshedisho Mathe - 920701 6146 *** - Kumba Section, Magojaneng, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Segoje*

232. Tshifhiwa Moses Ramugadi - 870120 6058 *** - Ha-Matsa, Phulamulenze, NZHELELE, 0993 - *Mudau*

233. Gift Tisetso Maphanga - 820204 6397 *** - House No 38, Section A, SIYABUSWA, 0478 - *Mokoena*

234. Monare Pabalelo Phogole - 860926 6754 *** - Byudrits, GA-KGOANE, 0737 - *Mohube*

235. Bagcine Phandliwe - 900806 6172 *** - Lugelweni Area, MOUNT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Mbangi*

236. Muziwandile Gladman Mbuli - 840915 6294 *** - 14 Liebnitz , GRASKOP, 1270 - *Sithole*

237. Gerbrand O'Kelly - 940330 5018 *** - 906 Witwatersrand Avenue, STRUBENSVALLEY, 1724 - *Badenhorst*

238. Qhama Sikelelwa Ngxukuma - 050516 0720 *** - 7 During Road, 23 Black Eagle Crescent, Honeydew Ridge, ROODEPOORT, 2170 - *Mbolekwana*

239. Nosiviwe Gqiba - 040429 1170 *** - 6375 Sweetwaters, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Solani*

240. Florence Nonhlanhla Mabuza - 960302 1075 *** - House No 116, Emjindini Trust, BARBERTON, 1300 - *Mandonsela*

241. Emihle Klaas - 050225 0915 *** - F64 Nu10, MDANTSNAE, 5219 - *Nakasi*

242. Luyanda Chalotte Sibiya - 010708 0619 *** - Limehill, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Majozi*

243. Annie Sebenzile Masondo - 970329 1167 *** - House No 4006, Extension 25, KINROSS, 2270 - *Mnguni*

244. Delisile Precious Sambo - 870727 1414 *** - Stand No 34, KAMHLUSHWA, 1332 - *Langa*

245. Thandeka Promise Ngcane - 940720 1143 *** - Stand No 08543, MSOGWABA, 1200 - *Thusi*

246. Thuli Pretty Ngobese - 950428 0092 *** - Mangosuthu Area, EDUMBE, 3180 - *Shabangu*

247. Busisiwe Sanele Mofokeng - 980829 0275 *** - House No 11932, Dumisani Makhaye Village, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Khanyile*

248. Mokgadi Shelter Mokgobu - 900415 0837 *** - Stand No 10285, Ha-Makuya-Domboni, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Mutungulwane*

249. Lerato Moagi - 990602 0437 *** - Stand No 123, Balloon Village, MARULENG, 0870 - *Mathaba*

250. Karabo Nthabiseng Tsheledi - 010312 0278 *** - 15130 Gala Street, White City , Jabavu, SOWETO, 1868 - *Dlamini*

251. Malitsatsi Queenton Motau - 961114 0491 *** - 682 Mzimela Street, Bhekuzulu, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Zwane*

252. Nonkululeko Charlotte Zulu - 930125 0317 *** - 189 Mabona Street, Monaheng Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Sibisi*

253. Sibongakonke Nduku - 060821 0570 *** - 74938 New Life, Reeston, EAST LONDON, 5247 - *Mzukwa*

254. Rose Dimakatso Mokgawa - 000315 0724 *** - 112 June Street, Ivory Park , Extension 2, EDENVALE, 1685 - *Madiba*

255. Naledi Matlala - 010628 0219 *** - 30 Augrabies Street, Mooikloof Ridge, 6 Wind Chime, PRETORIA, 0081 - *Makama*

256. Boitumelo Veronica Hlako - 870312 0502 *** - 137 – 9th Road, The West End, Cariswald, MIDRAND, 1684 - *Galebodiwe*

257. Cynthia Nomfundo Msimango - 001210 0396 *** - 3372 Louismkhwebane, Section K, Mamelodi West, PRETORIA , 0122 - *Pretorius*

258. Lungile Sheron Zulu - 880422 0854 *** - V512 Siyabusa Road, Umlazi , DURBAN, 4031 - *Mathenjwa*

259. Tshegofatso Francina Sekgwelea - 840822 0809 *** - 1945 Phalafala Street, NORTHAM, 0360 - *Motshegoa*

260. Boitshepo Innocentia Mitah Kelatlhilwe - 900627 0573 *** - House No 10393, Boikhutso Section, SANDFONTEIN, 0318 - *Banda*

261. Sasha-Leigh Kamfer - 960914 0102 *** - 151 Symphony Avenue, PAARL, 7646 - *Feni*

262. Prudence Sesi Rex - 911015 1219 *** - House No 4777, Extension 6, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Radebe*

263. Bonani Innocentia Bidi - 860523 1110 *** - Eshane Primary School, GREYTOWN, 3250 - *Nzuza*

264. Bongekile Judith Venter - 701229 1013 *** - Qinabout Location, Ward 26, GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Nondaba*

265. Mbali Charity Njapha - 830228 0596 *** - Oshabeni Location, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Ngcobo*

266. Makhosazane Mbokazi - 990110 0592 *** - Mbeni Location, Ward 31, IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Cele*

267. Mmakgatla Rapola - 060204 0371 *** - Lorraine Village, MARULENG, 0890 - *Mangena*

268. Motseothata Wilfred Pulane - 840615 6123 *** - House No 788, Block V, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Modisaesi*

269. Modisaotsile Montso - 060418 6574 *** - House No 20387, Extension 13, Kanana, ORKNEY, 2619 - *Maseola*

270. Maphelo Mhambi - 060622 5809 *** - Hlanganani Area, TUGELA FERRY, 3310 - *Mdletshe*

271. Smile Tetelo Mohlahlo - 031124 5550 *** - Stand No 1945, Kutullo, NGWAABE, 1133 - *Mlotshwa*

272. Tirisano Bogopane - 031024 5390 *** - House No E2714, Salomo Section, PHOKENG, 0335 - *Motsepe*

273. Avuya Venfolo - 050202 6303 *** - GP1569 Lwazi Street, Green Point, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Tofile*

274. Liyakhanya Makaba - 060327 5152 *** - K69 173, Site B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mabhentsela*

275. Siyabonga Ntobeko Shabangu - 031019 5256 *** - House No E 9227, Section 5, MADADENI, 2951 - *Msibi*

276. Oratile Phoko - 060823 5107 *** - House No 1439, Zone 2, ITSOSENG, 2744 - *Dikobe*

277. Siyabonga Thabo Shabangu - 990807 5824 *** - 1420 Kleinsperwer Street, Block XX, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mnguni*

278. Alwaba Mayeki - 050404 6254 *** - Newhomes 375, TSOLO, 5170 - *Landule*

279. Mxolisi Luvuno - 031214 5250 *** - House No B411, EMONDLO , 3105 - *Buthelezi*

280. Mfanuvele Richard Nkabinde - 810509 5998 *** - House No 15856, Siyahlala, NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Zwane*

281. Itumeleng Motlane - 020213 6300 *** - House No E78, Holfontein, MABAALSTAD, 2841 - *Mabalane*

282. Aviwe Venfolo - 020316 6236 *** - GP 1569 Iwazi Drive, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Tofile*

283. Lwam Jolobe - 031011 5844 *** - L373 Sitela Street, Site B , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Dondolo*

284. Thabiso Mbuso Nkonyane - 010626 6411 *** - Water Busi Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Zitha*

285. Chuma Sivuku - 870623 5675 *** - Upper Qora, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 - *Mlola*

286. Xola Ngceni - 940208 5278 *** - Herschel Location, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Sigenu*

287. Mmeli Sboniso Mpungose - 060104 6439 *** - House No 974, Emadwaleni Area, INCHANGA, 3670 - *Nxumalo*

288. Thato Glen Magampa - 951008 5474 *** - 11436 Sotho Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Matsepe*

289. Vincent Wonderboy Tembe - 020412 5698 *** - Mbodia Area, INGWAVUMA, 3968 - *Zungu*

290. Phuti Frans Malepeng - 630501 5334 *** - Mamelodi, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Matema*

291. Phanuel Mushavi - 860602 6058 *** - House No 29889/40, Extension 07, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mabasa*

292. Matimba Tristram Maluleke - 011212 5887 *** - Ntlhaveni C, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Khoza*

293. Thulani Dumisani Mathe - 730605 6271 *** - Mzingwenya Area, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Mkhize*

294. Thulani Moses Mofokeng - 970916 5610 *** - House No 11932, Dumisani Makhaye Village, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Khanyile*

295. Terrence Pieterse - 910807 5607 *** - 18 Lion Crescent, EAST LONDON, 5219 - *Malima*

296. Nkosinathi Welcome Nkosi - 961216 5231 *** - 841 Mike Street, Tambo Village, Extension 2, WATTVILLE, 1516 - *Ngwenya*

297. Tshepo Bhengu - 041216 5553 *** - G987 Makhosawa Street, DURBAN, 4359 - *Ndlovu*

298. Petros Sibusiso Mkhize - 820726 5849 *** - 218 Mbiza Road, Ntshongweni Area, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Sithole*

299. Kagosho Sedimo - 921004 5873 *** - House No 270K, Modimong Village, TAUNG, 8580 - *Kgope*

300. Pule Sonwabo - 880213 5565 *** - Mazokhele, Phase 3, HARDING, 4680 - *Dlamini*

301. Lerato Alan Lekgetho - 050728 5468 *** - House No 3655, Phase 2, Freedom Park, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Ashivudhi*

302. Samkelo Sandile Ngema - 060428 6495 *** - Matshematshe Area, MSINGA, 3010 - *Langa*

303. Sandile Mngadi - 890227 6219 *** - Sibongile Township, DUNDEE, 3000 - *Sithole*

304. Lavhelesani Isaac Matanganye - 830909 6418 *** - Mauluma, Mungomani, NZHELELE, 0993 - *Davhana*

305. Discover Rivoningo Marvin Manyike - 891206 6159 *** - 27870 Fiscal Street, Extension 24, PROTEAGLEN, 1818 - *Shikwambana*

306. Michael Lephuthing - 970710 6275 *** - House No 1045, Seeisoville, KROONSTAD, 9499 - *Mofokeng*

307. Tiisetso Eric Ntsube - 980408 5574 *** - 2990 Caleb Motshabi, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Matlali*

308. Bongani Johannes Didebe - 860817 6101 *** - 311 Phambani Street, DAVEYTON, 1500 - *Mdluli*

309. Vusi Eric Tshangela - 820117 5950 *** - 427 Kolisang Street, Molapo, SOWETO, 1868 - *Molete*

310. Lufuno Lordwick Tshamano - 831218 5600 *** - Misevhe C, MASHAU, 0943 - *Mukwevho*

311. Sbusiso Blessing Dlamini - 990611 5611 *** - Thuthukani Area, HLOBANE, 3145 - *Zulu*

312. Thabang Boineelo Tshekoeng - 040115 5484 *** - 19 Vilge Review Street, Randlespark, KLERKSDORP, 2571 - *Moroke*

313. Aphiwe Sanele Gumbi - 060510 5660 *** - Ntinyane Area, UMBUMBULU, 4105 - *Mtshali*

314. Sizwe Mboniswa - 940606 6227 *** - 63733 Vukani Street, KWAZAKHELE, 6205 - *Ketelo*

315. Ntandoyenkosi Clement Dlamini - 911208 5546 *** - Nkulu Location, Ward 33, IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Qumbisa*

316. Lucky Mochapioa - 951203 6178 *** - Stand No 51, MATAFFIN, 1205 - *Makamo*

317. Scelo Moses Madlopha - 861206 6156 *** - 27 Vaal Beyer, SECUNDA, 2302 - *Ndaba*

318. Phillemon Mpuru Mabuela - 880531 5972 *** - 948 Moloto , Block F, KWA MHLANGA, 1022 - *Kekana*

319. Khumbulani Bhengu - 860316 6133 *** - 4007 Mfeka Place, Lamontville, DURBAN, 4027 - *Shabalala*

320. Clement Monyela - 960404 6359 *** - Sekgweng Village, KORINGPUNT, 0632 - *Thindisa*

321. Mxoleleni Mshibe - 871025 5862 *** - House No 1191, Duduza, VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Mhlongo*

322. Siyabonga Pita - 850905 6403 *** - 64 Magnolia Street, Lindo Park, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Ngxaza*

323. Thandile Mdashe - 841127 5979 *** - Munyu Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Jingxeni*

324. Wandile Fortune Nkabinde - 950906 6157 *** - Oosloop, PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Nkosi*

325. Aobakwe Patrick Tshwarisang - 880508 6104 *** - H 42, PHAPOSANE, 8613 - *Lekgotle*

326. Thabo Immanuel Lebelo - 860613 6147 *** - 1361 Vaaltyn, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Kekana*

327. Katlego Mack Elliot Shirinda - 821219 5844 *** - 1406 Heritage Street, Hospital View, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Maluleka*

328. Sbusiso Evens Mashego - 890612 6425 *** - Stand No 369, CHOCHOCHO, 1200 - *Chiloane*

329. Kabelo Jackson Modise - 850825 6413 *** - 2340 Boleng Street, Nellmapius , Extension 4, MAMELODI, 0152 - *Malupi*

330. Aobakwe Thabang Lusunzi - 011111 5355 *** - House No 1473, MODDERKUIL, 0352 - *Morelle*

331. Brian Mzothule Buthelezi - 850531 5930 *** - Mzingazi Reserve, KWAMBONAMBI, 3915 - *Mlondo*

332. Banele Ntombikayise Ndlovu - 981031 0186 *** - 272 Willem Botha Drive, Unit 2 Pumula, CENTURION, 0157 - *Sikhakhane*

333. Olga Kedibone Hlongwane - 790812 0893 *** - 3613 Grace Ntsele Street, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Magoro*

334. Tshepiso Thokwane - 931130 0375 *** - House No 1901, Block PP3, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Rakgalakane*

335. Nompumelelo Hope Nkosi - 930901 0754 *** - 668 Tokologo Street, MHLUZI, 1053 - *Ntuli*

336. Kwanele Precious Tembe - 980509 0368 *** - 11259 Mozasane Street, Dobsonville, Extension 2, SOWETO, 1863 - *Khumalo*

337. Dimakatso Maggie Mmadi - 87032 0628 *** - 2914 Moreri Street, Extension 4, NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Masango*

338. Kgothatso Mokone - 930209 0406 *** - House No 639 , MZIMKHULU, 1022 - *Mahlangu*

339. Masiphi Chuma Funani - 060630 0138 *** - 4463 Mpanza Road, Lamontville, DURBAN, 4027 - *Mteshane*

340. Lindelihle Thanduyise Mkhize - 040903 0323 *** - H2 – 947, ESIKHAWINI, 3900 - *Jali*

341. Nokwanda Zothile Mbhele - 010414 1212 *** - Ntabamhlophe, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mbatha*

342. Zelmari Van Der Merwe - 040819 0110 *** - 10 Ophelia Street, Die Heuwel , Extension 1, WITBANK, 1034 - *Van Heerden*

343. Mbaliyamahlubi Morningrose Khumalo - 041119 0756 *** - Bhidla Area, MANDENI, 4490 - *Hadebe*

344. Patricia Zandile Gasa - 800920 1010 *** - Oshabeni Location, Ward 04, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Khuzwayo*

345. Rebaone Tlhapane - 050626 0416 *** - House No 11264, Extension 35, Rondebosch, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Baloyi*

346. Nosibulelo Kibido - 011201 0521 *** - 4337 Fen Beit Street, Freedom Park, JOHANNESBURG, 1811 - *Cekiso*

347. Nomvula Talita Njujana - 760318 0655 *** - 21005 Nxumalo Street, Galeshewe, KIMBERLEY, 8335 - *Nyembe*

348. Lisa Thandeka Titi - 000304 0712 *** - 669 Wainwright Street, Moreleta Park, PRETORIA, 0044 - *Dawedi*

349. Winnie Dikeledi Matlakala - 971005 0275 *** - 23 Uys Street, Rheeberspark, WELKOM, 9460 - *Motsau*

350. Asanda Olwethu Nene - 050409 0299 *** - House No 17211, Mpumuza Location, Shayamoya Area, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Makhaye*

351. Dimakatso Manjaka - 020101 1615 *** - House No 710, Kwazanele, BREYTON, 2300 - *Masuku*

352. Mbali Sondlo - 921217 0243 *** - 635 Zikode Street, Jabulani, SOWETO, 1868 - *Khumalo*

353. Zinhle Pearl Moloi - 960604 0484 *** - Emfundweni, DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Dube*

354. Xolile Peaceful Khanyile - 800202 0313 *** - 9338 Manetsi Street, Extension 3, DOBSONVILLE, 1863 - *Phakathi*

355. Celia Mmapula Block - 770330 0661 *** - Stand No 277, N1 Section, RAMOTSE, 0400 - *Magotsi*

356. Palesa Gladness Skhonde - 970111 0085 *** - 377 Shongwe Street, Thembalihle, VREDE, 9835 - *Tshabalala*

357. Samson Mdlalo - 680507 5620 *** - 1587 Khakhu Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mngonyama*

358. Mondli Simphiwe Clement Visasi - 891127 5970 *** - 1 Nature Street, 91 Baliza, SHARONLEA, 2155 - *Ndlovu*

359. Joseph Mabokela - 940804 5417 *** - 30060 Unit 3, Hall Section, MAJAKANENG, 0359 - *Mabotja*

360. Tsiamo Thokwane - 981230 5166 *** - House No 1901, Block PP3, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Rakgalakane*

361. Xolani Sithole - 840402 5313 *** - 493B Phiri Nsizwa Street, SOWETO, 1818 - *Ngidi*

362. Zwelakhe Tshepo Molautsi - 981224 5097 *** - 7474 Litabe Street, Orlando West, SOWETO, 1804 - *Mngomezulu*

363. Joseph Thaato Shuping - 920801 5543 *** - 1520 Zenzele Street, Mohlakeng, RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Katu*

364. Lerroy Katlego Steven Moketoa - 940531 5343 *** - 1342 Buchu Crescent, Extension 30, RIVERSIDE VIEW, 2000 - *Mohale*

365. Neo Mamashie - 860226 5412 *** - Nakurung, MPHAHLELE, 0737 - *Mphahlele*

366. Sandile Mokone - 960418 5338 *** - 10581 Percy Kumalo Street, Orlando West, SOWETO, 1804 - *Molefe*

367. Muano Gift Matimise - 001201 5365 *** - Tshivhulani No 657, Zone 4, VUWANI, 0952 - *Mulaudzi*

368. Sipho Dumsani Sokhela - 720208 6255 *** - Maqonqo Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Khumalo*

369. Tinyiko George Hlophe - 970923 5404 *** - 27 Emerald Cuckoo, Danville, PRETORIA, 0183 - *Baloyi*

370. Sabelo Collin Ndlovu - 941203 5233 *** - 276 Azalea Unit 2, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Zondi*

371. Itumeleng Daniel Melodi - 010830 5067 *** - 146 Chauke Street, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Mononyane*

372. Thlomodi Prince Ramaselele - 920527 5958 *** - 42 Modubunoka Street, Kalafong Heights, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Mohale*

373. Mandla Amon Siboza - 800117 5540 *** - 631 Kwanele South, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Vilakazi*

374. Charles Mathews Motsepe - 670315 5643 *** - 48 Mathe Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Mphahlele*

375. Koketso Gift Rakgalakana - 991001 5583 *** - Plot 124, Leewfontein, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Mahlangu*

376. Ayabonga Isaac Nyeleka - 030330 5469 *** - 18618 Mpozolo Street, Drowns Farm, PHILLIPI, 7750 - *Moyakhe*

377. Tshwene Alpheus Sasa - 720622 5528 *** - 39 Flower Street, CAPITAL PARK, 0184 - *Kubayi*

378. Ramaano Justice Mawela - 650127 5078 *** - Vyeboom 441, Block D, VUWANI, 0952 - *Nekhwevha*

379. Nkosinathi Happiness Maredi - 930304 5495 *** - 723 Ernest Street, PRETORIA, 0082 - *Mahlangu*

380. Bongani George Mbatha - 840325 5476 *** - 26 Doringboom Street, Eden Park, Mandela View, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Thoba*

381. Sibusiso Moses Skosana - 901215 5500 *** - 162 Malaza Street, HENDRINA, 1098 - *Malika*

382. Daluxolo Langa - 891016 5675 *** - Silver City Area, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Ndongeni*

383. Pheaga Piet Motau - 830402 5667 *** - 5480 Avante Estate, THE ORCHARDS, 0182 - *Matlala*

384. Luvuyo Papi - 970204 5940 *** - 35711 Fuphi Street, Harare, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Sogaxa*

385. Peaceful Lunga Masheba - 861125 5294 *** - 162 Tigris Avenue, Eersterust, PRETORIA, 0022 - *Mnyakeni*

386. Hlamulo Obrey Manganyi - 961117 5378 *** - Stand No 05, SASELAMANI, 0928 - *Motau*

387. David Tshepo Motsoane - 881117 5378 *** - 1290 Mohapi Street, Moletsane, SOWETO, 1868 - *Lehabe*

388. Khotso Maconald Tsoka - 900121 5206 *** - Ga-Mogashoa, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mamaila*

389. Buzwe Nqeketo - 040920 6145 *** - 8 Barbaros Crescent, Haven Hills South, AMALINDA, 5247 - *Dumani*

390. Sipho Eric Madiba - 050627 5843 *** - 235 old Dunbar Road, MAYVILLE, 4095 - *Mabida*

391. Kolele March Golele - 930727 5701 *** - House No E 1000, Block 7, Tshamahansi Village, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Chauke*

392. Kagiso Mogadiyeji - 050813 5735 *** - House No Z2B380, Tafelkop, BOTLOPUNYA, 0474 - *Moganedi*

393. Sinakho Samkelo Hlophe - 060421 5610 *** - Ennesdale, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Ngobese*

394. Neo Scelo Maapola - 050723 5714 *** - House No 602, Tweefontein A, MKOBOLA, 1022 - *Tshabalala*

395. Lizalise Mzize - 020807 6328 *** - Kwafile Location, Ward 10, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Nyawose*

396. Vuyani Kwandokuhle Theo Masondo - 050916 6337 *** - 27A Mngoni Street, MHLUZI, 1050 - *Ndwandwe*

397. Andiswa Sithole - 040612 5101 *** - Nkomokazini Area, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mazibuko*

398. Luyanda Junior Maseko - 970814 5952 *** - Mzinoni K183, BETHAL, 2310 - *Nhlanhla*

399. Bongani Collen Mtshweni - 850625 5614 *** - House No 1246, Rockdale , Extension 1, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Malope*

400. Simon Bheki Mchunu - 881219 5898 *** - Stand No 80, Botleng Location, Mandela 02, DELMAS, 2210 - *Nyembe*

401. Doctor Sipho Mahlangu - 890611 5645 *** - 10304 Nwange Street, Vosman, WITBANK, 1039 - *Skosana*

402. Mfundo Joseph Dladla - 940511 5796 *** - House No 1283, Klarinet , Extension 3, EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Mayisela*

403. Eddie Gamede - 040611 6158 *** - Emadakeni, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Tshomelo*

404. Horisani Tacent Mahanuke - 041225 5935 *** - Stand No 20026, ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Zitha*

405. Xolani Siphamandla Mathenjwa - 930115 6267 *** - Nkomende Area, KWANGWANASE, 3973 - *Mthembu*

406. Sibongeni Khumalo - 970919 5872 *** - D657 Mbovu Road, Mpumalanga Township, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3700 - *Bamba*

407. Petros Musawenkosi Ndlovu - 750417 5683 *** - 372 Verbena Street, Greenfield, ALBERTON, 1458 - *Khuzwayo*

408. Corlie Beukes - 021004 0188 *** - 4 Kelly Street, SWARTRUGGENS, 2835 - *Buys*

409. Vuyelwa Nombe - 030505 0689 *** - 2 Von Dessin Street, Montgomery Park, RANDBURG, 2195 - *Mazibuko*

410. Nteboheleng Mokayane - 990212 1184 *** - House No 9448, Zone 20, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Mothoko*

411. Sipesihle Lebipi - 010128 0176 *** - 48 Caron Road, REMBRANDT PARK, 2090 - *Dyani*

412. Wesi Claire Makgatlhe - 031017 0604 *** - House No 10283, Chief Block Section, GANYESA, 8613 - *Chichindua*

413. Khomotso Sehlabo - 920803 1241 *** - 399 Manefish Street, Skycity, ALBERTON, 1449 - *Mabala*

414. Tsholofelo Morgets - 970320 0703 *** - 138 Tokologo, Mhluzi, MIDDELBURG, 1053 - *Mtshwene*

415. Lunga Dante Sibiya - 020619 5327 *** - Block 15 Unit 110, Ballito Hill Estate, PINETOWN, 4339 - *Pijoos*

416. Bontle Mamashega Pearl Hasena - 030707 0536 *** - Limpopo Vliesboom, NEBO, 1059 - *Makunyane*

417. Khomotjo Tamia Langa - 050417 0738 *** - 22 Goldreich Street, HILLBROW, 2000 - *Koka*

418. Rinae Fall - 010201 1261 *** - 9 Pikkewyn, Pirrowville, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Ramabulana*

419. Kusaselihle Nosipho Ngubane - 010509 1398 *** - 480720 Mzonjani Road, INANDA, 4310 - *Gwala*

420. Charmaine Prudence Rethabile Mtshali - 020906 0843 *** - 354 Bofule, LEGKRAAL, 0318 - *Ntuane*

421. Aphiwe Nombuso Zondi - 040907 0136 *** - 30 Copper Field Close, Newlands West, DURBAN, 4037 - *Mthombeni*

422. Sinah Tshipu Mayisela - 020102 1055 *** - Bislani Area, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Gungqu*

423. Noluthando Mdau - 991224 0355 *** - 755 Ernest Street, Pretoria Gardens, HERCULES, 0082 - *Mazibuko*

424. Zanele Ngcobo - 001117 1007 *** - 103 Main Reef Road, BENROSE, 2094 - *Msimango*

425. Nosipho Ntuli - 000506 0654 *** - Nondweni Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Buthelezi*

426. Tshegofatso Kabe - 011207 0294 *** - 302 Gaolathle, Molefe , Umfuyaneni, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mamosebo*

427. Gugu Dlamini - 870211 0960 *** - 253 Khumalo Valley, Mataboge Street, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Radebe*

428. Matseng Lyvia Sekgala - 920218 0926 *** - 330 Brakdoring Street, Nellmapius , Extension 24, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Kodibona*

429. Kgalemelo Goodman Ndobela - 970819 6127 *** - 20 Sekhukhune Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Cave*

430. Fumani Ngobeni - 990205 6098 *** - 54 Rissik Street, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Maphophe*

431. Tshegofatso Tshenye - 930129 5945 *** - House No E169, Section 4, MABELE A PODI, 0314 - *Mothibi*

432. Nhlanzeko Mbanjwa - 060128 5062 *** - Ward 24, Bhomela Location, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Mdleko*

433. Moraka Lethabo Mokoena - 060115 5467 *** - 3790 Mapapong , Extension 4, LEPHALALE, 0555 - *Makhura*

434. Lungelo Sibisi - 970719 5957 *** - E560 Ivondwe Road, Ntuzuna Township, DURBAN, 4360 - *Mbatha*

435. Chris Makhekhe Mtsweni - 941225 6448 *** - 13 hospital View, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Thubana*

436. Maboko Edmond Ralefe - 950527 5939 *** - House No 737, Nthabiseng, MOREBENG, 0810 - *Makama*

437. Xolani Sydney Ntshingila - 780614 5471 *** - 56 Northwold Way, Northwold Gardens, Extension 11, RANDBURG, 2188 - *Ndlovu*

438. Goodwill Xolani Bokaba - 900605 5200 *** - 17 Lippert Place, NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Msibi*

439. Sibusiso Blessing Jwara - 840709 5833 *** - House No Y 2168, Umlazi Township , UMLAZI, 4031 - *Zulu*

440. Bhekinkosi Cromwell Mbundwini - 790111 5172 *** - Unit 607 Eden Estate, Gwendolen Street, Wolmer, PRETORIA NORTH, 0182 - *Ntondini*

441. Otshepeng Nkwane - 031122 5759 *** - 12883 Lomanyaneng , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Molefe*

442. Bryan Lebohang Rantekane - 970125 6071 *** - 143 – 14th Avenue, Alexandra Township, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Vilakazi*

443. Lindokuhle Mahlangu - 970711 6169 *** - House No 167, WOLVENKOP, 1086 - *Mtshweni*

444. Lesetla Frans Mametja - 530930 5664 *** - Stand No B012, Bolahlalgomo, ZEBEDIELA, 0727 - *Mamabolo*

445. Innocent Thembinkosi Nkosi - 870208 5469 *** - Stand No 2002/3, SIYABUSWA, 0400 - *Ntuli*

446. Valentine Setagane - 930719 5614 *** - Stand No 265, Moime Village, TZANEEN, 0857 - *Moremi*

447. Khathutshelo Mphaphuli - 870911 5988 *** - Mavhunda, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Ramakokovhu*

448. Thabang Phillemon Moyaga - 980830 5788 *** - House No Q12E, Extension 14, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Maoiba*

449. Nicholas Thabiso Mokoena - 830524 5864 *** - 9 Jakkalas Street, Brackenhurst, Extension 2, ALBERTON, 1448 - *Llale*

450. Junior T Ngcobo - 960503 5457 *** - 1037/38, Mubichi, Block WW, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Cumbi*

451. Nhlanhla Mzwandile Mbuso Mthembu - 890905 5416 *** - 311 Lilian Ngoyi Road, Windermere Berea, DURBAN, 4001 - *Ngozo*

452. Mangaliso Lentil Craig Dlamini - 920710 5555 *** - 50 Agate Avenue, Sunnyridge , NEWCASTLE, 2470 - *Khumalo*

453. Mohlalefi Lentsoane - 830220 5507 *** - 305 West Avenue, RANDBURG, 2194 - *Mabena*

454. Skhumbuzo Eugene Dlamini - 790710 5989 *** - 1A Herrwood Drive, UMHLANGA ROCKS, 4320 - *Ngcobo*

455. Phila Thabiso Masinga - 060413 6401 *** - Mkhmangwo Reserve, Ward 6, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Nene*

456. Kaleb Andrew Young - 950720 5111 *** - 101 Conrad Drive, Blairgowrie Unit 3, VALLEY HEIGHTS, 2194 - *Truter*

457. Orifha Magweda - 040107 6369 *** - Itsani, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Ramagoma*

458. Mashao Sydwell Moshoma - 751024 5496 *** - 1082-53 Teal Close, Rabie Ridge, Extension 2, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Serakwane*

459. Prudence Lungile Qwabe - 870803 0852 *** - 1708 New Age Bhekuzulu, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Mbatha*

460. Simangele Zandile Ntebo Mokoena - 061028 0499 *** - House No 3863, Tshepiso, Extension 1, SHARPEVILLE, 1928 - *Bujela*

461. Meredith Agnetha Philander - 890301 0455 *** - Protealaan, Bosmanskloof, GREYTON, 7233 - *Odendal*

462. Reineth Letty Manchidi - 820828 1030 *** - 9932 Mathew Phosa Street, Vosman, WITBANK, 1034 - *Maleka*

463. Jacqueline Mantsha Madiba - 861230 0492 *** - 6694 Herring Street, Emdo, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Sekgobela*

464. Nokukhanya Innocentia Manana - 970122 0131 *** - 4671 Tsotetsi Street, Orlando East, SOWETO, 1804 - *Ntoyi*

465. Nqobile Nokulunga Mbatha - 950809 0753 *** - House No 44069, Caluza Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Zondi*

466. Amahle Mkhize - 031016 0985 *** - Dambuza Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Mshengu*

467. Asemahle Sohuma - 001127 1249 *** - 25199 Phikelela Street, Zola, STRAND, 7140 - *Nyangaza*

468. Sinesipho Gwengu - 040216 0822 *** - Ntlabeni Area, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Sandla*

469. Zubenathi Asiphe Alia Ntaka - 040407 0923 *** - House No 538 , Chris Hani , Extension 1, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Vumazonke*

470. Kayla Cronje - 030420 0733 *** - 9 Long Avenue, Glenhazel, JOHANNESBURG, 2192 - *Golovey*

471. Faith Mponiseng Mokwena - 040810 0210 *** - 2414 Takalani Street, Block P, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mashile*

472. Amahle Sithole - 060420 1246 *** - Ntambanang Reserve, UTHUNGULU, 3880 - *Mthethwa*

473. Mbali Dlamini - 060509 0877 *** - House No 22190, Protea Glen, Extension 22, SOWETO, 1818 - *Radebe*

474. Morongoa Hope Matlala - 050228 0700 *** - Stand No 252, Swartboom Village, RADIUM, 0483 - *Sithole*

475. Masego Sanah Candice Mahosana - 051116 0305 *** - House No 850, Zone A, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Molopa*

476. Poelelo Kiatlyn Motsumi - 050519 0390 *** - 17913 Boitumolo Mogale, Kutlwanong, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Thamage*

477. Louise Dipone - 991128 0342 *** - House No 32, Republick Reivilo, PAMPIERSTAD, 8595 - *Venter*

478. Prince Trotter - 010511 5559 *** - 311B Phala Street, Mamelodi West, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Dube*

479. Vincent Matseke Mamaila - 950320 6222 *** - Matoseng, NEBO, 1659 - *Maganyela*

480. Tshepo Absalom Malete - 590908 5263 *** - House No 131, Dikole Section, ALBERTON, 1431 - *Tshabalala*

481. Lathi-Tha Hogana - 030423 5753 *** - 3498 Namacorkwood Crescent, Amberfield, CENTURION, 0157 - *Mulaudzi*

482. Kgotso Twala - 040402 6210 *** - House No 564019, Zone 3, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Ranthogo*

483. Bonginkosi Piet Mavimbela - 831216 5464 *** - 37931 Mogaswa Street, Extension 22, Mamelodi, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Ndlovu*

484. Philani Excellent Mgwenya - 001110 5527 *** - Tekatako, Kabokweni, NELSPRUIT, 1245 - *Khumalo*

485. Sibusiso Nqobile Mbhele - 051226 6067 *** - 856 Emasimini, Tholeni, WASBANK, 2920 - *Nyoka*

486. Dumisani Wonderboy Sithole - 921001 5743 *** - House No 1878, Extension 12, LEANDRA, 2265 - *Tshabalala*

487. Malope Seoto Lerothodi Mamabolo - 971014 5083 *** - 187 Skosana-Xaba Drive, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mampane*

488. Godfrey Kebonemodise Duiker - 810901 5895 *** - 11480 Eshof, Magogwe Tshepang, MAHIRENG, 2745 - *Moipolai*

489. Aphiwe Anele Dlamini - 060505 6587 *** - 64165 Shelehi Road, Adams Mission, UMBUMBULU, 4105 - *Hlubi*

490. Fika Nofoto - 050315 6451 *** - Kungolo Area, LIBODE, 5160 - *Vangaye*

491. Sphelele Siphesihle Dlamini - 060505 6588 *** - 64165 Sheleni Road, Adams Mission, PROSPECTON, 4105 - *Hlubi*

492. Mxolisi Siyazi Qalase - 890728 5665 *** - 67 Saint Marks Road, Southernwood, EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Magazi*

493. Celumusa Protas Dlamini - 910913 5928 *** - Habeni Area, ESHOWE, 3815 - *Zulu*

494. Philemon Mohau Edward Mentoor - 051129 5258 *** - 25242 Khutsong, Extension 2, MAMELODI, 0172 - *Mampuru*

495. Moloko Alfred Madutung - 050622 5722 *** - Stand No 57, Witten, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Setoaba*

496. Thulani Innocent Macingwane - 070204 5297 *** - 935 Izihlahla Street, Langaville, Extension 2, BRAKPAN, 1550 - *Ndlangamandla*

497. Israel Molemoeng Karls - 841206 5347 *** - 451 Maruping Street, JAN KEMPDORP, 8550 - *Segone*

498. Thabo Chris Mantlhakga - 820312 5483 *** - House No 1972, Meloding, GA-KGAPANE, 0836 - *Motsai*

499. Sidweel Sibanyoni - 911026 5519 *** - House No 1199, Proper Section, RETHABISENG, 1026 - *Meyers*

500. Nhlonipho Gcinaphi Shangase - 971129 5357 *** - Emakhungubhede, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Mkhize*

501. S'Manga Ngubane - 960806 5366 *** - Tafuleni Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ndlovu*

502. Bhekisisa Ntuli - 820128 5838 *** - House No B10450, Willowfountain, Bulwer, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Dlamini*

503. Samukele Nyandeni - 040416 6316 *** - House No 594, Block D4, Greenside, MAUBANE, 0412 - *Skosana*

504. Seunkie Ngubane - 940225 5900 *** - Kleinheuwel, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Mogashua*

505. Ndivhuwo George Maduwa - 051217 5821 *** - Luvhalani No 214, TSHAKHUMA, 0951 - *Maswoba*

506. Sandile Mazibuko - 010507 6240 *** - House No 13151, Extension 7B, ORANGEFARM, 1841 - *Shabangu*

507. Mokgadi Gift Twala - 020216 6194 *** - House No 564019, Zone 3, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Ranthogo*

508. Vhutshilovhuyakonda Abednego Khwareli - 810404 6336 *** - Stand No 150, Khomele, DZANANI, 0955 - *Rambuda*

509. Kheni Klassie Mokoena - 750918 6038 *** - House No 1573, Extension 2, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Mthimunye*

510. Nkanyiso Alwande Mhlongo - 041204 6231 *** - Kwanxamalala Area, NKANDLA, 3855 - *Ndiyane*

511. Mazwi Ntando Mncwabe - 060525 5971 *** - House No 6874, Section 4, MADADENI, 2951 - *Madide*

512. Makabongwe Menzani - 050529 5920 *** - 2937 Beatrice Street, FINETOWN, 1828 - *Ngwandla*

513. Atang Theo Mbatha - 041008 5652 *** - 107 Maseko Street, Saulsville, PRETORIA, 0115 - *Letsebe*

514. Sinethemba Innocent Mazibuko - 050707 5836 *** - Stand No 010608, MSOGWABA, 1215 - *Mpila*

515. Alfred Chauke - 760314 5790 *** - House No 1257, Zone 3, DAN HOUSE, 0409 - *Dibetso*

516. Lisakhanya Jucu - 000522 5729 *** - House No 10818, Feni Location, PEDDIE, 5640 - *Nkalweni*

517. Kwazi Knowledge Magutshwa - 910522 5875 *** - Madlankala , Ward 12, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Qwabe*

518. Tshepang Gomolemo Moneoang - 000219 5201 *** - 17 Paard Street, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2630 - *Madito*

519. Ben Dan Mogola - 821201 5573 *** - Chaneng Stand No 647, Senne Street, RUSTENBURG, 0003 - *Seluma*

520. Abram Pogiso Matokonyane - 771111 5531 *** - 903 Flamingo Street, Extension 1, MOGALE CITY, 1818 - *Kgalegi*

521. Mvelo Madikizela - 040609 5749 *** - Tombo Area, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Nogola*

522. Bahle Ayabonga Dlamini - 060618 5927 *** - Qubuka Area, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Langa*

523. Lindelani Mvelase - 920604 5951 *** - Esidakeni Area, MSINGA, 3010 - *Majozi*

524. Bongani David Ndlovu - 801118 5687 *** - House No 1785, Extension 1, ORANGE FARM, 1981 - *Zwane*

525. Keaotshepha Jakoba - 970313 5474 *** - House No 30099, Tshaneng, GANYESA, 8613 - *Kegakilwe*

526. Kholofelo Donald Maunatlala - 891226 5723 *** - Stand No 194, Ga-Makibelo, Moletjie, POLOKWANE, 0753 - *Malema*

527. S'mangaliso Siyethmba Cebolenkosi Ngcongo - 980901 5247 *** - Ntuzuma Area, Ward 17, Ntambanana, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Nsele*

528. Petros Xolani Myeza - 910408 5470 *** - 40 Steenbok Crescent, Nyala Park, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Nzuza*

529. Fannie Brian Moeketsi - 850125 5693 *** - 35 Riverside Crescent, MEYERTON, 1961 - *Mogoale*

530. Nkululeko Pitoyi - 911024 5444 *** - 12 Ivy Gcina, Thambo Village, GUGULETHU, 7000 - *Zihlangu*

531. Siposethu Pitoyi - 890607 5542 *** - 12 Ivy Gcina Street, Tambo Village, GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Zihlangu*

532. Mandla Quvana - 950801 5795 *** - Imbali Unit 2, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mzolo*

533. Innocent Smangaliso Manala - 820525 5433 *** - 5630 Helen Joseph Street, Kwaguqa, Extension 10, EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Nhlapo*

534. Samukelisiwe Ntuli - 990930 0356 *** - 2387 Fast Track East, CATO MANOR, 4091 - *Nyathi*

535. Sweetness Noxolo Dhlamini - 961001 0395 *** - 33 Sewisa Street, KWA-THEMA, 1575 - *Mabutyana*

536. Nokwanda Candice Zondi - 971002 0274 *** - 51 Helmsley Grove, Cato Manor, DURBAN, 4091 - *Mzobe*

537. Nobuhle Precious Ndawonde - 010718 0318 *** - 190202 Khanyile Road, Kwashange No 2, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Makhaye*

538. Simnikiwe Diko - 960402 0218 *** - 1863 Nkabinde Road, Unit 3 Mbali, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Thiyane*

539. Sibongile Deborah Mbhewe - 800621 0614 *** - House No D5154, Section 4, MADADENI, 2951 - *Dlamini*

540. Olga Tlhagele Matlala - 780530 0290 *** - 7 Manyorola Street, Atteridgeville, PRETORIA WEST, 0008 - *Dooka*

541. Nontobeko Innocentia Hlongwane - 990320 0793 *** - House No B1517, Section 2, NEWCASTLE, 2951 - *Mbatha*

542. Bafedi Cathrine Moyo - 830917 0508 *** - House No 47, Zone 1, Marokolong , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Mashamaite*

543. Suzan Nkgabenzi Mlambo - 830831 0658 *** - House No 229, Block B, Mandela Village, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Mahlangu*

544. Mbali Rebecca Shabalala - 900525 0998 *** - 11 King Street, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Mokoena*

545. Monica Jane Sleep - 940429 0064 *** - 117 Inanda Road, C5.11, HILLCREST, 3610 - *Naidoo*

546. Gugulethu Witness Zungu - 810307 0618 *** - 916 Ambleton Road, Mpumelelo, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Jali*

547. Thandiwe Lydia Mosegathebe - 040428 0844 *** - 7 Selborne Street, STILFONTEIN, 2551 - *Longo*

548. Priscilla Maake Morontshana - 890627 0999 *** - House No 338/47, Block VV, Tuscan Village, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Gwangwa*

549. Alicia Balise Rasmeni - 890310 0454 *** - W578 Ndlovu Street, Site B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Xotyeni*

550. Tokologo Boipelo Motshoane - 891121 0412 *** - 3764 Jacob Ever Street, Kaalfontein, MIDRAND, 1683 - *Dhlamini*

551. Sinazo Dlawu - 970310 6440 *** - 184 Van Heerden Street, PRETORIA, 0084 - *Nzima*

552. Ephraim Kafore Huma - 820504 6302 *** - House No 891, Block T, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Motlhala*

553. Aphiwe Chala - 050213 5859 *** - Ndakeni Location, Ward 8, HARDING, 4680 - *Mntungwana*

554. Kagiso Oratile Ngweye - 020906 5225 *** - Motaganeng Estate, BURGERSFORT, 1100 - *Mongae*

555. Siphelele Bongumusa Dlamini - 020712 5738 *** - Esiweni Location, Emkhambathini, CATO RIDGE, 3000 - *Zondi*

556. Dumisani Leshabane - 040115 5762 *** - Ga-Mamaila, SEKGOSESE, 0814 - *Sathekge*

557. Mmolelo Witness Swane - 060202 5635 *** - 20062 Tshehwaneng, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Phala*

558. Ofentse Elias Mbewe - 051206 6436 *** - House No 37581, Mkhatshlue, Extension 22, MAMELODI, 0122 - *Lemau*

559. Ncwedisi Michael Moale - 910523 5343 *** - House No 542, Thabeng Section, LEROME, 0300 - *Baleni*

560. Mboneni Alpheus Jalubani - 850509 5360 *** - 140632 Machobeni, Inanda, DURBAN, 4309 - *Ngubane*

561. Sivuyile Livingstone Mbuqe - 860411 5322 *** - Siyathuthuka, RICHMOND, 3780 - *Mkwayi*

562. Pontsho Makgolane - 051022 5850 *** - House No 2095, Zone B, MAHWELERENG, 0600 - *Kekana*

563. Nathan Cornelius Nortje - 051106 5135 *** - 5C Nicoll Street, FERGUSON, 6000 - *Booysen*

564. Thato Mokgonyana - 961219 5716 *** - 136 Calabar Street, Vusimuzi Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Maila*

565. Siboniso Edward Ndlovu - 860308 5296 *** - Sweetwaters Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Nene*

566. Musawenkosi Mvelo Mthethwa - 960709 5984 *** - House No 5612, Lister Farm, MADADENI, 2951 - *Zwane*

567. Thembalihle Sipho Goodhope Coka - 930207 5846 *** - 2975 Dlamini Stand, Nyanyadu, DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Nkwanyana*

568. Musawenkosi Cedric Khumalo - 810108 5523 *** - 27 Tom-Tom Road, Kwandengezi Township, DURBAN, 3607 - *Mdletshe*

569. Khodani Elvis Maladzhi - 000807 5580 *** - Masakona, Collins Chabani, VHEMBE, 0928 - *Nethanani*

570. Ramokatse Gift Mareme - 001004 5448 *** - 9224 Tambo Ville, TEMBA, 0407 - *Matjiane*

571. Roman Cebo Mkhwanazi - 910101 5952 *** - Ntoyeni Reserve, MTUBATUBA, 3900 - *Myeni*

572. Nelson Skwati Mtshweni - 940418 5969 *** - House No 757, Block D, Mandela, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Monyela*

573. Moeketsi Wopani - 050706 5758 *** - 3543 Mokwena Street, Kokosi, FOCHVILLE, 2515 - *Matsoso*

574. Lwandiso Rasmeni - 020610 6072 *** - 29 Aloe Street, B111 Marconi Bean, DUNOON, 7441 - *Xaxane*

575. Ramathlale Wilfree Sekwele - 060629 5839 *** - Stand No E101, Matengteng , BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Mkhonto*

576. Tshepo Edwin Maseko - 940317 5539 *** - House No E2444, Slovo , WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Magongwa*

577. Kiri Ofrey Choenyana - 840401 5499 *** - Stand No E 11, Makhutsoll, MARBLEHALL, 0480 - *Shokoane*

578. Thabo Romeo Pitsi - 981212 5739 *** - House No 829, Section 04, SUURMAN, 0400 - *Mahlase*

579. Siyabulela Matsaba - 971025 5637 *** - Mthaleni, TUGELA FERRY, 3020 - *Shabalala*

580. Lesiba Godfrey Hlongale - 731022 5783 *** - 322 Tshwane Farm, WINTERVELDT, 0100 - *Kekana*

581. Ompolokile Kingsley Mokgobatsie - 941124 5636 *** - 7 Lewis Street, KRUGERSDORP, 1739 - *Mahura*

582. Innocent Kgomo - 880309 5467 *** - 5810 Intlonipho Street, Extension 22, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0100 - *Sepolwana*

583. Bongani Shisana - 890329 5710 *** - 9084 Menate Street, Olievenhoutbosch, CENTURION, 0187 - *Baloyi*

584. Morwale Thomas Choenyana - 800208 5544 *** - Stand No E 11, Makhutso, MARBLEHALL, 0450 - *Shokoane*

585. Bongumenzi Siduduzo Mkhize - 021026 5912 *** - 8A Ohara Street, Turfontein West, JOHANNESBURG, 3200 - *Ngobese*

586. Vuyani Dangazela - 021105 5760 *** - 1128/58 Majority Street, Extension 27, DEVLAND, 1811 - *Mashumi*

587. Thokozani Ephraim Dlamini - 740120 5530 *** - Mpumuza Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Ndlovu*

588. Motsepe Reginald Maditsi - 810108 5906 *** - House No 3355, Radipapanna Section, MAKAPANSTAD, 0404 - *Morekhure*

589. Phillip Puleng Pete - 961129 5404 *** - House No 2737, Extension 1, KANANA, 0407 - *Kgwale*

590. Mpilwenhle Johan Ngcobo - 910427 5334 *** - Ngonweni Area, NDWEDWE, 4342 - *Khumalo*

591. Nhlakanipho Michael Ntinga - 950508 5518 *** - Kwaximba, CATORIDGE, 3680 - *Mthethwa*

592. Ben Seatlholo Setsumi - 751109 5297 *** - House No 203, Lenganeng Section, UITKYK, 2843 - *Setsome*

593. Siyabonga Dick Ndlovu - 030116 6293 *** - 9048 Grass Bird Street, ETWATWA, 1520 - *Bela*

594. Serepong Ngwato Boshego - 870901 5504 *** - 58 – 2nd Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Mmaledimo*

595. Rebaone Kagiso Beng - 991023 5312 *** - 10428 Magogoe Koikoi, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Bantsijang*

596. Samuel Boreni - 840608 5703 *** - 0768 Klipgat, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Thani*

597. Simphiwe Maxwell Ntuli - 001005 5248 *** - 2387 Fast Track East, CATO MANOR, 4091 - *Nyathi*

598. Rasty Malape Sengoaneng - 810814 5728 *** - 202 Kgatlaming Street, Tembisa, KEMPTON PARK, 1632 - *Mahlase*

599. Tebogo Clive Moraka - 951203 5191 *** - 2101 Intshe Street, Kingsway, BENONI, 1501 - *Bapela*

600. Byron Austen Kaye - 990202 5041 *** - 28 Gane Avenue, Kilnerpark, PRETORIA, 0186 - *Lubbe*

601. Dumisani Kenneth Msimango - 790330 5700 *** - No 8248 Manzana Farm, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Xaba*

602. Shoai Ephraim Mmutle - 780517 5463 *** - 37 harueston Village, 60 Die Ou Pad , ROODEPOORT, 2040 - *Ndzundzu*

603. Thoso Katleho Manyali - 030712 5912 *** - Ndakeni Location, Ward 3, HARDING, 4680 - *Luthuli*

604. Slondile Anele Radebe - 060201 1312 *** - Mafaratin Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Shezi*

605. Mkateko Nicolin Rabothata - 960629 0598 *** - House No 107A, Home 2000, GA-KGAPANE, 0838 - *Manabe*

606. Nosipho Immaculate Anaemeka - 021001 0516 *** - J777 Esipokini Road, UMLAZI, 4031 - *Gwabuzela*

607. Dorcas Khumalo - 990826 1089 *** - House No 4513, Extension 6, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Shongwe*

608. Luyanda Wandile Dludla - 020804 0089 *** - 10340B Downtown Road, Area 1, UMGABABA, 4126 - *Msomi*

609. Nokwandulela Mbonomnyama - 780319 0743 *** - Nkanga Location, LIBODE, 5160 - *Biyela*

610. Nokukhanya Nombulelo Hlela - 060319 1145 *** - Kwabhungane Area, MAHLABATHINI, 3865 - *Masondo*

611. Asiphile Hlongwane - 060630 1135 *** - Observation Hill, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Ntumba*

612. Asanda Elihle Ngcobo - 060323 1581 *** - 392 Unit J, 10 Road, IMBALI, 3201 - *Duma*

613. Akhona Kholeka Nkunzi - 060924 1301 *** - Sonkombo Area, NDWEDWE, 4342 - *Gumede*

614. Graca Kefiloe Tswidi - 030525 0929 *** - House No 2591, Clinton, MMOTLA, 0081 - *Baloyi*

615. Tebatso Lesiba Hlongoane - 051225 0569 *** - 5917 Sailyard Street, Kaalfontein, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Mashishi*

616. Nomaswazi Nomathalente Mayaba - 021017 0519 *** - Tatane Area, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mazibuko*

617. Maangakane Caroline Mauwana - 040305 0775 *** - Stand No A0044, Mabins A, Gamametja, MARULENG, 0890 - *Shokane*

618. Olwethu Mesuli Manana - 050228 0902 *** - 17 Bronkhorstspruit, Norkem Park, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Mnguni*

619. Kwanele Ntombela - 040316 0643 *** - Ndabayakhe Area, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Cele*

620. Patricia Watshens - 030415 0278 *** - 15150 Mathambeka Street, Bloekombos, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Mokhoa*

621. Promise Moshiane Mampa - 040720 0947 *** - House No 292, Bogokwa , MANGATA, 0700 - *Ralebona*

622. Nomphelo Sibantu - 990112 1434 *** - 25 DF Malherbe Street, DESPATCH, 6220 - *Booi*

623. Thando Sibeko - 040429 1077 *** - 850 Wool Street, CHARLESTOWN, 2473 - *Mngoma*

624. Palesa Dineo Mashinini - 051115 0061 *** - House No 9873, Extension 5, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Mashinini-Sekgoto*

625. Nomfundo Radebe - 040916 1621 *** - Dudu Mission, Ward 19, UMZINTO, 4200 - *Ngcobo*

626. Moipone Jennefer Jantjie - 040401 1464 *** - 20777 Orange Groove, Thabong, WELKOM, 9463 - *Mokone*

627. Jarda Jacqueline Jade Smart - 060226 0688 *** - 21 Montague Place, Stanely Road, LOTUS RIVER, 7941 - *Freeman*

628. Yongama Manyongololo - 041116 1365 *** - Mayola Area, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Majali*

629. Nqobile Mnisi - 050824 1221 *** - House No 2992, Extension 01, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Sekhakhane*

630. Lilitha Mlotya - 041212 1073 *** - 2010 Doubling Street, Slovo Park, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Mnyateli*

631. Khanya Seithati Mashiyi - 010223 1205 *** - House No 1073, Block G, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Souls*

632. Nelisiwe Nomba - 030830 1238 *** - 15867 Wellington Street, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Jozi*

633. Ntobeko Nokwazi Mtshali - 020623 0799 *** - Denny Dalton, ULUNDI, 3838 - *Sibiya*

634. Boipelo Kgalapa - 041107 1150 *** - 2213 Ratanang, MEIRINGSPAKR, 2871 - *Mosing*

635. Sisanda Happiness Ngcobo - 050914 0543 *** - 17 Saturnus, Oribi Village, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Lembethe*

636. Nomfundo Precious Msibi - 910116 0538 *** - 121 Zondi Place, LAMONTVILLE, 4027 - *Ngema*

637. Basetsana Phungula - 051123 0224 *** - 2612 Thejane, BETHLEHEM, 9701 - *Tsotetsi*

638. Siyabonga Busakwe - 991226 5213 *** - House No 205, Block D2, Hemilton Square, LANGAAVENUE, 7755 - *Sineke*

639. Sipho Neal Tshiloane - 640331 5644 *** - 11 Anthony Close, Extension 9, ENNERDALE, 1830 - *Yende*

640. Cry Seake Malapane - 850326 6095 *** - Magagamatala Stand, GROBLERSDAL, 0470 - *Mathunyane*

641. Siyanda Mlungisi Kubheka - 020521 5990 *** - Stand No P 090, Phoswa Village, PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Mhlanga*

642. Siboniso Brighton Ngolo - 030721 5486 *** - Sobabili, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Ndlovu*

643. Kutlwano Mzwakhe Matshika - 060614 5671 *** - House No 4906, Masechaba View, Extension 2, DUDUZA, 1496 - *Mashinini*

644. Mpendulo Moengezi Lenkoane - 031012 5684 *** - House No 247, Doornkop Section, MABOLOKA, 0197 - *Bembe*

645. Tsepo Mfundo Tshabalala - 980922 6497 *** - House No 395, GAMALAKHE, 4000 - *Memela*

646. Cabangani Philani Mbambo - 010401 6427 *** - Nkangala, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Sithole*

647. Aphiwe S'milo Nzimande - 050803 6390 *** - Stofelton Location, IMPENDLE, 3227 - *Ndlovu*

648. Tokollo Junior Seemela - 020603 6160 *** - 7 Petunia Street, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Malatji*

649. Siyabonga Bewana - 020303 5962 *** - 75 Myhill Road, Kenvile, SPRINGFIELD, 4051 - *Nkabini*

650. Marvin Ntshuxeko Manganyi - 040203 5893 *** - 104 Nkuri, GIYANI, 0826 - *Mtileni*

651. Siboniso Lindokuhle Ndlovu - 050421 6287 *** - 11H200 Ward 13, DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Ndumo*

652. Mlungisi Asanda Zondo - 041028 5079 *** - Nxebeni Reserve, KWAMBONAMBI, 3880 - *Sangweni*

653. August Mathibela Mashiane - 000609 5529 *** - Stand No 75, Section B, RATHOKE, 0451 - *Bosoga*

654. Tebogo Ndabazizi - 030125 6178 *** - 373 Ubhejane Street, Nseleni, RICHARDS BAY, 3882 - *Mashego*

655. Xolisani Lungisani Ngema - 040311 6271 *** - Esikhawini Reserve, RICHARDS BAY, 3887 - *Madela*

656. Matome Tumelo Motlokwa - 060228 6130 *** - House No 612, Mamotshana, BOTLOKWA, 0577 - *Segubo*

657. Karabo Mosoaka - 051122 5194 *** - 29204 Chris Hani Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9303 - *Matlotlo*

658. Sbongimpilo Babelwe Shabangu - 051116 5646 *** - 16 Tom Muller Street, Debruin Park, ERMELO, 2350 - *Tshabalala*

659. Sabelo Success Edward Hlatshwayo - 050905 6025 *** - 4 Kornalyn Avenue, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Sigudu*

660. Sbongiseni Philasande Gumede - 040918 6141 *** - Madonela Area, JOZINI, 3969 - *Mavundla*

661. Samkelo Mvelo Sibiya - 050727 6447 *** - Madonela, JOZINI, 3969 - *Hlabisa*

662. Mikhail Seedat - 990614 5149 *** - 28 Eccleston Crescent, BRYANSTON, 2191 - *Mukaddam*

663. Siphesihle Handsome Shezi - 060526 5389 *** - House No 40761 , Masuku Area, UMBUMBULU, 4105 - *Mkize*

664. Arthur Ndimande - 060702 5513 *** - House No 5367 , Chief Albert Luthuli Park, BENONI, 1510 - *Malate*

665. Elder Malate Ndimande - 021015 6126 *** - House No 5367, Chief Albert Luthuli Park, BENONI, 1510 - *Malate*

666. Thulani Ngobeni - 000115 6314 *** - 8 Inspan Street, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530 - *Motise*

667. Gcobani Moya - 020927 6302 *** - Old Payne, MTHATHA, 5009 - *Dubo*

668. Lehlohonolo Kumalo - 021013 5966 *** - 61 De Forest Street, C W 5, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1211 - *Molapisi*

669. Eddie Lesedi Matlala - 040501 5276 *** - Stand No 01576, Hlalanikahle, MONSTERLUS, 1057 - *Tompane*

670. Diego Leonardo Cristo Fransisco - 050315 6059 *** - 1 B Mooi Street, ZEERUST, 0865 - *Cristo*

671. Ntobeko Michael Ndzimande - 831211 5395 *** - Antok Location, UMZIMKHULU, 3276 - *Msingapantsi*

672. Owam Qayiya Sebelethu Ntissa - 060724 6305 *** - Ludeke Halt, BIZANA, 4800 - *Bandezi*

673. Pumelelisa Masekwana - 881206 5632 *** - Quluqu Admin Area, NGCOBO, 5050 - *Mde*

674. Teboho Sefudi - 050130 5222 *** - 3895 Taylor Park, Zamdela, SASOLBURG, 1949 - *Tsotetsi*

675. Mvuselelo Jamjam - 010409 5947 *** - Mvalweni, MOUNT AYLIFF, 4700 - *Mambi*

676. Somila Songelwa - 050425 5804 *** - NY 119 Njongozabantu, GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Mzitshi*

677. Lwandile Khamisile - 050906 5861 *** - 040441 A Twins Road, Embo, HILLCREST, 3650 - *Mazibuko*

678. Tyrese Duke Brouers - 060202 5200 *** - 16 Sullivan Street, Gelvandale, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 - *Arries*

679. Thandile Vanqa - 800606 5773 *** - 45897 Zandisile Tole Street, Braelyn , EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Daweti*

680. Mutshidzi Ramaano - 930705 6195 *** - Ngwenani Yamapholi, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Rembuluwani*

681. Mpho Mervyn Lephuthing - 981123 6118 *** - 238 Sonke Street, River Park, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Lebese*

682. Nkosingiphile Mgcini Sithole - 020531 5890 *** - House No 2164, Unit BB3, Imbali, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Ndimande*

683. Lusanda Langa - 050502 5316 *** - Ngwetsheni Area, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Mdingi*

684. Bongokuhle Wiseman Ndima - 060322 5288 *** - Nkwamandeni Location, Ofafa, IXOPO, 3276 - *Nene*

685. Sithembiso Vezukukhanya Mafuleka - 050326 6262 *** - Nkomeni Area, BHAMBANANI, 3968 - *Mabuyakhulu*

686. Mandilakhe Sibeko - 010901 6374 *** - House No 2450, Takalani Location, VENTERSTAD, 9798 - *Mrwetyana*

687. Tshepiso Gauta Thaisi - 060111 6155 *** - 4225 Taylor Park, Zamdela, SASOLBURG, 1947 - *Khoathela*

688. Fikiswa Gogana - 840826 0886 *** - House No 1333, Block G, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Mnguni*

689. Tlou Shadi Moremi - 050821 0607 *** - 104 Xolo Street, Mahube Valley, Extension 1, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Nyamane*

690. Bokamoso Precious Madoda - 050509 0326 *** - Stand No 1229, Duvha Park, WITBANK, 1034 - *Mkhwebane*

691. Nomancube Jekwa - 060319 1017 *** - Cutaneri, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Mngambi*

692. Thakgatso Maebana - 060525 1286 *** - Diphaale, DRIEKOP, 1125 - *Mokwena*

693. Shirley Takatso Maepa - 020913 1294 *** - Dresten, PRAKTISEER, 1150 - *Swartland*

694. Lebogang Michelle Nkadimeng - 051108 1321 *** - House No 602, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Monoge*

695. Mapaseka Ntjobokoane - 980401 0815 *** - House No 677, Kudumane Village, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Phutsisi*

696. Kesebogile Clementine Moseto - 931229 0870 *** - House No 1612, Block KK, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Makhubela*

697. Precious Ramadimetja Mashiane - 020702 0880 *** - 1804 Fhem Street, Ramaphosa , Extension 5, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Kekana*

698. Ifeanya Mary Rethabile Phokojoe - 060128 0162 *** - 1808 Koedoe Street, 1210 A2 Pennyville Flats, NEW CANADA, 1700 - *Obi*

699. Tiisetso Mapea - 060322 0592 *** - Ntx3 0418, Newtown Squatter Camp, MAMELODI EAST, 0061 - *Mothapo*

700. Broote Malatji - 021231 6070 *** - Sehunyane, DRIEKOP, 1179 - *Mosoma*

701. Richard Zeblon Mhlongo - 630606 5956 *** - Stand No 1757, KAMHLUSHWA, 1330 - *Captain*

702. Khumshile Wiseman Teni - 700313 5418 *** - 387 Kei Street, MACKAM TOWN, 5600 - *Koli*

703. Sizakhele Seng - 990920 5375 *** - 1266 Dynames Street, MOHLAKENG, 1759 - *Zwane*

704. Wandile Edwin Mgwenya - 940611 5775 *** - Stand No 14244, Clau-Clau B, KABOKWENI , 1245 - *Malope*

705. Pantelis Yiannis Rabie - 910913 5857 *** - 120 The Meridian, 160 AG De Witt, SOLHEIM, 1401 - *Karpathakis*

706. Aviwe Jama - 921004 5714 *** - FF 112 Gaqa Street, Town Two, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Zitho*

707. Thabo Victor Mnguni - 950613 5207 *** - House No 141, Jiyane Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Ngobeni*

708. Moses Kelebogile Ramokoka - 900306 5590 *** - Boitekong , Extension 8, Yizoyizo , RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Moselakgomo*

709. Muziwenkosi Mabaso - 910917 5992 *** - Elandskraal, POMEROY, 3020 - *Sitole*

710. Sandiswa Dhludhlu - 051022 5374 *** - Belgrade Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Mtshali*

711. Sibongokuhle Khonolakhe Hlela - 041025 6154 *** - Okhukho Area, MAHLABATHINI, 3865 - *Zulu*

712. Sifundo Trinity Mteshane - 031007 5539 *** - House No 071156, Eskebheni , INANDA, 4310 - *Dlamini*

713. Nhlanhla Bawakhe Nkosi - 960704 5282 *** - 5929 Nakampe Crescent, Extension 3, ETWATWA, 1519 - *Luthuli*

714. Deneld Hutama - 980331 5689 *** - 3573 Mmakau Street, Black Rock Section, SOSHANGUVE, 0252 - *Sekgobela*

715. Simon Manase Brown Bokaba - 800419 5287 *** - 173 Lebandon, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Monaledi*

716. Tiisetso Motloung - 020831 5920 *** - 16616 Kid Mahlatsi Street, Thabong, WELKOM, 9463 - *Mofokeng*

717. Oratilwe Khumo Phago - 011218 5490 *** - House No 242, Block E, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Molekoa*

718. Talent Putiya Mbele - 860317 6094 *** - House No 1339, 45 Pretoria West, Kirkney Village Extension, AKASIA, 0183 - *Mdlhovu*

719. Khethukuthula Sema - 040403 6336 *** - Eisteen Area, ESIKHAWENI, 3884 - *Ngema*

720. Kwanele Alfred Innocent Zulu - 050710 5716 *** - 734 Sgodiphola, VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Msimango*

721. Thabisile Manakele - 030824 6029 *** - Mpeko Area, Ntabeni Location, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Manyana*

722. Brian Mahlanzeni Dlangamandla - 030805 6199 *** - 116 President Street, AMSTERDAM, 2375 - *Zimande*

723. Zukile Mbekwana - 820828 5957 *** - Ndzebe Area, TSOLO, 5170 - *Kwitshane*

724. Thubelihle Brilliant Nkosi - 010311 6240 *** - House No 113, Kwa-Dela, DAVEL, 2320 - *Blose*

725. Juma Khoza - 050701 6467 *** - House No 2815, Block U Extension, Mabopane, PRETORIA, 0190 - *Wahuabo Aly*

726. Sonia Ngobeni - 860401 0867 *** - 35350 Moretlhwa Street, Extension 06, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Makhuvele*

727. Bonolo Sebake - 910524 0973 *** - 371 Francis Baard Street, Demar Unit 110, PRETORIA, 0002 - *Mathekgana*

728. Lorraine Bontle Voorby - 751229 0684 *** - House No 1326, Phelindaba Section, PANKOP, 0414 - *Motsepe*

729. Thabo Vincent Monoge - 830607 5684 *** - Stand No 70150, Caprive, GLEN COWIE, 1061 - *Mankge*

730. Lucky Sbongiseni Jali - 820214 5037 *** - B851 Sonto Road, Mpumalanga Township, HAMMARSDALE, 3699 - *Sikhosana*

731. Mpho Makgopa - 851114 5860 *** - House No 53, KOEDOESPOORT, 1800 - *Sebothoma*

732. Ledimo Willem Mokoti - 490803 5290 *** - 34775 Mohwelere Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mashamaite*

733. Thembelani Elliot Chithani - 740717 5661 *** - 6 Sakhwatsha Street, WELLINGTON, 7655 - *Nene*

734. Dikobe Elias Nkwe - 920718 5214 *** - 498 Moilwa Street, MUNSIEVILLE, 1739 - *Kheswa*

735. Mosiamiemang Edwin Serumola - 850326 5559 *** - 4346 Albert Luthuli Street, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Rakate*

736. Kagiso Jonathan Maleka - 930913 5662 *** - Nelmaphius, MAMELODI, 0002 - *Bodila*

737. Lucia Khumalo - 050415 1228 *** - Orinoco C, THULAMAHASHE, 1305 - *Ngwenya*

738. Thulile Mabogo - 770322 0709 *** - 33 Canart Road, Vorna Valley, MIDRAND, 1686 - *Musi*

739. Shannon Matshidiso Mohapi - 960302 0035 *** - House No 641, Seotloana Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Vilankulu*

740. Katlego Nandipha Mohapi - 060219 1190 *** - Mpumuza, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Hlabisa*

741. Mmakgotso Nogobela - 051212 1115 *** - House No 6579, Ramochana , RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Ndayi*

742. Amukelwa Nolwazi Ndlovu - 060130 0323 *** - 2322 Mhlongo Road, Mpophomeni Township, MERRIVALE, 3291 - *Ndaba*

743. Odirile Aron Molefe - 031022 5581 *** - House No S14196, Extension 14, Soshanguve, PRETORIA, 0152 - *Monaledi*

744. Mochesela Dexter Quinton Mokoena - 910228 5327 *** - 6283 Ramokhoase Street, SHARPEVILLE, 1928 - *Nhlapo*

745. Evans Maseko - 030613 6187 *** - 1022 Kwamhlanga, Sun City C880, PRETORIA, 1022 - *Moeng*

746. Alister Bongani Muthambi - 900627 6008 *** - 1608A Nethombeni Street, TSHIAWELO, 1717 - *Tshingwala*

747. Lwethu Andile Mhlongo - 050517 5793 *** - Dumbe Location, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 - *Nkosi*

748. Lindani Siyathandwa Siphamandla Thabede - 040322 5964 *** - Gluckstadt Farm, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Mavuso*

749. Kamva Nqineka - 040919 6198 *** - 1 Hoffmeyer Street, COLESBERG, 9795 - *Nkcithiso*

750. Zane Sibusiso Congwa - 041110 5505 *** - Gilbert Street 12, CW 3, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Williams*

751. Sifiso Calvin Mtsweni - 901219 5521 *** - 141 Andrew Maphetho Drive, Ibazelo Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Ntuli*

752. Bongumenzi Noel Moyo - 960115 5542 *** - House No 1830, Extension 01, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mkhonza*

753. Lawrence Maphanga - 870422 5838 *** - Stand No 369, DAANTJIE, 1214 - *Langa*

754. Maripa Benedict Senoamadi - 860918 5834 *** - House No 10031, Matjitjileng Village, TREVES, 0618 - *Sekotlong*

755. Ntokozo Sibusiso Shane Sibaya - 960601 5284 *** - 398 Madondo Street, Mofolo South, SOWETO, 1801 - *Msimango*

756. Sbongumenzi Nganele Ndimande - 930611 5728 *** - 32 Gans Street, Tedstoneville, GERMISTON, 1428 - *Sithole*

757. Monnamoholo Bethuel Tsolo - 750521 5543 *** - 13633 Thulani Street, Extension 8B, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mosikidi*

758. Lesego Alfred Marokane - 051002 5076 *** - House No 10546, Extension 5, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nkwani*

759. Ronan Olckers - 041211 5111 *** - 28 Ash Avenue, Steytler, GQEBERHA, 6001 - *Muller*

760. Tshegofatso Jossy Makaneta - 041103 5842 *** - 21 Dolomite Road, PRETORIA WEST, 0183 - *Thobakgale*

761. Thubelihle Patience Zondi - 960601 0613 *** - 312 Coffee Farm, KWANDENGEZI, 3607 - *Xulu*

762. Bob Mamodimo Madiba - 900104 5872 *** - Stand No 2435, Gathola, MANKWENG, 0727 - *Mola*

763. Michael Claassen - 901202 5025 *** - 5 Woltemade Street, Retief, DESPATCH, 6220 - *Stoltz*

764. Mmapaseka Maoto - 990402 0467 *** - 50202 Dihatshwane, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Sefemo*

765. Kelebogile Lucia Maoto - 950622 0522 *** - 50202 Dihatshwane, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Sefemo*

766. Zuziwe Valelo Nqum - 870514 0617 *** - 241 Langkloof Street, Meyersig Estate, ALBERTSDAL, 1448 - *Valelo*

767. Zwivhuya Manyelenyele - 960825 5659 *** - Stand No 22, Tshitanini, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Mulovhedzi*

768. Thulani Kenneth Vilakazi - 780212 5232 *** - 4334 Ramabhena Street, Phomolong Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Masilela*

769. Kganela Freddy Seopa - 820127 5740 *** - Goora-Tsara Section, Dinokana, LEHURUTSHE, 2868 - *Motsumi*

770. Thabo David Lesibo - 940526 5237 *** - 1423 Alabama Street, Beverly Hills, Phase 3, VEREENIGING, 1984 - *Finger*

771. Rethabile Lethabo Malapane - 020208 0647 *** - 417 Block F, LETLHABILE, 0264 - *Legotse*

772. Gabarekoe Mpotshang Seeti - 840220 1253 *** - 2056 Letebele Street, Evaton North, VEREENIGING, 1984 - *Malebana*

773. Nonhlanhla Mahlangu - 880221 1019 *** - 3596 Nkanyamba Street, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Ngcobo*

774. Portia Gugu Malatsi - 851125 1038 *** - 5982 Jabulane Street, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Ndaba*

775. Mmachuene Langa - 990901 0045 *** - 7600 Kgaka Crescent, Windmill Park, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Setibela*

776. Luyanda Ntombifuthi Ngcobo - 030428 1105 *** - Masundwini Area, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Mncube*

777. Tlotliso Lebohang Ralebakeng - 051208 0214 *** - House No 21939, Thabong , WELKOM, 9463 - *Mafokama*

778. Samkelisiwe Innocentia Thusi - 920304 0505 *** - 1144 Rambokhoza Road, Tranance Park, Phase 5, VERULAM, 4339 - *Msomi*

779. Sindi Brightness Nkosi - 860912 0785 *** - House No 6335, Ward 17, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Masondo*

780. Akhona Nandile Mngadi - 060621 0996 *** - 30 Cannon Gate, Berea, JOHANNESBURG, 4001 - *Zulu*

781. Lehlohonolo Thobejane - 980710 0997 *** - House No 2048, THOKOZA, 0458 - *Mametse*

782. Johanna Ipeleng Pretorius - 050730 0169 *** - 13928 Albert Luthuli Street, KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Ndebele*

783. Tebogo Portia Monyethabeng - 820709 0673 *** - Block C 1 House 77, Maubane, GREENSIDE, 0412 - *Manyaka*

784. Keletso Vanessa Nkwana - 010714 1089 *** - 14955 – 2nd Avenue, Mamelodi Eeast, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Seema*

785. Pontsho Pertunia Sekwakwa - 820909 1638 *** - 79 Beryl Avenue, BRAMELY PARK, 2090 - *Temo*

786. Boitumelo Gwambini - 970123 0953 *** - 28 Florence Street, Colbyn, PRETORIA, 0083 - *Matsila*

787. Buhlo Mahlawe - 830825 1058 *** - 869 Mapena Lane, KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Puza*

788. Malwande Radebe - 960926 6665 *** - House No 1107, Block WW, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Makgoka*

789. Nono Joseph Mathabatha - 880607 6472 *** - Mafoto Village, KORINGPUNT, 0632 - *Masetloa*

790. Chan Congress Kubheka - 590823 5594 *** - 1841 Clayville, Extension 25, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, 1632 - *Hlathi*

791. Mohlophehi Johannes Makhanda - 550830 5314 *** - House No 1013 , Mamello Section, FRANKFORT, 9830 - *Mthimkhulu*

792. Kgalema Marvin Mogotlane - 860727 5339 *** - Nogolo, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Ndlovu*

793. Siyanda Kenneth Folokwe - 890102 5670 *** - Lubisi Area, COFIMVABA, 5380 - *Kalipa*

794. Lionel Charles Strydom - 010307 6167 *** - 24B Walmer Glenvista, MULBARTON, 2091 - *Habib*

795. Bhekinkosi Sandiseni Khumalo - 940721 5833 *** - Kogqoiti Area, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Mbatha*

796. Nkosenhle Lucky Nxumalo - 920329 5481 *** - Qongwana Area, MBAZWANA, 3974 - *Tembe*

797. Asanda Khumalo - 040414 5778 *** - H4923 Inala Place, Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4066 - *Mthembu*

798. Skhumbuzo Molefe - 940616 5174 *** - Haladu Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Msimango*

799. Vutomi Promise Mabunda - 870213 5450 *** - Bungeni, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Khomola*

800. Kenny Wandile Ndebele - 000718 6301 *** - 7971 Pitsonyane Street, Orlando West, SOWETO, 1804 - *Miya*

801. Xolani Nkosi - 011026 5241 *** - Kwamabophe Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Nkambule*

802. Tshepo John Lenake - 781223 5385 *** - 5827 K6, Kutlwanong, ODENDAALSRUS, 9483 - *Mokhothu*

803. Ditaba Michael Pholoholo - 850401 5744 *** - 4129 Monyakeng, WESSELSBRON, 9680 - *Nkomo*

804. Kealeboga Trinity Makinta - 040930 5963 *** - House No E1756, Dithabaneng Section, PHOKENG, 0335 - *Ntsimane*

805. Mzwandile Thato Junior Nkohla - 991105 5212 *** - 146 Steve Biko Road, Sunnyside, PRETORIA, 0002 - *Maepa*

806. Mapuru Monareng Mampa - 911019 5603 *** - Mafefe, RAMONWANA, 0738 - *Ramokgopa*

807. Kabelo Mamashie - 011018 5608 *** - Makurung , MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Mphahlele*

808. Ayanda Goba - 050610 5464 *** - House No 010818, Mgangeni, INANDA, 4310 - *Ndlovu*

809. Oscar Sibusiso Goldstone - 871030 5634 *** - 614 – 11th Avenue, CLERMONT, 4092 - *Dlamini*

810. Ofentse Mathibe - 910831 6046 *** - House No 712, Block UX, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Malebye*

811. Kyle Raynard Adam - 020917 6191 *** - 1160 Albatross Street, Extension 2, RABIE RIDGE, 1632 - *Maharaj*

812. Collen Thembinkosi Ntsibanyoni - 810326 5815 *** - 02 Mafa Crescent, Lotus Gardens, Phase 2, PRETORIA, 0183 - *Mkhize*

813. Lindsay Sonny Mogoane - 760422 5563 *** - 978 Shongwe Street, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Nkosi*

814. Thabo Lawrence Matebesi - 870410 5868 *** - 580 Sehudi Street, Rosslyn, PRETORIA, 0200 - *Mokake*

815. Gomolemo Christopher Malahlela - 020921 5370 *** - House No 1278, Phase 6, ITSOSENG, 0190 - *Rakau*

816. Mulweli Mutavhatsindi - 060717 5242 *** - Lufulei, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Tshidino*

817. Hlulani Innocent Manganyi - 891206 5742 *** - Saselamani, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Motau*

818. Tiyani Hendrick Manganyi - 870217 5586 *** - Salema, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Motau*

819. Bonolo Manaka - 030623 0303 *** - 7335 Sunstone Street, Platinum Village, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Tsonope*

820. Louisa Sepati Madubatse - 950914 0200 *** - 1833 Amazulu Street, Nellmapius , PRETORIA, 0122 - *Mokwena*

821. Lungile Miya - 891102 0270 *** - 730 Mahogany Street, Sharonlea, RANDBURG, 2158 - *Khumalo*

822. Kgeboye Shibu Mosubudi Bapekla - 990826 0221 *** - Shameriri, SHAMFANA, 0826 - *Letseku*

823. Nokuthula Catherine Masuku - 060925 1014 *** - 92 Lindani Street, Extension 37, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0187 - *Khumalo*

824. Mosibudi Jubulent Moyo - 040420 0933 *** - House No 12823, Extension 71, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Tsapudi*

825. David Mathato - 710113 5830 *** - Stand No 713, Tsunami, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Ramarumo*

826. Sandile Ndlovu - 040203 5230 *** - J440 Mdoni Road, Kwamashu, DURBAN, 4359 - *Zungu*

827. Sbusiso Robert Masuku - 040913 5580 *** - 92 Lindani Street, Extension 37, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0157 - *Khumalo*

828. Mendu Junior Nthutang - 040211 5802 *** - 1889 Oak Street, Blydeville, LICHTENBURG, 2740 - *Ngake*

829. Zamani Innocent Mkhize - 861108 6012 *** - Mbongolwane Reserve, ESHOWE, 3815 - *Mhlongo*

830. Siyabonga Dan Sikhosana - 970228 5951 *** - House No 843, VERENA C, 0472 - *Sindane*

831. Sifiso Sabela Mbongwe - 930916 5369 *** - House No 3273, Emndeni Extension, Kwa-Xuma, SOWETO, 1868 - *Mthembu*

832. Thabiso Luthando Mhlongo - 031014 5812 *** - Mabhalonini Area, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Magubane*

833. Lungelo Sphesihle Mkhize - 051201 5200 *** - House No 2611, Khulula North, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037 - *Dlamini*

834. Mokgala Moeketsi Matsapola - 920617 6064 *** - 41 Kgaka Street, Rainbow Park, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Ntjie*

835. Sifiso Calvin Dhlamini - 870417 497 *** - 11109 Yemen Crescent, Cosmo City, Extension 10, RANDBURG, 2188 - *Kunene*

836. Rudulf Makuke Mogwaneng - 960205 5810 *** - 3404 South Caroliner Street, Cosmo City, Extension 10, RANDBURG, 2188 - *Ranala*

837. Ndabenhle Ngubane - 010122 5814 *** - Nkunyane, NQUTU , 3135 - *Mtshali*

838. Allie Matlou Manyala - 950402 5800 *** - 26691 Antoney Street, Mamelodi East, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Seema*

839. Cyril Bandile Mthethwa - 960331 5584 *** - 23 – 4th Avenue, WATERVAL BOVEN, 1195 - *Mthembu*

840. Dumisani Wonderboy Mtsweni - 880307 5898 *** - House No 1125, Tweefontein, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Thwala*

841. Mandilakhe Joseph Mpokeli - 051209 5798 *** - St Matthews Mission, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670 - *Petshwa*

842. Heinrich Kagisho Moetsi - 940523 5531 *** - Sgodiphola , BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Nonyane*

843. Mpho Khorombi - 790719 5605 *** - 20890 Japie Ngube Street, Etwatwa West, DAVEYTON, 1519 - *Masindi*

844. Sphiwe Solomon Nhlapo - 881213 5402 *** - 13604 Masanabo Street, KWA-THEMA, 1575 - *Mashiyanyana*

845. Ramanyatsa Jacob Lethole - 770516 5503 *** - House No 784, Maphosa Village, BOTLOKWA, 0812 - *Chipu*

846. Patrick Mbonde - 781130 5564 *** - 2368 Nyanga Street, Zone 2, Diepkloof, SOWETO, 2000 - *Msimanga*

847. Bohlale Poelano Moshe Masungwini - 940718 5040 *** - 68 Plein Street, St Tropez & Maxime, SUNNYSIDE, 0002 - *Maphosa*

848. Kagiso Ashford Makopela - 850113 5584 *** - House No 1594, Block R, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Macheke*

849. Onwaba Mthingeni - 061225 0487 *** - 797 Kutwana Street, ZWELETHEMBA, 6852 - *Bushwana*

850. Selloane Margaret Majafi - 810308 0787 *** - House No 6986, Tokollo ection, PARYS, 9585 - *Miya*

851. Tshegofatso Magakwe - 940522 0849 *** - House No 1122 , Block UU, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mogale*

852. Sherida Lekwane - 810308 0306 *** - 28431 Weaver Close, PROTEA GLEN, 1818 - *Seleke*

853. Maphefo Thalitha Mthombeni - 820201 0413 *** - 26 Shamrock Street, FLORIDA, 1709 - *Manamela*

854. Mmatsepe Dolly Moshole - 991226 1129 *** - Sekgopo, LEBJELOLA, 0802 - *Marutha*

855. Boingotlo Ingrid Bore - 001006 0777 *** - 3 Vuurvink Street, KEMPTON PARK, 1618 - *Lekomanyane*

856. Margo Fabiola Sing-Lee - 610830 0086 *** - 1 Birdland Street, LANGEBAAN, 7357 - *Su San*

857. Shamine Phiri - 040502 0520 *** - Marite Trust, HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Lekhuleni*

858. Whanita Charlotte Mashaba - 041123 1171 *** - Stand No 3857, Gutshwa Trust, WHITE RIVER, 1245 - *Mpila*

859. Masilo Shadrack Modiba - 891028 6087 *** - Ga-Kobjana Village, BOLOBEDU, 0838 - *Malatji*

860. Oarabile Bore - 950907 5473 *** - 3 Vuurvink Street, Birch Acres, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Lekomanyane*

861. Mokopane Sylvester Kekana - 810708 5361 *** - 10923 Tachhill Estate, CENTURION, 0175 - *Legoabe*

862. Nthailane Litelu - 040819 5791 *** - House No 21814, Amelia, SASOLBURG, 1947 - *Moreki*

863. Jonas Koketso Seakamela - 940208 5818 *** - 13275 Monareng Street, Mamelodi East, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Lekalakala*

864. Bongani Luckyboy Mabena - 851010 5848 *** - 832 Silo Street, Zone 14, Extension 3, WITBANK, 1039 - *Mahlangu*

865. Matsobane Abia Makota - 800924 5380 *** - 954 Ukuzwela Street, Extension 21, NELLMAPIUS, 0081 - *Mmako*

866. Ndiyathemba Modibedi - 900924 5981 *** - 10896 Black Egret Street, NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Tyombo*

867. Dzivhuluwani Mulaudzi - 940811 5578 *** - 22 Pendoring Avenue, Glen Marais, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Nethengwe*

868. Zukisa Mganga - 970221 5728 *** - House No 1087, Ilitha Township, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Sibindi*

869. John Tumelo Teffo - 991027 5463 *** - R56 Rethabiseng, Extension 5, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1026 - *Mamba*

870. Inganathi Wajala - 040918 5609 *** - 1650 Mzamonhle Street, Extension 5, SIMUNYE, 1779 - *Fose*

871. Thabiso Mhlengi Bhengu - 951228 5617 *** - 1906 Charide Road, Imbali Unit 2, PIETERMARITZURG, 3200 - *Mvundla*

872. Sibusiso Patrick Mpiti - 760711 5467 *** - Franklin, LINDELANI, 4706 - *Zeka*

873. Sanelisiwe Kimpi - 060310 6330 *** - Cangca Location, SEYMOUR, 5750 - *Kewuti*

874. Tembela Attwell Badula - 780405 5738 *** - 112 Zamukulungisa Street, Motherwell, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 - *Ntontela*

875. Robert Lungisani Mfuphi - 020101 6295 *** - Mbindolo Area, POMEROY, 3020 - *Mpungose*

876. Lesego Thomas Ngakanyane - 850521 6043 *** - New Stand, MOKALAMOSESANE, 8460 - *Moeti*

877. Siyabulela Geleba - 870219 5907 *** - 19 Quko Street, Nu 4B, Motherwell, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 - *Peter*

878. Tseparelo Samuel Kgotso Mpyane - 041118 5382 *** - 18 Modisakeng Street, PRETORIA, 0008 - *Maredi*

879. Likho Lennox Tyalana - 031108 5529 *** - E1037 Sithatho Avenue, ZWELITSHA, 7750 - *Tshangela*

880. Elethu Fanekiso - 041111 5954 *** - 170 Memani Street, New Cross Roads, NYANGA, 7750 - *Tame*

881. André Pienaar - 900223 5396 *** - Eikenhof, WORCESTER, 6850 - *Visser*

882. Mokwakwetla Jack Mohotane - 780818 5572 *** - House No 010491, Skimming Village, Mapela, MOKOPANE, 0610 - *Gwangwa*

883. Tumiso Renky Mojela - 760305 6039 *** - 146 Mosemaneng, MASHISHIMALE, 1395 - *Hlungwane*

884. Malesela Joshua Mabusela - 010619 5661 *** - House No 7125, Extension 19, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Rafapa*

885. Vuyo Maxwell Mazibuko - 040117 5989 *** - Stand No 144, Nkomemeni Trust, KABOKWENI, 1245 - *Thwala*

886. Kwanele Njoko - 050111 0361 *** - House No 503, Wembezi , Section D, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mvelase*

887. Nomfundo Nosihle Dlamini - 040622 1197 *** - 401 Xaba Stand, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Nkambula*

888. Khutso Mildred Kaotsane - 040228 0255 *** - House No 17 RDP, Magojaneng, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Moeng*

889. Onthatile Amogelang Mochai - 040505 0473 *** - 1530 Mocumi Street, Ikhutseng Location, WARRENTON, 8530 - *Sebogodi*

890. Nosibusiso Pearl Ogle - 761219 0716 *** - A167 Unogwaja Walk, Piesang River, INANDA, 4310 - *Shozi*

891. Andile Sthembile Shezi - 961029 0585 *** - 4015 Majola Road 25, CHESTERVILLE, 4091 - *Dubazane*

892. Tumelo Ginelle Sigubudu - 040605 0332 *** - 69 Primrose Street, Villa Liza, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Segaecho*

893. Ayanda Nxumalo - 020418 0907 *** - C1421 Mbabala Road, Ntuzuma, DURBAN, 4359 - *Sangweni*

894. Khanyisile Angela Nkosi - 060306 1828 *** - 43402 Brazil Street, Extension 19, TSAKANE, 1650 - *Dodo*

895. Siyolise Lwandle Mangcipu - 061001 0949 *** - Mokhesi Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Mbakaza*

896. Mpho Patricia Seqhobane - 060807 0171 *** - 1303 Phahameng, BRANDFORT, 9400 - *Mofothi*

897. Mary-Lee Van Eck - 030313 0445 *** - Plot 62, Roodepoort, BELA-BELA, 0480 - *Nel*

898. Matshidiso Seshoene - 050414 0639 *** - Stand No 92, Vuka, RAMOKGOPA, 0811 - *Chuma*

899. Siphesihle Mkhize - 960920 5450 *** - 25 Parkers Hill Road, QUEENSBURGH, 4093 - *Cebekhulu*

900. Aiken Dercksen - 950223 5902 *** - 307 San Marina 40, Marine Drive, Umhlanga, DURBAN, 4319 - *Diakogiannis*

901. Smangaliso Mayisela - 040622 6174 *** - 5017 Emfundweni, DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Nkabinde*

902. Mbongeni Emmanuel Nsele - 870604 5773 *** - D92 Sangoma Road, EZIMBOKODWENI, 4105 - *Mkhize*

903. Daniel Rocky Rungasamy - 981029 5121 *** - 14 Towerbridge, Phoenix, DURBAN, 4068 - *Manikam*

904. Mangazile Bethuel Khoza - 890427 5721 *** - 24 Ngqabe Street, Ilitha Park, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Prusent*

905. Wandile Mkhize - 980105 5108 *** - Ashdown, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ndlela*

906. Nqobile Suprise Zibi - 041231 5995 *** - 1597 Msolwa Street, Senaoane, SOWETO, 1818 - *Tsima*

907. Sandile Theo Mahlangu - 041026 6227 *** - 10075 Rwele Street, Mayfield , Extension 9, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Buda*

908. Sibusiso Rufhiwa Sirala - 041212 5225 *** - 182 Langalibalele Street, Mofolo North, SOWETO, 1868 - *Nenzhelele*

909. Wanda Sivuyile Malotana - 050820 5099 *** - 13807 Ramathe Street, Thabong, WELKOM, 9463 - *Mbuli*

910. Qhayiya Mthunzi Lubeni - 860908 5678 *** - 4 Mbhalo Street, Northcrest, UMTHATHA, 5099 - *Nongwana*

911. Malefetsane Anon Sethunya - 060720 5294 *** - 20871 Thabong, WELKOM, 9463 - *Mohlakoana*

912. Bokang Innocent Tshabalala - 050525 5204 *** - House No 7041, Extension 02, BETHLEHEM, 9700 - *Motaung*

913. Lesedi Bennett Maloisane - 050503 5518 *** - House No 35, Tshepong Location, VERKEERDEVLEI, 9401 - *Makhotla*

914. Khayelihle Plamana - 061007 5420 *** - 1779 Tshikwalo Street, LUFHERENG, 1724 - *Nkosi*

915. Zakhele Miles Mahlangu - 050929 5802 *** - House No E 280, Phase 03, Itsoseng, ERASMUS, 0193 - *Mtshali*

916. Tarrence Sefoka - 050822 6378 *** - Malope, GA MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Mogadime*

917. Tsepo Ntokozo Ngcobo - 041226 5614 *** - Ezakheni E-Section, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Sigasa*

918. Siphesihle Banele Mnikathi - 060406 5407 *** - Zakheni, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Mdlalose*

919. Sihle Shaun Nhlapo - 060718 5768 *** - 4127/11 Kit Street, Freedom Park, SOWETO, 1812 - *Sithole*

920. Soyama Dobela - 020420 5395 *** - House No 2284, Zone 9, ZWELITSHA, 5608 - *Nkwalase*

921. Asanda Zikode Ntokozo Zwane - 050914 5203 *** - 269 The Paddacks, 2055 Broadacres Drive, DAINFERN RIDGE, 2191 - *Khumalo*

922. Makhotso Magdeline Setshedi - 881223 0258 *** - 1277 South Africa Boulavard, Tsutsumane Village, Alexandra Township, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Pule*

923. Kegomodicoe Joseph - 970412 0148 *** - 79 Kingfisher Close, Caron Street, Rembrandt Park, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Manamela*

924. Matsheidiso Claudia Mohulo - 020421 0239 *** - 48 Potgieter Street, Suideroord, JOHANNESBURG, 2091 - *Mogotloane*

925. Tumelo Forder Kekana - 980906 0649 *** - 804 Royal york Building, 10 Redruth Street, ALBERTON, 1449 - *Motsoko*

926. Sumaya Govinder - 810418 0199 *** - 19 Dolorite Place, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Dada*

927. Asanda Somtsewu - 970619 1323 *** - 11 Masakhane Street, Zone 17, LANGA, 7455 - *Ketani*

928. Tshepisho Promise Maluleke - 040715 0747 *** - Sekgakgapeng 40606, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Makwela*

929. Nolwazi Nomonde Msimango - 060828 0132 *** - Slahla, RICHMOND, 3780 - *Shabane*

930. Zekhethelo Yolanda Sikhakhane - 050922 0538 *** - Kwagqikazi Area, ULUNDI, 3838 - *Ngema*

931. Agisanyang Julia Maluleka - 580827 0881 *** - 406 Merino Villa, Vlok and Spuy Street, Sunnyside, PRETORIA, 0002 - *Mogotsi*

932. Glenda Dikonketso Malukane - 870113 0451 *** - 147 Paul Roos Avenue, Danville, PRETORIA, 0813 - *Rapao*

933. Ntswaki Makofane - 030222 0075 *** - 19099 Steve Tshwele Street, John Daka , Phase 1, KIMBERLEY, 8301 - *Tshobeng*

934. Moloko Eric Legodi - 691122 5643 *** - 8 Frans Erasmus Street, Tek Base, LYTTLETON, 0140 - *Mokala*

935. Lebohang Moshesha - 861106 5361 *** - 562 Dhlomo Street, Wattville, BENONI, 1501 - *Monaheng*

936. Celumusa Mthokozisi Nxumalo - 850911 6007 *** - Kombuzi Area, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Kunene*

937. Raylen Leigh Jugernath - 000509 6110 *** - 65 Tiffmore Close, PHOENIX, 4068 - *Naidoo*

938. Kabelo Reuben Mosadi - 750102 5975 *** - House No 10291 , Mosuno Section, Mokgola, ZEERUST, 2869 - *Ramesega*

939. Oduetse Samuel Selome - 710615 6304 *** - 10787 Police Station, GANYESA, 8613 - *Jonas*

940. Brian Mawethu Basini - 750204 5394 *** - N102 Emms Drive, NYANGA, 7755 - *Nohashe*

941. Keabetswe Mbedzi - 040420 5855 *** - 85 Tambotie Street, BRYANSTON, 2191 - *Duplessis*

942. Sbongiseni Rantle - 020222 6377 *** - Cedara Location, HILTON, 3291 - *Mdaweni*

943. Mlungisi Nzuza - 000102 5453 *** - Noshezi Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ngcobo*

944. Dali Myles Luthuli - 940715 5093 *** - 1 Eglin Road, SUNNINGHILL, 2157 - *Mpondo*

945. Mark Simon Louw - 850214 5201 *** - 511 Kanna Avenue, Eersterust, PRETORIA, 0022 - *Cartwright*

946. Jasson Olifant - 051024 5913 *** - House No 3325, Marantheng Section, DANIELSKUIL, 8405 - *Sebati*

947. Thalente Thandolwethu Khumalo - 050916 6389 *** - Kwadlaminindawo Area, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Ndaba*

948. Nxusa Wiseman Mdluli - 901213 5461 *** - 15594 Kgesi Street, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Madonsela*

949. Nelisiwe Makhamba - 030614 0367 *** - House No 2743, Langa Stand, BLAAUWBOSCH, 2952 - *Hlongwane*

950. Dumisa Nondumiso Sibisi - 030204 0578 *** - 1127 Nxele Street, Sobantu, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Radebe*

951. Lindiwe Duduzile Skhosana - 820207 0973 *** - Stand No Z2D21, MORESTORLUS, 0400 - *Ntuli*

952. Keabetswe Gift Leeto - 020827 0264 *** - 31 Jan Van Der Westhuizen, RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Lecholo*

953. Josephine Mkhabela - 001021 0362 *** - 7541 Basetsana Street, Block VV, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mahumane*

954. Makhekhe Goodness Shelembe - 851225 1950 *** - 515 Mpumelelo, France, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Xaba*

955. Bianca Girlie-Ann Mthimkhulu - 040501 1310 *** - 43 Bracklen Terrace, DURBAN, 4068 - *Mtshali*

956. Victoria Buyi Mkwamubi - 970507 0643 *** - Thornville Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Nxele*

957. Lungile Daphney Shabangu - 961205 0244 *** - 10886 Gumede Street, Kwa-Thema, SPRINGS, 1575 - *Mathe*

958. Rethabile Yolani Seaketso - 060609 0224 *** - 1243A Mokhomo Street, Mofolo Central, SOWETO, 1800 - *Moloi*

959. Aphiwe Kolweni - 040907 0921 *** - Xugxwala Location, Xwili Area, MTHATHA, 5102 - *Gadla*

960. Mpilo Eugene Ncube - 970218 5443 *** - Morningside Flat 49, STANGER, 4450 - *Ngiba*

961. Ntobeko Mhlauli - 060603 6326 *** - Kwagisi Area, NGQAMAKWE, 4990 - *Mapekula*

962. Ayanda Manqoba Makhubela - 060416 5185 *** - 16 Kruger Street, ELSBURG, 1428 - *Hlongwane*

963. Zwelakhe Mnisi - 971007 5591 *** - House No 2992, Extension 1, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Sekhakhane*

964. Philani Sibonelo Nxumalo - 841008 5888 *** - Qongwana Area, MBAZWANA, 3974 - *Tembe*

965. Kgothatso Sam Nekuvule - 030505 5358 *** - 1960 Temba Manyeleti Street, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0407 - *Mehale*

966. Neo Tshepiso Booi - 980808 5643 *** - 1421 Dalinyebo Street, KRUGERSDORP, 1739 - *Masiga*

967. Letlhogonolo Donald Marobela - 820719 5756 *** - House No 479, Tsepo Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mofutsana*

968. Lucky Pogiso Mooketsi - 961006 5574 *** - Makgoba Village, MATHABATHA, 0733 - *Maleka*

969. Bongane Desmond Ntumbe - 891109 5525 *** - 131 Mbidzi Street, Phase 1, Extension 28, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Mwale*

970. Musetsho Francious Mashika - 920731 5878 *** - Stand No 1599, Madombidzha , Zone 2, SINTHUMULE, 0921 - *Seshoka*

971. Tsholofelo Aubrey Mosiane - 010218 5811 *** - House No 68, Mmorogong Village, RAMOKOKSTAD, 2000 - *Moa*

972. Nkhulu Meshack Kekana - 720509 5999 *** - 43 Villa Mignon, LYTTLETON, 0157 - *Baloyi*

973. Moyahabo Ignecious Sebola - 930527 6233 *** - House No 10170, Ga-Monare, MOKOPANE, 0605 - *Masebe*

974. Philazande Joe Mabitsela - 040325 6290 *** - House No 437F, Section 6, MADADENI, 2951 - *Mkhulise*

975. Oudrey Mampuru- 960723 6319 *** -Vergelegen C, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Thupa*

976. Dineo Mabusela- 940320 1138 *** -34 Fir Street, Primrose, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Mngomezulu*

977. Pilira Sulumba- 940531 5280 *** -31 Walter Street, Meredale, JOHANNESBURG, 2109 - *Makie*

978. Thabiso Ployd Masinga- 870704 5929 *** -53 Boxer Road, Glen Austin, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Mahlakwane*

979. Michaech Malele- 901028 5726 *** -Stand No 125, Casteel, BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1370 - *Malapane*

980. Olwethu Okechukwu Chris Okongwu- 010611 5140 *** -1115 – 7th Avenue, 5TH Street, Bezuidenhout Valley, EDENVALE, 2094 - *Bola*

981. Kefilwe Mashudu Takalani- 040709 5659 *** -9676 Phillipines Crescent, Cosmo City, Extension 8, SOWETO, 1800 - *Moleke*

982. Siyengiwe Jonathan Jr Tembani- 050708 6357 *** -Mshisweni Location, Ward 6, HARDING, 4680 - *Meyiwa*

983. Lonwabo Luka Mahmoud John Stevens- 060426 5375 *** -80 Rutland Road, Parkwood , Rosebank, JOHANNESBURG, 2198 - *Mpofu*

984. Jack Mogapi Lentikile- 741102 5806 *** -2252 Tau Street, PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Mogapi*

985. Taai Mogamat Arend- 060603 6336 *** -293 Jubilee Drive, NORTHCLIFF, 2115 - *Moodley*

986. Iwisa Charles Sulumba- 920713 5317 *** -31 Walter Street, Meredale, JOHANNESBURG, 2198 - *Makie*

987. Eugene Maphosa- 790818 5396 *** -7520 Jumba Street, Daveyton, BENONI, 1520 - *Mopeloa*

988. Selaelo Malebatja- 971225 5544 *** -House No 648, Sedibeng Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Meso*

989. Zwelibanze Favour Ndionuka- 010820 6421 *** -13 Read Avenue, Berea Towers, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Witbooi*

990. Phakedi Joseph Kotsinkwa- 060403 5494 *** -Mapoelaboerdary Farm, Pretoriusburg, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Legodi*

991. Agreement Bahula- 040804 6311 *** -Phahlamanoge, Extension 44, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mosese*

992. Luyanda Dasa- 050731 6237 *** -6 Da Gama Street, FOURWAYS, 2055 - *Sokhulu*

993. Kutlwano Macdonald Modihapula- 921217 5683 *** -3240 Meteorite Street, ROSSLYN GARDENS, 0200 - *Tsipane*

994. Justin De Beer- 891116 5033 *** -878 Bosloerie Street, Eastlynne , PRETORIA, 0186 - *Horn*

995. Nokuthula Tube- 841122 0292 *** -16 Njongwe Street, Kwamagxaki, PORT ELIZABETH, 6201 - *Senti*

996. Aubrey Mashegwana- 910207 5283 *** -Jane Furse, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Ledimo*

997. Monene Octovia Ramokone- 971023 0695 *** -1 Krokodil Street, Penina Park, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Matabane*

998. Junior Onwuatuelo Ngemntu- 020430 5571 *** -70 Faraday Street, Graceland 2, SUNNINGHILL, 2191 - *Onwuatuelo*

999. Reuben Madigwana- 720423 5803 *** -Tsatane, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Madingoane*

1000. Philisiwe Fikile Amanda Nkabinde – 880621 0282 *** - with one minor child – Mpumelelo Mal'enhle Nkabinde – 120531 5217 *** - House No 104, Block AA, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Sibanyoni*

1001. Nkosinathi Edwin Kunene – 751128 5334 *** - wife Princess Pinky Kunene – 830701 0671 *** - with two minor children – Lubanzi Kunene – 131009 472 *** - Nhlalenhle Lwandle Kunene – 180322 0802 *** - 66 Vasco-da-gama Drive, Shalton Park, Kingsburgh, AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Mhlambo*

1002. Tsholofelo Thelma Senoaemang – 930611 0852 *** - and one minor child – Tlotlo Senoaemang – 170309 5758 *** - 26 – 2nd Avenue, ROODEPOORT NORTH, 1724 - *Seane*

1003. John Joe Makama – 591119 5713 *** - wife Thembi Apathia Sibiya – 680207 0527 *** - House No 1458, Block L, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mtshali*

1004. Mpho Ronellah Nchabeleng – 880317 0457 *** - with one minor child – Onthatile Amahle Angel Nchabeleng – 170825 0548 *** - 4597 Moor Street, Kaalfontein, MIDRAND, 1632 - *Mahlangu*

1005. Zwelakhe Aubrey Zinti – 911030 6021 *** - with one minor child – Kwasa Nkanyezi Zinti – 210818 0523 *** - Dubana Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Shozi*

1006. Naledi Alicia Mjiba – 000604 0838 *** - with one minor child – Ryan Zaiden Lebone Mjiba – 230827 5175 *** - 783 Makapela Street, Ritchie, KIMBERLEY, 8701 - *Malebogo*

1007. Katlego Maria Maswanganye – 991121 0966 *** - with one minor child – Oratilwe Frans Maswanganye – 170806 5761 *** - House No 8433, Extension 9, Phomolong, MODIMOLLE, 0510 - *Nkuna*

1008. Kedidimetse Welhemina Maletswa – 901130 0660 *** - with two minor children – Koketso Wandile Maletswa – 110101 6719 *** - Zanokuhle Ofentse Maletswa – 191008 5491 *** - House No 1055, Boikhutso Section, SANDFONTEIN, 0318 - *Sekoboane*

1009. Ramasela Mittah Moloantoa – 901217 0629 *** - with two minor children – Johannes Madimetja Moloantoa – 080626 6036 *** - Moloko Herry Moloantoa – 220927 6181 *** - 1518 Phiri Crescent, Thokoza , Extension 1, ALBERTON, 1426 - *Sekalo*

1010. Khulile Buhle Vundla – 960610 0458 *** - with one minor child – Snothando Langelihle Vundla – 120904 0387 *** - 665 – 9th Avenue, Clernaville, CLERMONT, 3600 - *Ndlovu*

1011. Johannes Hendrik Brink – 960517 6176 *** - with one minor child – Hendrik Petrus Johannes Brink – 210123 5204 *** - 65 Mark Street, BOSHOF, 8340 - *Niemann*

1012. Stanley Mthunzi Manyoni – 911101 5809 *** - with one minor child – Lwandle Nombulelo Thandoluhle Manyoni – 130607 0553 *** - 9910 Burford Street, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Zwane*

1013. Boitumelo Stanley Jacobs – 771121 5494 *** - wife Kgomotso Susan Jacobs – 800212 0655 *** - with four minor children – Mpho-Olerato Jacobs – 060822 0083 *** - Boitumelo Jacobs – 110730 0220 *** - Oreabetse Jacobs – 150917 0876 *** - Realeboga Jacobs – 130201 1413 *** - 21749/55 Phaphadikota Street, Extension 6, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Mogongoa*

1014. Levy Medupe Letsholo – 890518 5674 *** - wife Boitshoko Gracious Letsholo – 970523 0792 *** - with one minor child – Thatoyaona Letsholo – 220924 5702 *** - House No BB481, Robega Section, KHANENG, 0310 - *Semakane*

1015. Tshepiso Mavis Lebelo – 871115 0153 *** - with one minor child – Sbongile Thatohatsi Lebelo – 110708 0496 *** - 12824 Mpumalanga Street, Etwatwa , Extension 10, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mazibuko*

1016. Litteratuer Thandiwe Radebe – 911212 0085 *** - with one minor child – Thoriso Qhawelethu Radebe – 170910 5291 *** - 1327 Phillip Ramakobye Street, KAGISO II, 1754 - *Modibedi*

1017. Rebotile Senana Mosila – 951117 0854 *** - with one minor child – Lesedi Midah Mosila – 171012 0308 *** - Madibong, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Thobejane*

1018. Molebogeng Jane Matshe – 940221 1281 *** - with two minor children – Onthatile Matshe – 130305 0239 *** - Atlegang Rian Matshe – 160308 5848 *** - 38E Nooitgedacht, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Molefakgotla*

1019. Motlalentoa Petrus Masilo – 820329 5546 *** - with two minor children – Pabatso Arabang Masilo – 100406 0752 *** - Olerato Masilo – 170414 5600 *** - House No 141, Section A, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Mokhutle*

1020. Shadrack Muzikayise Mgwenya – 720326 5423 *** - with two minor children – Puleng Ntozakhe Mgwenya – 180503 0692 *** - Ntuthuko Thamsanqa Mgwenya – 140823 5233 *** - Stand No 4368, Extension 4, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Kraai*

1021. Mapheello Magdeline Maloisane – 970912 0734 *** - with one minor child – Bonolo Blessing Maloisane – 140919 0747 *** - House No 10189, Snake Park, KROONSTAD, 9499 - *Nthunya*

1022. Sinethemba Lungelo Mkhwanazi – 920624 5897 *** - with four minor children – Sithelosezwe Sibusiso Simphiwe Mkhwanazi – 230621 5380 *** - Anele Grace Mkhwanazi – 161205 0707 *** - Andile Lethukuthula Angela Mkhwanazi – 171103 0455 *** - Siyanda Thato Mkhwanazi – 190304 5547 *** - Roosboom Area, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Zulu*

1023. Mabore Anna Letsoalo – 000416 0721 *** - with one minor child – Thatego Mamoshala Amelia Letsoalo – 240331 0850 *** - Stand No A720, Mogaladi Park, MANKWENG, 0700 - *Rathando*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 5403 **11 October 2024**

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the forename printed in *italics*:

1. Seipati Matlou - 970808 0367 *** - 6248 Lehana Street, Zone 4, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Seipati Lorraine*
,
2. Nqobi Masimula - 060619 0826 *** - House No 1363, Ga-Phaahla, MDUTJANA, 0472 - *Nqobile Patience*
,
3. Hunadi Mahanyele - 040604 0237 *** - 6514 Nyalatree Street, Magalies Estate 1, AMANDASIG, 0182 - *Hunadi Moraka*
,
4. Makgotso Phashe - 930812 1073 *** - 3 Macbeth Avenue, Unit 32, Stonewood Estate, FOURWAYS, 2199 - *Makgotso Theresia*
,
5. Hlamoli Nyembezi Zitha - 021106 0718 *** - 21116 Buffelsdrift Street, Extension 13, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Nhlamulo Nyembezi Karabo*
,
6. Ayla Sky Hellen De Villiers - 020904 0369 *** - 73 The Meadows, Church Road, WALMER, 6070 - *Nimay Issa*
,
7. David Molau Mokou - 040917 5118 *** - 686 Sehlale, GA MOLEPO, 0728 - *Mopuluga Noah*
,
8. Jessica Reyneveld - 640222 0593*** - 206 Tokhanah House, PAROW, 7500 - *Jesse Pravashnee*
,
9. Premilla Kader - 580809 0081 *** - 48 Rucklen Place, Northcroft, PHOENIX, 4000 - *Suraya*
,
10. Sabrina Willoughby - 560806 0133 *** - 7 Barning Close, Pelican Park, WYNBERG, 7941 - *Sameegah*
,
11. Philiswa Shumi - 910906 1347 *** - Vuka 866, Mhluzi, MIDDELBURG, 1055 - *Mckayla Lorraine*
,
12. Cathleen Mary Muller - 640212 0677 *** - 43 Gunning Street, Peerless Park West, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Catherine Mary Lorraine*
,
13. Johanna Magdalena Gertruida Aletta Wilhelmina Van Der Merwe - 630918 0194 *** - Plot 180, Doornkloof East, Irene, CENTURION, 0157 - *Wilhelmina*
,
14. Ruth Urshel Di Mola - 621101 0202 *** - Unit 6, The Bay, 114 Kelvin Drive, SANDTON, 1600 - *Ruth*
,
15. Amurtham Thyagavathi Govender - 580531 0099 *** - 70 Duiker Avenue, RANDPARK RIDGE, 2139 - *Thunga*
,
16. Desmonia Mariëta Pieterse - 640228 0279 *** - 137 Afrikaner Street, HOPETOWN, 8750 - *Desmonia Mariëta Martha*
,
17. Githa Bernardetta Lorraine Sulaeman - 550530 0072 *** - 11 Rishidauth Close, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Bilkis Banu*
,
18. Morgan-Fey Mitchell Lambert - 040928 0442 *** - 619 Beagle Street , 81 Maldon Manor, GARSFONTEIN, 0081 - *Morgan-Fey Michelle*
,
19. Moegamatnadien Davids - 530421 5021 *** - 9 Granite Close, GRASSY PARK, 7941 - *Moegamad Nadiem*
,
20. Simon De Courcy-Hamilton - 440908 5158 *** - Sonig Street, GEORGE, 6529 - *Simon Roland*

,

21. Walter August - 580514 5134 *** - 7 Egret Street, New Horizon, PELICAN PARK, 7941 - *Waleed*

,

22. Sanelisiwe Duma - 980825 5626 *** - House No 224406, Esikhelekehleni Area, CATORIDGE, 3680 - *Saneliso*

,

23. Veeramuthoo Manikam Moodley - 590809 5160 *** - 78 Drynaira Dune, Brackenham, RICHARDSBAY, 3900 - *Sidney Veeran*

,

24. John Phillip Mc Crawl - 580315 5114 *** - 43 Rooihout Street, BONTEHEUWEL, 7764 - *Fuad*

,

25. Charles Krishna Ramiah - 580217 5059 *** - 11 Begonia Place, LA MERCY, 4399 - *Charles Kendall*

,

26. Ntombentsha Christian Mbiko - 761015 0992 *** - 570 Gebe Street, Red Location, ADELADE, 5760 - *Ntombentle Christinah*

,

27. Tshimangadzo Dimakatso Sharon Mahumela - 860327 0281 *** - 310 Phala Street, Section B, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Dimakatso Sharon*

,

28. Maezinha Rute Mathebula - 050614 0844 *** - House No D663, Extension 10, ZITHOBENI, 1024 - *Ruth*

,

29. Kgotlelelo Makola - 060611 5630 *** - Mohwelere, MASHABELA, 1064 - *Selepe Kgotlelelo*

,

30. Jim Papa Mburi - 050624 6243 *** - Rafiri, GROOTHOEK, 0628 - *Jim Atlegang*

,

31. Muhluri Mark Maimele - 060322 6353 *** - Dzingidzingi, GIYANI, 0826 - *Muhluri Mark Willy*

,

32. Suprise Aron Sibiya - 051223 6023 *** - Stand No 178, Mangweni, KWALUGEDLANE, 1341 - *Suprise Mapho*

,

33. Iman Rubezic - 020210 1447 *** - 24 Makkaree Street, Weltevredenpark, ROODEPOORT, 1709 - *Iman Aleksandra*

,

34. Nabilah Moerat - 050514 0290 *** - 7 La Moderne Street, Charleston Hill, PAARL, 7646 - *Nabeelah*

,

35. Lindiwe Towa - 860419 0554 *** - 1627 Eastern Boulevard Street, Mandela View, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Yamkelani Ayanda*

,

36. Patience Rakganyane Shaku - 030630 0822 *** - Ga-Nchabeleng, LEFALANE, 0741 - *Patience Mashego*

,

37. Tumelo Nobuhle Goosen - 000525 0207 *** - 24 Herons Way, KNYSNA, 6570 - *Tumelo*

,

38. Matshokolo Marcia Nape - 901019 0359 *** - House No 274, A Section, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Kamohelo Teko Motse*

,

39. Lufuluvhi Bridget Mumbedzi - 820606 1862 *** - House No 10, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560 - *Zwivhuya Bridget*

,

40. Mamohau Rebecca Rankobotoane - 890720 0561 *** - House No 14808, Iraq Phase 2, Zamdela, SASOLBURG, 1949 - *Mamohau Rebecca Neo*

,

41. Lesego Hellen Ratlhahane - 040813 0600 *** - House No 2069 , Block X, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Lesego August*

,

42. Tshepo Sebatana Mathibe - 050609 0347 *** - 25 Kgapamadi, MPUDULLE, 1057 - *Ashanti Sebatana*

,

43. Ngoanamatome Elma Matsetse - 800708 0591 *** - House No 7731, Winnie Mandela , Zone 1, TEMBISA, 1124 - *Mohlakoane Elma*

,

44. Roy Khuphiso - 800509 5761 *** - Section L, ULUNDI, 3838 - *Roy Simthembile*
,
45. Nthakgeng Legoabe - 040512 5828 *** - 7 – 8th Avenue, WELGEDACHT, 1559 - *Nthakgeng Lesiba*
,
46. Vusi Reio Mkhatshwa - 800711 5322 *** - 48 Thomas Street, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, 1665 - *Vusizwe Rio*
,
47. James Tumelo Mokoena - 970211 5092 *** - 18 Lodastar Street, Rhodesfield, KEMPTON PARK, 1620 - *Tumelo Sante*
,
48. Swenkie Piet Mphasane - 801128 5904 *** - House No 1850, New Location, HEILBRON, 9650 - *Swenkie Piet Mphasane*
,
49. David Jim Tshoaedi - 640122 5884 *** - 11909 Thibela Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Khwene David Jim*
,
50. Tebogo Pabi Sathekge - 050517 5787 *** - Stand No 205, MAKOTOPONG, 0723 - *Tebogo Lucas Mphuku*
,
51. Letshego Sebatlelo - 890916 0179 *** - 11245 Tsueng Street, Bloemanda, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Letshego Hozannah*
,
52. Kanego Sithole - 060620 0860 *** - 34233 Mbuyu Avenue, Etwatwa, BARCELONA, 1520 - *Kanego Sibahle*
,
53. Maria Majara - 981225 0193 *** - 53030 Phase 3 , Chris Hanie, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Noluthando Maria*
,
54. Elizabeth Motaung - 950127 0668 *** - E23 Skoolplaas, BAPONG - *Kelebogile Elizabeth*
,
55. Pindile Mbele - 921107 0516 *** - 464 Alexandra Road, Bisley, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Lusanda Pindile*
,
56. Emma Shabalala - 921129 0585 *** - 25087 Thandixholo, WINNIE MANDELA, 1519 - *Munku Sonto Emma*
,
57. Nothulani Maqabuka - 700606 1519 *** - Mamolweni Location, NGQELENI, 5140 - *Nothulani Bongiwe*
,
58. Sandile Madonsela - 050809 1396 *** - House No 2730, Mbabane, DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Sandile Mandisa*
,
59. Michelle Jooste - 961010 0075 *** - 208 Springbok Street, Wierdapark, CENTURION, 0157 - *Melissa Michelle*
,
60. Tshikane Hlongwane - 990115 0519 *** - Mathibela, ZEBEDIELA, 0612 - *Tsakane Lesego*
,
61. Seipati Adoro - 000418 0208 *** - 17 Papenfus, SASOLBURG, 1947 - *Seipati Rethabile Cecilia*
,
62. Nosipho Siyamthanda Maseko - 060721 0563 *** - Kamagugu, Extension 4, NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Nosipho Charlotte*
,
63. Anelisa Esther Ligunya - 020409 0234 *** - 24-742 Simwela Street, MKULENI, 7700 - *Anelisa Anele Esther*
,
64. Nokuthula Phalisanani Nkgoedi - 901025 0903 *** - 1953 Mahwasane Street, Chiawelo , Extension 2, SOWETO, 1818 - *Palesa Nokuthula*
,
65. Khensani Maria Lucky Langa - 060817 1012 *** - 555 Sofaya, Ntshawini, KWA DUKUZA, 4450 - *Khensani Monica*
,

66. Emmaculate Gugu Khumalo - 041215 0417 *** - 296 Pansy Street, Ebony Park, MIDRAND, 1620 - *Emmaculate Gugulethu*

,

67. Phumhle Sylvia Dladla - 830505 2214 *** - House No D/247, Georgedale Area, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Phumlile Sylvia*

,

68. Esther Ouma Gwala - 910203 0054 *** - 11 South Dale Drive, SOUTHDALE, 2100 - *Nomvula Puleng*

,

69. Charly Madire - 920624 5902 *** - House No 31279, Embalenhle, SECUNDA, 2285 - *Charly Andries Calvin Mkhulu*

,

70. Thapelo Hadebe - 060414 5668 *** - House No K1162, UMLAZI, 4026 - *Thapelo Sivuyile*

,

71. Mukovhe Madilonga - 960314 5502 *** - Stand No 307, Mukula , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Mukovhe Thakhani*

,

72. Philani Mchunu - 941118 5248 *** - House No 1365, Drieziek 4, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Ndabenhle Mbuyiseni Philani*

,

73. Tumelo Maruma - 980127 5205 *** - 685 Unit C, MANKWENG, 0727 - *Bernard*

,

74. Ramotlogelo Taiwe - 930419 5342 *** - 1435 X11K, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Maxwell Ramotlogelo*

,

75. Xolani Modikoe - 991030 5184 *** - 11953 Rock Ridge Street, Extension 7, MOHLAKENG, 1759 - *Mojalefa Ben*

,

76. Katlego Mokganyetsi - 040830 6102 *** - Stand No 21B 135, Tafelkop, BOLEU, 0459 - *Katlego Bushang*

,

77. Mhlabuhlangeng Mhlawuli - 611026 5759 *** - 29582 Sonto Crescent, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Mhlabuhlangene*

,

78. Sifiso Petros Saohatse - 891212 5661 *** - Mamelodi , MAMELODI EAST, 0472 - *Sifiso Malwela*

,

79. Joel Boy-Boy Msiza - 830107 5319 *** - 23372 Sekanama Street, Mamelodi East, Extension 4, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Joel Shimane*

,

80. Weekness Veledzani Tshitaudzi - 060621 5697 *** - 11303 Madibeng Hills, KLIPGAT, 0202 - *Neo Veledzani*

,

81. Nkhanyiso Nokwanda Mathenjwa - 050901 6121 *** - Kwashikishela, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Nkanyiso Kwanele*

,

82. Nkosingiphile Brightman Madondo - 971029 5534 *** - Skoonplas Location, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Siphamandla Brightman*

,

83. Shesihle Mnotho Mnguni - 050824 6453 *** - Emafakatini Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Sphesihle Mnotho*

,

84. Matilda Ledwaba - 910206 0704 *** - 8574 Motlhathomo Crescent, Paradise, Extension 13, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Matilda Neo*

,

85. Nonkuleko Aphane - 040413 0568 *** - Stand No 612, Almalsdrift C, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Nonkululeko*

,

86. Mahlakazi Tshazi - 960608 0288 *** - BJ 19, Sqalo Informal Settlements, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Nomandla*

,

87. Masechaba Lijadi - 041202 0083 *** - House No 236, Block XX, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Onthatile Masechaba*

,

88. Kekeletso Nomakhosi Magubane - 810712 0222 *** - 123 General Beyers Street, PRETORIA NORTH, 0100 - *Kekeletso Sphesihle*

,

89. Busisiwe Maud Nonhla Kanipho Ndaba - 630506 0685 *** - 4 Vicory Mews, 2 Damyanti Road, NAGINA, 3610 - *Busisiwe Maud Nonhlakanipho*

,

90. Nokwenzani Violet Enkeld - 631011 0511 *** - House No 36902, Extension 22, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Nokwenzani Liza*

,

91. Enna Maria Swarts - 610929 0203 *** - 22 Pilanesberg Street, Noordheuwel, KRUGERSDORP, 1700 - *Bella Maria*

,

92. Akani Mareane Mareane - 620916 0650 *** - 17 Adam Tas Street, Witpoortjie, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Helma Sibongile*

,

93. Heppines Nonjabulo Mthethwa - 040614 0818 *** - 2472 Umbango Road, Quarry Heights, DURBAN, 4051 - *Happiness Nonjabulo*

,

94. Efenia Kholofelo Kganyago - 810528 0389 *** - 10 Heliotrope Street, Nimrod Park, KEMPTON PARK, 1618 - *Kholofelo Kunutu*

,

95. Sister Manjane Simelane - 830921 0441 *** - Stand No 975, KANYAMAZANE, 1214 - *Sister Nomkhosi*

,

96. Mamela Mavis Mqongelwa - 931202 0494 *** - 99183 Hambayo Street, Town 2, KHAYELITSHA, 7785 - *Mamela*

,

97. Sandra Rosinah Maselaelo Mophethe - 880316 0784 *** - 5085 Mosidi Street, Mehlakeng, RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Bonolo Maselaelo*

,

98. Jenet Hellen Mthimunye - 041116 0447 *** - 1067 Moshoeshoe Street, Lynnville, WITBANK, 1034 - *Ellen Jeanette*

,

99. Zamkuhle Ntshalintshali - 021018 5521 *** - 18 Ethubesini Street, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Zamokuhle Sbonelo*

,

100. Petros Phiri - 931110 5068 *** - 1361 Tshepo Street, Extension 4, Khutsong South, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Petros Khaya*

,

101. Xolisa Nkunzana - 840603 5665 *** - 1487 Gixogixo Street, Browns Farm, Philippi, CAPE TOWN, 7785 - *Xolisa Silas*

,

102. Andrew Tabane - 641102 5797 *** - House No 1352, Block C, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Andrew Mothoadifate*

,

103. Armando Nhavotso - 030707 5978 *** - 2019 Ijobela Street, Commercia, Extension 34, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Christopher*

,

104. Simbarashe Nimrod Mahlangu - 060423 5499 *** - Plot 29, BULTFONTEIN, 0120 - *Simbarashe Limako Khaya*

,

105. Conny Henson Phetla - 630827 5810 *** - Ga-Masha, SGWAABE, 1058 - *Henson Taposa*

,

106. Matsatsi Angel Makua - 060503 1477 *** - Makua Street, GROBLERSDAL, 0470 - *Angel Rasello*

,

107. Bigboy Petros Mngadi - 711206 5644 *** - 1401 Bouganvilla Street, Ebony, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Bongane Patrice*

,

108. Sylvester Sibusiso Nkosi - 830419 5596 *** - 2771 Morotho Street, Naledi, SOWETO, 1861 - *Sibusiso*

,

109. Nkwane Alfred Mojela - 820203 5600 *** - Ga-Selepe, MOSOTSE, 0736 - *Lengana Alfred*

,

110. Eza Tyopo - 020911 0511 *** - 28940 Igwetha Road, Fairdale, MFULENI, 5160 - *Eza Sikuyo*

,

111. Sonele Mpengesi - 991014 1307 *** - Masingata Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Sonele Naledy*

,

112. Nthabiseng Dipitso - 030924 0373 *** - House No KO 105, Tlhaping Section, KOPELA, 2774 - *Nthabiseng Zeldar*

,

113. Theko-Kgolo Gosebo - 050615 0088 *** - House No 1560, Block F, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Thekokgolo Zimuhle*

,

114. Serapelo Blondy Maaka - 901106 1112 *** - House No 5370, Section P, Mamelodi West, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Hope Blondy Ramolokwane*

,

115. Voni Nathi Petronella Ngobeni - 040615 0237 *** - 20 Denise Road, 051A Oakfields, Buccleuch, SANDTON, 2066 - *Kimberly*

,

116. Zoey Lee Brand - 030901 0227 *** - 11 Glendower Close, SUNNINGDALE, 7441 - *Leilah Lee*

,

117. Tlangelani Tlangani Msomi - 020908 0881 *** - Stand No 1509, Dwarsloop, BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Jenny Jane Tlangelani*

,

118. Entle Ngqengqa - 000929 6081 *** - Units Of Cape Station, Adderley Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001 - *Siyanda Thulani Entle*

,

119. Beko Msweli - 870606 5807 *** - 08 Edgcot Road, Westville, DURBAN, 3629 - *Ababalwe Luthando*

,

120. Tshifhiwa Netshilaphala - 830309 5881 *** - 230 Masivikela Street, Zone 6, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Thami Tshifhiwa*

,

121. Mintirho Morebodi - 000801 5079 *** - House No 339, Tshing Location, VENTERSDORP, 2710 - *Mintirho Keamogetswe*

,

122. Butiriso Tumelo Cele - 970516 5857 *** - A 710 Kholwa Road, KWAMASHU, 4359 - *Tumelo*

,

123. Malesela Johannes Letsoalo - 060509 5687 *** - Stand No 100, METZ, 0691 - *Khebethli Piet*

,

124. Khulekani Junior Samkelo Sigenu - 050302 5257 *** - 51 boundary Road, Ikhwezi Extension, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Obinna Junior Samkelo*

,

125. Shikar Gareth Botha - 040403 5924 *** - 18D Boundary Road, ELDORADO PARK, 1717 - *Shakir Gareth*

,

126. Rofunwa Tambani - 050325 0987 *** - House No 333, Unit A, SIBASA, 0972 - *Rofunwa Chantel*

,

127. Mahlatse Malapela - 050318 0460 *** - 1135 Nwabu Street, Extension 3, LANGAVILLE, 1575 - *Mahlatse Mamahlagare*

,

128. Wendile Mvelase - 031010 0840 *** - Wembesi, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Wendile Nokwanda*

,

129. Fioré Holtzhausen - 060501 0080 *** - 7 Bisbee Street, AGGENEYS, 8893 - *Levi*

,

130. Thuliswa April - 750511 0872 *** - Ncambedlana Khayelitsha Farm, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Thuliswa Ayanda*

,

131. Sebenzeni Bhengu - 870903 0867 *** - Oshikishini Area, KRANSKOP, 3268 - *Senzeni Lwandile*

,

132. Zubernathi Mndende - 051212 0597 *** - Mangathi Area, Doti Location, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Zubenathi*

,

133. Shantè Emily Soloman - 960201 0247 *** - 15 Saturn Way, Ocean View, FISH HOEK, 7975 - *Saeedah*

,

134. Bronwin Evany Kettledas - 051101 0871 *** - 4 Fynbos Street, Gill Marcus, HUMANSDORP, 6300 - *Naeema*
,
135. Jonique Amber Van Breda - 021204 0533 *** - 53 Doliveira Street, Boland Park, PAARL, 7646 - *Zaahirah*
,
136. Oratile Moliehi Victorina Tau - 050617 0207 *** - 1791 Masemola Street, Protea Glen, SOWETO, 1818 - *Modimooratile Victorina*
,
137. Thandiwe Hluphasane Zimba - 061009 0581 *** - Stand No 9247, MANGWENI, 1341 - *Thandiwe*
,
138. Jared Peter Van Schie - 001007 1214 *** - 26 John Makenzie Drive, EMMARENTIA, 2195 - *Chloé Calamité*
,
139. Ash/Lee Naidoo - 840509 5104 *** - 50 Athlone Drive, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Ashlee*
,
140. Elihle Tinti - 060829 6014 *** - Sitebe, MOUNT AYLIFF, 4700 - *Sinenkosi*
,
141. Yumen Chauke - 011109 6105 *** - Mphagani 68, GIYANI, 0826 - *Yumen Gift*
,
142. Loywam Matomela - 051028 5818 *** - 527 Magongo Street, PORT ALFRED, 6170 - *Lolwam Spencer*
,
143. Fhasihuala Pledge Hove - 051014 5743 *** - Tshituni Tsha Ntha, DZANANI, 0955 - *Lufuno Pledge*
,
144. Petrus Mthandeki Makhoba - 031103 5794 *** - 5767 Phomolong, Namohadly, FRANKFORT, 9030 - *Mfanelo*
,
145. Refiloe Itumeleng Koki - 060824 5110 *** - 26 Constantia Avenue, BRYANSTON, 2191 - *Leema Refiloe Itumeleng*
,
146. Humphrey Bheki Madonsela - 040329 5552 *** - Vulamehlo Street, Tweefontein, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Bheki Humphrey*
,
147. Prince Selomang Monareng - 880719 5563 *** - Stand No 117, Zoeknog, MOKAMELL, 5360 - *Prince*
,
148. Yva Maeko Prozesky - 051201 6517 *** - 24 Cumnor Avenue, CLAREMONT, 7708 - *Thomas Maeko Boyle*
,
149. Ondwela Radzuma - 051210 0264 *** - Stand No 432, MASHAU, 0942 - *Ondwela Masindi*
,
150. Candice Letitia Crole - 870125 0025 *** - 327 Socrates Avenue, Davidsonville, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Aaliyah Letitia*
,
151. Keneilwe Benevolent Brown - 730615 0441 *** - 994 Berg Avenue, Nina Park, AKASIA, 0182 - *Benevolent*
,
152. Mamonyanya Patricia Motalane - 010111 0337 *** - 10 Voortrekker Street, Pienaarsdorp, KLERKSDORP, 2571 - *Mamokete Patricia*
,
153. Rhina Treare Thabo - 890111 0568 *** - 2034 Waterkloof Residential Estate, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Rhina Treasure*
,
154. Thembelihle Linkie Nkosi - 921230 0379 *** - 02 Munro Street, BARBERTON, 1300 - *Thembelihle Link*
,
155. Gladys Kgabani Mtshweni - 740825 0756 *** - 34 Via Mouva Micheal Angelo Estate, Noordwyk, MIDRAND, 1682 - *Kgabani Ntombi Gladys*
,
156. Thobeka Cynthia Molteno - 810212 0420 *** - 5 Vernon Orad, Morninghill, BEDFORDVIEW, 1600 - *Thobeka Simpiwe Shaka*
,

157. Gaboidiwe Lydia Mmila - 001026 0386 *** - House No 1068, Lower Majeakgoro, ITIRELENG, 8566 - *Rebaone Lydia*

,

158. Thembeka Queen Mabuza - 941119 0415 *** - 477 Anton Lembede Street, DURBAN, 4001 - *Sbani Thembeka Queen*

,

159. Rebecca Ramaabele Mabotha - 810703 0582 *** - Unit 05 Sausalito, 05 Brunia Street, DOORNPOORT, 0186 - *Lesedi Rebecca Ramaabele*

,

160. Thakane Augustina Selake - 031215 0846 *** - House No 10251, Zone 4 Extension, THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Oratilwe Hilda*

,

161. Mbalenhle Augustine Sikosana - 960809 0244 *** - House No 2846, Section D, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Mbalenhle Zanengcebo*

,

162. Cleoratra Nyeleti Sibiya - 880421 0336 *** - 30249 Kutumela Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Cleopatra Nyeleti*

,

163. Richard Ntuli - 721207 5371 *** - 3437 Xuma Street, Wattville, BENONI, 1501 - *Richard Sbusiso*

,

164. Lané Myburgh - 021003 6411 *** - 57 Martha Street, Kamma Park, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 - *Riley Joel*

,

165. Nicollette Shaw - 700201 0409 *** - 138 Belveder Road, Parkhill, DURBAN, 4051 - *Nicolette*

,

166. Gilbert Vincent Manning - 910921 5037 *** - 25 – 8th Avenue, Schaapkraal, PHILIPPI, 7941 - *Khaalied*

,

167. Gagoiwe Jan Sejake - 880304 5714 *** - House No 3436, Extension 13, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2680 - *Pakiso Akanyang*

,

168. Itumeleng Turupa Kentridge Rathebe - 780113 5326 *** - House No 8058, Morulaview, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Itumeleng Duke Kentridge*

,

169. Itumeleng Peter Khobo - 930908 5504 *** - House No 68, Zone A, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Geoffrey Peter*

,

170. Njito Peter Khoza - 820510 5791 *** - 900 A Malunga Street, White City, SOWETO, 1868 - *Bongani Peter*

,

171. Simon Babla Mamabolo - 850414 5300 *** - 2 Klipspringer Street, Leondale, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Katlego*

,

172. Sibulele Nkos,uvile Jobela - 850321 5513 *** - 9 Ntumeng Street, Baredi Village, KUILSRIVER, 7580 - *Sibulele Nkosuvile*

,

173. Themba John Bojabotshea - 810518 5852 *** - 252 Westhoek Curve, GELUKSDAL, 1550 - *Tshepo*

,

174. Nontsikelelo Mekana - 960926 0118 *** - 21 Chelsea Crescent, 24 Nirvana, PARKLANDS, 7441 - *Gina Nontsikelelo*

,

175. Tsakani Joyce Makhubele - 810201 0424 *** - House No 8880, Ivory Park, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Serah Multitude*

,

176. Judithleen Alida Naren Arries - 830408 0130 *** - Hartwig 24, ROODEWAL, 6850 - *Khadijah*

,

177. Khutso Meloreng Hlongwane - 780926 0418 *** - 47 Arabian Crescent, PRETORIA, 0181 - *Aziza Khumo*

,

178. Gavin Grant Lock - 730805 1302 *** - 28 Binneman Street, BELLVILLE, 7530 - *Allison Gavi*

,

179. Adolf Hamann - 950112 5021 *** - 63-530 Marsett Place, Victoria BC, CANADA, 1000 - *Victor Adolf*

,

180. Henry Philander - 710127 5152 *** - 4970 Oleander Slot, Pacaltsdorp, GEORGE, 6530 - *Henry Charlton*

,

181. Thabo Japie Mokhine - 831229 5799 *** - 413 Clearwater Farm, BENONI, 1500 - *Jacob Taunyana*

,

182. Brilliant Malome Legoabe - 960908 5450 *** - 05 Aintree Avenue, Savoy Estate, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Brilliant Motšeka Pelebese*

,

183. Valencia Ndungwane - 901230 0792 *** - 1290 Setlagole Street, Lopapeng Section, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Valencia Nombulelo*

,

184. Khanana Nkuna - 931117 0634 *** - 29 Ududu Road, Kwamashu, DURBAN, 4051 - *Khanani*

,

185. Francina Mahlalela - 060120 1597 *** - Stand No 134, Motibidi Trust, BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Francina Melikhaya*

,

186. Ziyanda Nzonza - 910825 0700 *** - 591 Needscamp, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Ziyanda Zimasa*

,

187. Khanyisile Makhunga - 050415 1553 *** - 7220 Mkhombe Street, Protea Glen, Extension 11, SOWETO, 1819 - *Khanyisile Ntombizamasobahle*

,

188. Nompumelelo Alice Filon - 730517 0321 *** - 5 Keane Street, Port Welshpool, VIC, 3965 - *Alice Mpumelelo*

,

189. Joy Wendy Mathebula - 700326 0304 *** - 13 Morewag, WINDSOR EAST, 2194 - *Nomsa Joy Wendy*

,

190. Mickyla Carmen Van Schalkwyk - 980520 0246 *** - 23 Baatjies Road , Grassy Park, CAPE TOWN, 7941 - *Ilhaam*

,

191. Malaika Thando Shabangu - 001119 0458 *** - 21 Bowling Road, Bedfordview, GERMISTON, 2008 - *Mychael Thando*

,

192. Thekgo Sebei - 050614 5654 *** - Ga-Schabeleng, LEFALANE, 0741 - *Mokgomane Thekgo*

,

193. Ephraim Mkhonto - 740204 5553 *** - 30 Thompson Street, THE ORCHARDS, 0100 - *Ephraim Jabulani*

,

194. Ompha Masibigiri - 060916 5441 *** - 410 Furrow Road, Unit 45, Regatta, EQUESTRIA, 0184 - *Ompha Antony*

,

195. Thandew Sigo - 011123 6207 *** - 826 Chochocho Trust, WHITE RIVER, 1240 - *Thaddeus*

,

196. Mamoloko Estrace Lamola - 690927 5403 *** - 7983 Isikhova Crescent, Windmillpark X 17, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Moloko Estrace Tlou*

,

197. Geroge Stephanus Motswasele - 670708 5699 *** - 20 Gousblom Street, EENDEKUIL, 7335 - *George Stephanus*

,

198. Kgotso Cornelius Mabebe - 060722 5815 *** - 1907 Kenya Crescent, COSMO CITY, 2188 - *Kgotso Motheo*

,

199. Pius Yaw Boadi - 050922 5200 *** - 6 Da Gama Street, Douglasdale , Extension 13, FOURWAYS, 2055 - *Mangaliso Yaw*

,

200. Moraka Dick Phalafala - 050104 6505 *** - Essaurinka Village, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Moraka Eugine*

,

201. Ngwako Comfort Malakalaka - 841001 5351 *** - 6 Boren Street, Witpoortjie, Extension 3, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Ngwako Tebogo Comfort*

,

202. Patiswa Nocanda - 631123 0472 *** - 42 Bungane Street, Kwamagxaki, PORT ELIZABETH, 0201 - *Patiswa Lydia*

,

203. Jaten Jantjies - 990916 1398 *** - B45 Kloofnek Street, PATENSIE, 6300 - *Lindolene*

,

204. Nozipho Dladla - 030602 1418 *** - 385 Mthoko Mkhize Road, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Nozipho Atalia*

,

205. Rachmat Kelly - 491024 0676 *** - 80D – 12th Avenue, Retreat, CAPE TOWN, 7945 - *Gawa*

,

206. Chelsea Hercules - 950611 0253 *** - C52 First on Forest, Forest Drive, Thornton Extension, CAPE TOWN, 7441 - *Saarah*

,

207. Fahiemo Martheze - 540901 0791 *** - 11 Buffel Hoek, HEIDEVELD, 7764 - *Fahiema*

,

208. Nosiphelele Ndude - 930412 1119 *** - 8000 Horseshoe Street, KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Siphelele*

,

209. Tshireletso Mochadibane - 050402 0119 *** - House No 21008, DRIEKOP, 1824 - *Tshireletso Anna*

,

210. Musa Makhalemele - 950710 0301 *** - 1079 Magome Street, NALEDI, 1868 - *Musawenkosi Fezokuhle*

,

211. Trisha Munsami - 990117 0254 *** - 396 Sunset Avenue, Block S1, Woodhurst, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Tasmeera*

,

212. Michaela Bernadecia Dollie - 020929 0239 *** - Vester Street, Middedorp , BEAUFORT WEST, 6970 - *Masooda*

,

213. Nina Kathryn Dalgleish Cork - 000517 1422 *** - Flat 16, 21-23, Richmond Road, BRIGHTON, 2191 - *Nina Kathryn Dalgleish Adams*

,

214. Thandazo Johanna Makhuba - 030623 0684 *** - 280 Rakwena, DELMAS, 2210 - *Thandazo Ntokozo*

,

215. Sarah Dorah Sibonda - 060722 0155 *** - House No 8256, Extension 19, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Sarah Buhle*

,

216. Boitumelo Judith Ramabole - 910813 0155 *** - 267 Tswelopele, Stenbox Street, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Boitumelo Judith Ramokone*

,

217. Prudence Nomathamsanqa Daku - 710627 0448 *** - 5422 Cathkin Peak, Extension 4, LENASIA SOUTH, 1827 - *Prudence Ntombi Nomathamsanqa*

,

218. Mapaseka Charity Mhlongo - 020329 0719 *** - 70 Northcroft Drive, PHOENIX, 4068 - *Mapaseka Snayengenkosi Charity*

,

219. Nqobile Promise Msibi - 970105 1057 *** - MB 104, DLOKIESDORP, 2380 - *Sphiwe Lindokuhle*

,

220. Ramadumetse Esther Masufi - 710916 0539 *** - House No 14530, Zone 11, SEBOKENG, 1982 - *Kgomamotsatsi Esther*

,

221. Refilwe Juliet Kekana - 630218 0596 *** - House No 592, Extension 25, Tsunami, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Divine*

,

222. Maite Rebecca Letsoalo - 640204 0450 *** - House No 1277, Zone 4, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Lebogang*

,

223. Sibolian Patricia Millar - 670121 0765 *** - 5 – 2nd Street, ALBERTSKROON, 2195 - *Siobhan Patricia*

,

224. Felecia Eldene Goliath - 910417 0086 *** - 6 View Street, NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Fadheelah*

,

225. Xoliswa Rose Ngwabe - 880208 1064 *** - 94 Ntlokwana Majori Street, Walmer Link, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 - *Xoliswa*

,

226. Queen Lisaiah Hlatshwayo - 710601 0572 *** - 1086 Geitjie Street, KAMAGUGU, 1200 - *Queen Favoured*

,

227. Tshengisile Nothando Madida - 901110 1139 *** - Mandlanzini , Phase 01, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Nothando*

,

228. Noxolo Nokukhanya Praxedis Meyiwa - 880516 0388 *** - 9 Joseph Nduli Street, Flat No 13, Ogwini, DURBAN, 4000 - *Nokukhanya Noxolo*

,

229. Keniso Tsotetsi - 711124 5678 *** - 127 Sunnyside Road, Haven Hills, Amalinda, EAST LONDON, 5247 - *Kemiso*

,

230. Ezekiel Raseroka - 710307 5445 *** - 12 Mentz Street, PIERREVANRYNEVELD, 0045 - *Moshupa Ezekiel*

,

231. Mninawa Mtirara - 601212 6234 *** - 76 Grey Street, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Jongixanti Mninawa*

,

232. Khephu Mahlasela - 010915 5117 *** - Mhlanga Area, LADY FRERE, 5410 - *Zusiphe*

,

233. Patrick Matsemela - 701019 5547 *** - 163 Marsburg Street, Danville, PRETORIA WEST, 0183 - *Patrick Oscar*

,

234. Bokang Maphakane - 051016 5267 *** - Mashung, GA-NKOANA, 0741 - *Makgaraganye Bokang*

,

235. Lisakhanya Mzinyati - 060618 5562 *** - 7 Zephyr Close, Bluewater Bay, PORT ELIZABETH, 6210 - *Thabang*

,

236. Sisanda Manci - 991207 5660 *** - Senti Location, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Mlekeleli Sisanda*

,

237. Modupi Tumelo Hope Mogola - 050121 5051 *** - 341 Stadium View, MONSTERLUS, 1057 - *Tumelo Prince*

,

238. Tshakannzhi Darren Netshisaulu - 060506 5355 *** - 116 Glen Donald Street, MEYERTON, 1729 - *Gabriel*

,

239. Jullius Pieter Daniel Van Der Westhuizen - 680201 5047 *** - 146 Rabie Street, Meyerspark, PRETORIA, 0184 - *Julius Pieter Daniel*

,

240. Sello Isaac Mabata - 741020 5929 *** - 317 Unit V, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Maupa Oupa*

,

241. Harry Morapedi Mogane - 631111 5958 *** - 915 Warblebush Nest, HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Harry Mdala*

,

242. Nkhomeleng Abel Tshivhula - 631009 5825 *** - 6774 Noblium Crescent, NELLMAPIUS, 0021 - *Nkhumeleni Abel*

,

243. Leonard Jabulani Nkosi - 711201 5680 *** - 5505 Driezek 3, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mandlakayise Ndlondlo*

,

244. Mohlabi Douglas Mapheto - 040707 5944 *** - Seleteng, MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Lebo John*

,

245. Liyabona Qavile Ndzondzo - 050513 6312 *** - Lower Tyira Area, QUMBU, 5180 - *Liyabona*

,

246. Phethedi Colbert Tseke - 950402 5632 *** - 17 Sudwala Avenue, Leachville, BRAKPANE, 1541 - *Tseke Colbert*

,

247. Itumeleng Sellane Magampe - 980908 5655 *** - House No F95, Fawcett, MATHEBE, 1030 - *Sithibe Itumeleng*

,

248. Timna Moustapha Pantsi - 040211 5251 *** - Mxaxo Location, QONCE, 5600 - *Timna*

,

249. Nakapedi Richard Malapane - 630313 5912 *** - 5089 Luthuli Street, Lynnville Location, EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Maupye Richard Nakapedi*

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 712 | 11 October Oktober | 2024 | No. 51368

PART 2 OF 3

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845
9 771682 584003 51368

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

,

250. Philipp Tjaat Swart - 040518 6098 *** - 14 Klein Dassenberg, ATLANTIS, 7349 - *Natalie*

,

251. Matthew James Todkill - 040819 5109 *** - Eagle Crescent, PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 - *Jamie*

,

252. Michael Liam Riordan - 050824 5085 *** - 2 Salix Lane, Schoenmakerskop, GQEBERHA, 6001 - *Amy Aria Dawn*

,

253. Mmalekgetho Lesetja - 010514 1241 *** - Mamaelo , MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Mmalekgetho Ramoraswi*

,

254. Gondwe Nkhata - 010306 1483 *** - 135 Romney Avenue, CHARTWELE, 1700 - *Alessandra Ann*

,

255. Dimakatsolucia Radipudi - 030504 0624 *** - 602 Mancatswetsa, EXCELSIOR, 9760 - *Dimakatso Lucia*

,

256. Betty Tlotlego Phetlhu - 860105 1168 *** - 34 Tamarillo Street, Eco-Park Estate, CENTURION, 0144 - *Totlego Betty*

,

257. Phumzile Nkatana Mabusela - 000517 0415 *** - House No 16837, Mojelele, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Phumzile Buhlebendalo*

,

258. Mafenye Kholofelo Mohloba - 040328 0277 *** - House No 20071 , Mokgapaneng, NEBO, 1059 - *Nakgwadi Kholofelo*

,

259. Ivy Tingana Rikhotso - 840516 0672 *** - 417 Jorissen, 604 Bauhinia, SUNNYSIDE, 0002 - *Nwamburhi Ivy Doxazo*

,

260. Tshokolo Paulina Sejake - 990212 1113 *** - House No 372, U Section, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Nthabiseng Paulina*

,

261. I Wish Khoza - 021102 0832 *** - House No 852, Lillydale Trust, XIMHUNGWE, 1281 - *Noluthando Wish*

,

262. Samson Mkhabela - 880328 5645 *** - Stand No 840, Calcutta Trust, Mkhuhlu, HAZYVIEW, 1246 - *Godsave Samson*

,

263. Nicholas Patronymic Nebojsavych Petrovic - 051028 6287 *** - 7 Arlington Place, Vranium Street, Fourways, JOHANNESBURG, 2068 - *Nicholas*

,

264. Mhlopheki Meshack Nhlapo - 580521 5794 *** - House No 4194, Zone 12, SEBOKENG, 1982 - *Bongani Meshack*

,

265. Thabo Isaac Mhlongo - 850416 5078 *** - House No 1560, Extension 01, Soshanguve, PRETORIA, 0152 - *Jabu Isaac*

,

266. Thabang Thompo Riba - 961105 5885 *** - House No 0647, JERUSALEMA, 1057 - *Thabang Dominic*

,

267. Lehlogonolo Mpatana Mpyatona - 990415 5646 *** - 1923 Calcium Street, Extension 26, CLAYVILLE, 1666 - *Andreas Matthew Saint*

,

268. Standre Möller - 960928 1417 *** - 83 Selbourne Place, Durbanville, CAPE TOWN, 8000 - *Sjandré*

,

269. Petro Magqaza - 700301 0390 *** - 63 School Street, Phoenix, MILNERTON, 7441 - *Petro Poppy*

,

270. Nkgomeleng Matakanye - 000124 0291 *** - 13179 Mahlangu Street, Extension 7B, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Nkgomeleng Bettina*

,

271. Victoria Sebatana - 850611 1309 *** - 2052 Tshwelelopele Street, Munsieville, KRUGERSDORP, 1740 - *Lindiwe Victoria*

,

272. Bohlale Mudzunga - 860219 0795 *** - 1508 Tshesa Street, VV Extension 6, SOSHANGUVE EAST, 0152 - *Bohlale Sophia*

,

273. Maru Salome Mosito - 861010 2362 *** - House No 9512, BETHANIE EAST, 0270 - *Salome Makgwane*

,

274. Sihle Siyasanga George - 030204 0896 *** - 36 De Gavlle Crescent, Lorraine, PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 - *Destiny Sihle*

,

275. Rose Agnes Raman - 640207 0734 *** - Plot 50, GOODHOUSE, 8244 - *Jacqueline Rose Agnes*

,

276. Sibongile Rose Mashigo - 650505 0658 *** - House No 260, Zone C, NAMAKGALE, 1391 - *Rose*

,

277. Beauty Matsietsi Mokai - 871115 0735 *** - House No 11183, Dithakong East, MAHIKENG, 2145 - *Beauty Milani*

,

278. Nurse Martha Nkwinika - 651128 0563 *** - House No 2390, Section A, GIYANI, 0826 - *Unathi*

,

279. Emerencia Khoalaphi Masinga - 650411 0606 *** - Snqobile Road, Zidedele, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Emerencia Khonzaphi*

,

280. Raesetsa Lina Ramotebele - 650423 0411 *** - 45 Johane Street, Legae La Batho, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Raesetsa Boledi*

,

281. Anelisiwe Nomamba - 021124 5601 *** - Mmangweni Location, Ward 05, BIZANA, 4800 - *Awonke*

,

282. Derek Wane - 471118 5101 *** - Ekwezi Lodge, KG15 D1317, ENKELBOS, 2835 - *Derek Stokes*

,

283. Hlanganani Mlotshwa - 971114 5188 *** - 92 – 13th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Tshepo Hlanganani*

,

284. Mahlatse Mafafo - 950830 5564 *** - House No 586, Zone 3, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Mahlatse Jonas*

,

285. Thethukuthula Ntuli - 010421 5698 *** - Nkolokotho Reserve, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Khethukuthula*

,

286. Lwandiso Mbokazi - 030227 6124 *** - 17 Angelo Squater Camp, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Dumisa Lwandiso Malinga*

,

287. Elias Motale - 991226 6043 *** - Ikageleng Location, ZEERUST, 2865 - *Elias Tshepang*

,

288. Mfanifikile Mthembu - 020213 6373 *** - D171 Shosholoza Road, DURBAN, 4000 - *Mfanufikile*

,

289. Sikhumbuzo Lucky Ngwane - 910509 5766 *** - 08 Mens Road, Berea, JOHANNESBURG, 2198 - *Mandla Lucky*

,

290. Musawekhe Adries Mpofana - 730827 5370 *** - Kwaxaba Location, Ward 27, GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Msawakhe Andries*

,

291. Kamogelo Benneth Ralefatana - 991002 5170 *** - 4085 Krypton Street, CLAYVILLE, 1666 - *Kamogelo*

,

292. Lesiba Ephraim Molekana - 640202 5907 *** House No 10175, Ga-Molekana Village, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Ephraim Matlaba*

,

293. Zabulon Willem Nkosi - 920429 6053 *** - 1793 Rockville, MHLUZI, 1053 - *William Zabulon*

,

294. Warren Dane Herborn - 890212 5124 *** - 115 Bellingham Crescent, Westridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7798 - *Razeen*

,

295. Mothokgo Solomon Boshielo - 740609 5612 *** - Mohlalaotwane, NEBO, 1059 - *Sam Lesolo*

,

296. Mduduzi Erick Mbana - 880607 5447 *** - Nhamalala Area, NKANDLA, 3855 - *Mduduzi*

,

297. Mpyane Ally Maimela - 790521 5359 *** - 36007 Mokhine Street, Mamelodi East, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Marumo Seage*

,

298. Smagaliso Rowan Vundla - 020308 6304 *** - 93 Beaufort Street, GOODWOOD, 7460 - *Smangaliso Rowan*

,

299. Joseph Ndoqisile Mzokoza - 520610 5987 *** - House No 2476, New Zone, WHITTLESEA, 5360 - *Joseph Ndoyisile*

,

300. Vukosi Obvious Makamu - 911220 6210 *** - House No 2927 B , Zone 10, Meadowlands, SOWETO, 1852 - *Vukosi*

,

301. Zindziswa Mvimbi - 050128 0121 *** - 3337/10 Manganese Crescent, Lenasia South, Extension 7, RANDBURG, 1829 - *Zindziswa Kayise*

,

302. Sandisiwe Mashiyi - 860516 0414 *** - 19 Kingfisher Street, Cotswold Extension, PORT ELIZABETH, 6045 - *Sandisiwe Siphokazi*

,

303. Asakhe Ntshiza - 830807 0866 *** - 81 Ntananja Street, Kwanobuhle, UITENHAGE, 6242 - *Thenjiwe Monica*

,

304. Maria Ndlovu - 920620 0662 *** - 0516 Stuttaford House, 60 Pritchard Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Pamela Maria*

,

305. Carol Wanda Khubama Sekgathume - 900826 0780 *** - 10017 Tjaneng, MASAMOLA, 1060 - *Carol Ntlaletše*

,

306. Jeannet Ngwanamakgaka Moshabane - 840222 0598 *** - Madibong, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Jeannet Madinoge*

,

307. Rirhandzu Sanilisiwe Mazibuko - 000910 0348 *** - House No 8900, Driezick 5, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Sanelisiwe Noluthando*

,

308. Mohlao Millicent Makgaleng - 060622 1298 *** - House No 1549, Extension 2, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560 - *Mothlao Ponagatso Millicent*

,

309. Mohloki Martina Mohoasa - 940421 0902 *** - House No 10935, Phola Park, MOKOPANE, 0500 - *Dipuo Yolandi*

,

310. Nqikephi Nozipho Ntshaba - 871127 0863 *** - Muden, GREYTOWN, 3300 - *Nomzamo Nozipho*

,

311. Mummy Kamogelo Kekana - 990826 0056 *** - 178 Kitzinger Avenue, BRAKPAN, 1541 - *Kamogelo*

,

312. Chinwendu Ruth Mosemaka - 030902 0213 *** - 23 Phillipines, COSMO CITY, 2188 - *Palesa Ruth*

,

313. Siphosethu Mpanza - 010826 5123 *** - 5 Avon Aire Village, 121 Bellairs Drive, NORTHRIDING, 2162 - *Siphosethu Andrew*

,

314. Joas Phasha - 060612 6183 *** - Maruping, ATOK, 0749 - *Joas Morwamosehlane*

,

315. Boshielo Mphahlele - 880808 5687 *** - Dithabeneng, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Makobatjatji Boshielo*

,

316. Peter Petrus Mohlala - 860829 5569 *** - Ga Kgwete, DRIEKOP, 1179 - *Sebaraboi Modipi*

,

317. Nonjabulo Nomusa Buthelezi - 010501 6552 *** - Mahlangu Area, BHAMBANANA, 3968 - *Njabulo*

,

318. Jafta Maine Mamekoa - 950911 6009 *** - Stand No 22, Extension 21, NELLMAPIUS, 0081 - *Mayne Mphele*

,

319. Mothofela Mcdonald Sefatsa - 890311 5269 *** - House No 10091, Extension 11, EVATON WEST, 1984 - *Katleho Mcdonald*

,

320. Vuyolwetu Vincent Bacela - 890326 5238 *** - 43 Xhama Street, Nu 12, Motherwell, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 - *Vuyolwetu Matshawandile*

,

321. Piet Ruben Nieuwoudt - 970502 5139 *** - 137 Dahlia Street, Topline, GROBLERSHOOP, 8850 - *Ruben Ayanda Pete*

,

322. Themba Wilson Dlamini - 681122 5809 *** - R161 Hlwe Avenue, UMLAZI, 4031 -

,

323. Samuel Makgoka Lekganyane - 900609 5710 *** - 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2017 - *Makgoka*

,

324. Zimkhitha Jojozi - 001026 1090 *** - 4290 Makapela Street, Orlando East, SOWETO, 1804 - *Minentle Zimkhitha*

,

325. Devina Absolom - 920806 0280 *** - 178 Angela Street, Valhalla Park, BELLVILLE, 7493 - *Aqeefah*

,

326. Mmapaseka Mafate - 960405 0529 *** - 66 Culross Street, BRAYNSTON, 2194 - *Tshegofatso Mmapaseka*

,

327. Itumeleng Motsepe - 861108 0196 *** - 41 Ramokgopa Street, Atteridgeville, PRETORIA, 0008 - *Duduzile Itumeleng*

,

328. Penelope Makena - 960428 0625 *** - 4430 Makatsi Street, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Katlego Penelope*

,

329. Bonolo Mangene - 050711 0764 *** - Diphale, DRIEKOP, 1129 - *Bonolo Massima*

,

330. Bonolo Hlapogadi Maredi - 040913 0163 *** - Bronkhorstspruit Road, Willow Park Manor, PRETORIA, 0054 - *Rubynella Bonnie*

,

331. Mphethi Gipsy Mabitsela - 060423 0095 *** - House No 2192, Zone 2, SESHEGO, 0699 - *Sophy Mamoloko*

,

332. Qaphela Sithole - 920803 6235 *** - Mzokhulayo Area, NDWEDWE, 4342 - *Khayalethu*

,

333. Lulang Pilo - 980821 6152 *** - House No 1423, Herschel Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9756 - *Rethabile Excellent*

,

334. Madimetja Paul Malatji - 920618 5925 *** - Meetsematsidiidi , Phase 2 143, POLOKWANE, 0726 - *Mogale*

,

335. Lekeke Jackson Tladi - 840217 5730 *** - Ga-Mojapelo, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Malesela Jackson*

,

336. Bevan Dextor Abraham Athur Rabie - 940920 5043 *** - 71 Fontein Street, ELDORADO PARK, 1812 - *Riyaad Abraham*

,

337. Tau Jonathan Matsaung - 830308 6071 *** - Stand No 185, Nyakelang, NOBODY, 0726 - *Tau Janathan*

,

338. Mahlogonolo Selabi Mapheto - 000404 5055 *** - 299 Elidinga, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mahlogonolo*

,

339. Brylant Arnond Julius Van Wyk - 950616 5079 *** - 11 Khan Street, Eldorado Park, Extension 9, JOHANNESBURG, 1812 - *Brylant Amir*

,

340. Thoriso Simon Magongwa - 830511 5346 *** - 29 Fifth Road, Kew, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Thoriso*

,

341. Vasco Pastor Khoza - 981102 6255 *** - 1992 Jacarander Street, FOUCHVILLE, 1800 - *Vasco Rafael*

,

342. Mohmed Yusuf Asgar Isane - 030607 5726 *** - 79 Crown Road, FORDSBURG, 2092 - *Muhammed Yusuf*

,

343. Jade Hunt - 040322 0485 *** - 20 Hayworth Way, KIRSTENHOF, 7945 - *Daniella Jade Teresa Pedro*

,

344. Emihle Kewana - 060811 0830 *** - 411 Mamali Street, ZWELETEMBA, 6852 - *Emihle Leticia*

,

345. Serona Naidoo - 031010 0615 *** - 19 Palmiet Avenue, WELTEVREDENPARK, 1709 - *Serona Alexizandria*

,

346. Namntu Ntonga - 961218 0599 *** - Bhongweni Location, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Namntu Unathi*

,

347. Pertuniah Mangkepeng Makunyane - 930108 0241 *** - 3499 Lukhele Street, Extension 1, Mhluzi, MIDDELBURG, 1053 - *Pertuniah Maabakweng*

,

348. Alyssa Lin Jacobs - 010207 0089 *** - 5 Skeleton Street, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Almaaz*

,

349. Busisiwe Precious Maphalala - 010410 0323 *** - 3 Lacasa , 25 Poplar Road, KINGSBURG, 4126 - *Busobethu*

,

350. Sibongile Dorcas Mafanya - 970715 0157 *** - Tshawe Street, Mandela Park, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Sibongile*

,

351. Joana Filipa Sheppard Cruz Finlay - 960119 0176 *** - 7 Almeria Crescent, DAINFERN RIDGE, 2191 - *Joana Filipa Cruz Mendes*

,

352. Barry Gelant - 910126 5081 *** - 31 Constitution Court, LAVENDER HILL, 7945 - *Bahir*

,

353. Gift Methuko - 030617 6419 *** - Kingslaan 2, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Keotshepile Calvin*

,

354. Sinazo Ntsizi - 030703 6095 *** - Esilindini Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Sinawo*

,

355. Tirelo Ngoni Mamabolo - 060509 5307 *** - House No 1734, Zone 1, Seshego, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Tirelo Morulaganyi*

,

356. Keenan Warren Abrahams - 971220 5188 *** - 19 Plateau Street, Heideveld, CAPE TOWN, 7764 - *Qaeed*

,

357. Nico Deon Adams - 910210 5048 *** - 43 Swartysterhoud Street, Bonteheuwel, CAPE TOWN, 7764 - *Abdul-Ragheem*

,

358. Tidimalo Precious Sebata - 990514 0937 *** - House No 350, Block U, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Precious Tidimalo*

,

359. Brian Mncube - 020906 5427 *** - 11818 Mohlahla Street, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Sphesihle Brian*

,

360. Bongane Donald Chaka - 030410 5907 *** - House No 3965, Extension 6, CLOCOLAN, 9735 - *Bongani Donald*

,

361. Ziziwe Hanise - 940511 1277 *** - House No E212, Site 5, DUNOON, 7741 - *Namhla*

,

362. Valencia Tema - 931013 0221 *** - 12 Edeleon Court, 4 Paul Nel Street, HILLBROW, 2001 - *Valencia Tshepiso*

,

363. Gabanabontle Maano - 751007 1065 *** - Plot 600, Kameeldrift, PRETORIA, 0081 - *Gabanabontle Regina*

,

364. Nthabiseng Ramahlo - 030206 0914 *** - Walawala Street, Khaxani Village, GIYANI, 0826 - *Nthabiseng Angelique*

,

365. Thembakazi Ngwekazi - 930403 1020 *** - Feni Location, PEDDIE, 5640 - *Akhona*

,

366. Ann Stevens Stevens-Moffatt - 700322 0143 *** - No 13 Ridge Place, PINETOWN, 3610 - *Ann*

,

367. Pontsho Raesetse Nchabeleng - 051004 0765 *** - Ga-Nchabeleng, LEFALANE, 0741 - *Pontsho Mmatŝhagane*

,

368. Jeanine Rowena Roman - 921217 0111 *** - 271 Fourth Avenue, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Yusrah*

,

369. Mamphago Rose Malekana - 850220 0473 *** - House No 593, Zone 3, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Nasya Motlotswa*

,

370. Fatuma Noor Jilley Hassan - 990504 0429 *** - 12 Eugenia Street, Malabar, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 - *Fatima*

,

371. Elizabeth Lineo Lesoetsa - 850103 0802 *** - 90 Gotha Street, The Hageu, DELFT, 7100 - *Dineo*

,

372. Cynthia Nomvula Pienaar - 810323 0902 *** - 21651 Sabata Dalindyebo Street, Mandela Park, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Cynthia Mabopanang*

,

373. Stephinah Mmasale Mokoele - 820105 0834 *** - Stand No 236, Troya, MATEMPULE, 0431 - *Stephinah Dikeledi*

,

374. Mikateko Grace Chauke - 001217 0216 *** - 3680 Mzimkalo Street, Kagiso, KRUGERSDORP, 1754 - *Mika Nontsikelelo*

,

375. Nompilo Peace-Full Shinga - 950804 0385 *** - Qoloqolo Tribal Authority, UMZINTO, 4200 - *Nompilo Peace-Ful*

,

376. Ruth Patricia Nkomo - 540425 0746 *** - 124 Freesig Drive, Country View, MIDRAND, 1652 - *Ruth Patricia Maretlagadi*

,

377. Veronica Wendy Griebelaar - 840415 0125 *** - 965 William Hartel Avenue, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530 - *Wahibah*

,

378. Mojela Blantina Mafekeng - 911023 0833 *** - House No 221, Sekhung, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Katlego Mahlodi*

,

379. Petrus Mofokeng - 030325 5235 *** - 107 Golden Garden, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Thato Petrus*

,

380. Brandon Perumal - 931029 5175 *** - 8 Settlers Drive, Edgemead, CAPE TOWN, 7407 - *Dianna*

,

381. Denvette Marshum Roman - 920309 5484 *** - 271 Fourth Avenue, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Junaid*

,

382. Ququzalo Sikhonzi Ngcobo - 771207 5837 *** - House No H2185, UMLAZI, 4066 - *Blessing Sikhonzi*

,

383. Curt Charl Assure - 931215 5055 *** - 18 Mawson Avenue, Garden Village, MAITLAND, 7405 - *Cassiem*

,

384. Lesibana Japnet Ledwaba - 030814 5177 *** - House No 7932, Gamabotja , Mmotong, MALETJIE, 0751 - *Lesibana Japhet*

,

385. Mmereki Abel Manne - 671004 5718 *** - House No 3135 , Maseding Section, MAKAPANSTAD, 0404 - *Mmapula*

,

386. Seke Hopewell Muleya - 820522 5358 *** - House No 391, MUSINA, 0900 - *Thabo Seke Hopewell*

,

387. Trevino Jacques Bailey - 910717 5060 *** - No Weltevrede Street, Van Wyksvlei, WELLINGTON, 7855 - *Tauriq*

,

388. Mokomele Precious Sematle - 030515 6028 *** - 70003 Mogopela A, TAUNG, 8580 - *Mokomele*

,

389. Pertunia Msiza - 730301 0372 *** - 19 – 16th Street, ORANGE GROVE, 2192 - *Nomthandazo Pertunia*

,

390. Elerisa Van Beulen - 031205 0172 *** - 7 Copper Street, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, CAPE TOWN, 7785 - *Aaliyah*
,
391. Mon-T Van Wyngaardt - 990920 0227 *** - Nightingale Crescent, Azalea Villas, KRUGERSDORP, 1754 - *Monét*
,
392. Nokuvela Thusini - 860312 0931 *** - 279 Nyangwa Street, Mofolo Village, SOWETO, 1801 - *Nokuvela Gugulethu Thandiwe*
,
393. Avela Bango - 990202 1102 *** - 3510 Nyathi Street, Wedela, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Avela Akhanya*
,
394. Dubueng Lephoi - 011209 0996 *** - House No 3179, Ratlou Location, THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Tshwarelo*
,
395. Delfina Thobela - 020217 0379 *** - 5455 Sihlakoti Street, Vlakfontein Proper, JOHANNESBURG, 1829 - *Nolwandle Delfina*
,
396. Nombuso Mhlongo - 040108 0601 *** - Madonela Area, MBAZWANA, 3974 - *Khethiwe Sijabulisile*
,
397. Ntombizodidi April - 930502 0417 *** - 14 Sixaba Road, Kwa-Mandlenkosi, BEAUFORT WEST, 6970 - *Yolanda Ntombizodidi*
,
398. Nomonde Nxozana - 001123 0620 *** - Chizela Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Bukeka*
,
399. Jostine Angela Lowndes - 940619 0251 *** - 1 Midhurst Way, CAPE TOWN, 7806 - *Justine Angela*
,
400. Ndiko Angel Benya - 900831 1053 *** - 106 Njala Street, MEYERTON FARM, 1900 - *Greatness Angel*
,
401. Lucretia Davidean Adams - 021006 0433 *** - 29 Lakus Street, VAHALLA PARK, 7490 - *Laeeqan*
,
402. Nonzuzo Happiness Mahlangu - 910510 1323 *** - 164 Clydesdale Road, Sandela Village, Daggafontein, SPRINGS, 1560 - *Nonzuzo Zizo Happiness*
,
403. Kelebogile Faith Tragedy Mfoloe - 780809 0455 *** - 12 Mudstone Street, Oasis Stone Manor, RANDFONTEIN, 1754 - *Faith*
,
404. Nokwayiyo Thandi Tambodala - 841108 0958 *** - New Rest Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Thandi*
,
405. Ramadimetsa Rosina Mothwa - 340727 0167 *** - Mogoto, KORINGPUNT, 0632 - *Ngwanampholodi Sekgololo*
,
406. Mamohay Dorcas Pitso - 720403 0276 *** - 94 Arum Road, TABLE VIEW, 7441 - *Mado*
,
407. Stacey Hannah Malgas - 030114 0206 *** - 70 Oasis Street, Elsies river, RIVERTON, 7000 - *Bushra*
,
408. Nosipho Sylvia Vakaza - 720817 0482 *** - 24 North Riding Estate, Lorraine, Montmeady Road , PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 - *Nosipho Safinah*
,
409. Samuel Zwane - 581211 5842 *** - 27 Cedril Street, The Reeds, CENTURION, 0158 - *Samuel Maropeng*
,
410. Leonard Ncheke - 731024 5330 *** - 39 Eva Street, Brackenhurst, ALBERTON, 1448 - *Teboho*
,
411. Reinhard Hols - 000106 5108 *** - 26 Tester Street, DURBANVILLE, 7550 - *Reinhard Willem Brieërs*
,
412. Neliswa Tshibe - 990917 5702 *** - Qandashe, BIZANA, 4800 - *Nelisani*
,
413. Mthandazo Xulu - 710106 5733 *** - 16 Dimela Street, KWA-THEMA, 1575 - *Mthandazo Archibold*
,
414. Qhelile Gxotiwe - 600626 6125 *** - Nyokweni Area, NTABANKULU, 5130 - *Samsoni*
,

415. Anelisa Klaushe - 980323 6223 *** - Ngunduza Area, CENTANE, 4980 - *Oscar Anelisa*

,

416. Vincent Mlokoti - 671114 5647 *** - Highbury Extension, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Vincent Mzondeleli*

,

417. Patrick Fanele Ndwandwe - 850924 6507 *** - 6703 River Park, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Fanele*

,

418. Nkadimeng Anelga Maimela - 010822 5833 *** - 1459 North Street, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Nkadimeng Dichaba*

,

419. Obinnachukwu Justine Onyedika - 030731 5616 *** - 25 Gardiner Street, DURBAN, 4023 - *Obinna Justin Neo*

,

420. Siyabonga Blessing Khanyase - 821011 5898 *** - House No AA 1028, UMLAZI, 4066 - *Menelisi Blessing Siyabonga*

,

421. David Louis Potgieter - 020814 5093 *** - 43 Haarlem Street, Dagbreek, WELKOM, 9460 - *Kayla Ann*

,

422. Mabeola Padish Chiloane - 681116 5515 *** - 2909 Mokgara Street, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Mabeola Padish Caiphus*

,

423. Abiel Makena Lekwene - 750417 5772 *** - 188 Hostel B12, SWARTKLIP, 0370 - *Seneo Johnson*

,

424. Daphne Schroeder - 501218 0771 *** - 1745 Dina Flat, NEWCLARE, 2000 - *Munierha*

,

425. Luciano Refilwe Mokoena - 840814 0735 *** - Zone A, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0736 - *Lucia Refilwe*

,

426. Phumelele Alzinah Mdlalose - 690621 0444 *** - 41 Grimthorpe Street, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3209 - *Phumelele*

,

427. Siphephelo Fortunate Mkhatshwa - 050530 1544 *** - 15943 Thababoslu Street, Extension 12, KAGISO, 1754 - *Kgomotso Sheron*

,

428. Andile Phikani - 060131 5755 *** - Phopheni, MOUNT AYLIFF, 4700 - *Alindile*

,

429. Sphelele Mashaba - 040324 6527 *** - 22124 Daresalaam Street, Extension 32, ETWATWA, 1519 - *Osvaldo Rafael Sphelele*

,

430. Alfred Thibela - 640830 5504 *** - 164 Geelsysie Street, Ninapark, AKASIA, 0182 - *Mphishane Alfred*

,

431. Iva Hlangani - 021011 5764 *** - House No 2098, Zone 8, Zwelitsha, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Eva*

,

432. Sulaiman Cassem - 480223 5146 *** - 13 Miles Road, Crouch End, London, ENGLAND, 0001 - *Sulayman*

,

433. Ashton Garin Adams - 950921 5118 *** - 12 Pinnacle Crescent, Admiral Hill, STRANDFONTEIN, 7798 - *Jarie*

,

434. Lukas Ernest Tlhasi - 740611 5930 *** - House No 21308 XX , Level 2, LEROME SOUTH, 0318 - *Luka Ramatshela*

,

435. Graham Alister Craig - 871214 5227 *** - 13 The Glebe , Tunbridge Wells, KENT, 0001 - *Rebekah Nicole Alison*

,

436. Munde Richard Ndlazi - 640606 6299 *** - 7736 Nu 3, MDANTSANE, 5219 - *Monde Richard*

,

437. Magudy Thokozani Sikosana - 860525 6304 *** - 101 Restitution Avenue, PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 - *Magudy Siboniso*

,

438. Khulekani Mpilo Ntuli - 680516 5836 *** - Ntombithulunna, MAPHUMULO, 4470 - *Khulekani Mpilo Mkhonto*

,

439. Jesse Aubrey Thomas - 501004 5166 *** - 29 Edward Mitchell Street, Davidsonville, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Aubrey Jesse*

,

440. Michael Agosi Tshabalala - 680117 5594 *** - 30371 Mampane Street, Daveyton Extension, BENONI, 1520 - *Khothile Augustine*

,

441. Molatlhegi Elias Segotso - 711210 5482 *** - 17062 Nkuhlu Street, Extension 11, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Lucky Malaza*

,

442. Bandile Raymond Jack - 700624 5894 *** - 4 Ficksburg Street, WIERDA PARK, 0157 - *Bandile Bantu*

,

443. Audney Monentane Mathabathe - 890712 5354 *** - Stand No 67 , Dennilton, GROBLERSDAL, 1030 - *Audney Nkhaba*

,

444. Oudrey Mampuru - 960723 6319 *** - Vergelegen C, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Audrey Makgalane*

,

445. Dineo Mabusela - 940320 1138 *** - 34 Fir Street, Primrose, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Dineo Edith*

,

446. Pilira Sulumba - 940531 5280 *** - 31 Walter Street, Meredale, JOHANNESBURG, 2109 - *Kumkani*

,

447. Thabiso Ployd Masinga - 870704 5929 *** - 53 Boxer Road, Glen Austin, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Thabiso Floyd*

,

448. Michaech Malele - 901028 5726 *** - Stand No 125, Casteel, BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1370 - *Michael*

,

449. Olwethu Okechukwu Chris Okongwu - 010611 5140 *** - 1115 – 7th Avenue, 5TH Street, Bezuidenhout Valley, EDENVALE, 2094 - *Olwethu Chris*

,

450. Kefilwe Mashudu Takalani - 040709 5659 *** - 9676 Phillipines Crescent, Cosmo City, Extension 8, SOWETO, 1800 - *Kumkani Mandabanyane*

,

451. Siyengiwe Jonathan Jr Tembani - 050708 6357 *** - Mshisweni Location, Ward 6, HARDING, 4680 - *Siyabulela*

,

452. Lonwabo Luka Mahmoud John Stevens - 060426 5375 *** - 80 Rutland Road, Parkwood , Rosebank, JOHANNESBURG, 2198 - *Lonwabo Luka*

,

453. Jack Mogapi Lentikile - 741102 5806 *** - 2252 Tau Street, PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Lentikile Jack*

,

454. Taai Mogamat Arend - 060603 6336 *** - 293 Jubilee Drive, NORTHCLIFF, 2115 - *Taai*

,

455. Iwisa Charles Sulumba - 920713 5317 *** - 31 Walter Street, Meredale, JOHANNESBURG, 2198 - *Dalindyebo Charles*

,

456. Eugene Maphosa - 790818 5396 *** - 7520 Jumba Street, Daveyton, BENONI, 1520 - *Tshepo Eugene*

,

457. Selaelo Malebatja - 971225 5544 *** - House No 648, Sedibeng Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Selaelo Kagiso*

,

458. Zwelibanze Favour Ndionuka - 010820 6421 *** - 13 Read Avenue, Berea Towers, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Zwelibanze Ntsikelelo*

,

459. Phakedi Joseph Kotsinkwa - 060403 5494 *** - Mapoelaboerdary Farm, Pretoriusburg, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Tshepang David*

,

460. Agreement Bahula - 040804 6311 *** - Phahlamanoge, Extension 44, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Agreement Phaweng*

,

461. Luyanda Dasa - 050731 6237 *** - 6 Da Gama Street, FOURWAYS, 2055 - *Owenkosi Luyanda*

,

462. Kutlwano Macdonald Modihapula - 921217 5683 *** - 3240 Meteorite Street, ROSSLYN GARDENS, 0200 - *Kutlwano Neo*

,

463. Justin De Beer - 891116 5033 *** - 878 Bosloerie Street, Eastlynne , PRETORIA, 0186 - *Justin Cero*

,

464. Nokuthula Tube - 841122 0292 *** - 16 Njongwe Street, Kwamagxaki, PORT ELIZABETH, 6201 - *Puleng*

,

465. Aubrey Mashegwana - 910207 5283 *** - Jane Furse, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Aubrey Khulong*

,

466. Monene Octovia Ramokone - 971023 0695 *** - 1 Krokodil Street, Penina Park, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Octovia*

,

467. Junior Onwuatuelo Ngemntu - 020430 5571 *** - 70 Faraday Street, Graceland 2, SUNNINGHILL, 2191 - *Michael Junior*

,

468. Reuben Madigwana - 720423 5803 *** - Tsatane, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Moloantwa Reuben*

,

DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY

NO. 5404 **11 October 2024**

MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 29 OF 1996)

GUIDANCE NOTE FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF LATENT TUBERCULOSIS INFECTION IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN MIING INDUSTRY

I **DAVID MSIZA**, the Chief Inspector of Mines, in terms of Section 49 (6) read together with Sections 9 (2) and 9 (3) of the Mine Health and Safety Act, 1996 (Act No. 29 of 1996), hereby issue the Guidance Note for the Management of Latent Tuberculosis Infection in the South African Mining Industry, as set out in the schedule below.



DAVID MSIZA
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES
DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY

SCHEDULE

REFERENCE NUMBER:	DMRE 16/3/2/3-B5
DATE FIRST ISSUED:	First edition
LAST REVISION DATE:	First edition
EFFECTIVE DATE:	2025-01-01

DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY

MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY INSPECTORATE

GUIDANCE NOTE FOR

THE MANAGEMENT OF LATENT TUBERCULOSIS INFECTIONS IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN MINING INDUSTRY



CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES

mineral resources & energy
Department:
Mineral Resources and Energy
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART A: THE GUIDANCE NOTE 4

1. Foreword 4
2. Scope 4
3. Status of the guidance note 4
4. The objectives of the guidance note 4
5. Definitions and acronyms 4
6. Members of the Guideline Review Task Group 6
7. Background 7
8. Aspects to be addressed in the mandatory COP 8

PART B: IMPLEMENTATION 15

1. Implementation plan 15
2. Compliance with the guidance note 15
3. Access to the guidance note and related documents 15

PART C: MONITORING AND EVALUATION 16

ANNEXURE A: References **17**
ANNEXURE B: Algorithm for managing the population at risk of developing LTBIS in the South African mining industry **18**
ANNEXURE C: TB symptom screening tool for adults and children (adopted from the NDOH TB screening and testing standard operating procedure 2022) **19**
ANNEXURE D: Tuberculin skin test **20**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

PART A: THE GUIDANCE NOTE

1. FOREWORD

1.1. The Mining Industry Tuberculosis, Human Immunodeficiency Virus and Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome Advisory Committee (MITHAC) established a task team to facilitate the development of a guidance note for the management of **LTBIs** for the South African mining industry.

1.2. This guidance note has been developed to provide a framework to the mining industry for the management of **LTBIs**.

1.3. This guidance note has been developed based on the standards and procedures of global as well as the national departments of health.

1.4. The guidance note will be reviewed based on regulated time frames or emerging developments pertaining to **LTB** management.

2. SCOPE

2.1. This guidance note applies to the South African mining industry, the mining communities and **peri-mining communities**.

3. STATUS OF THE GUIDANCE NOTE

3.1. The guidance note has been compiled specifically with the view to provide guidance to all stakeholders regarding their respective roles and responsibilities with regard to the management of **LTBI** in the South African mining industry.

3.2. This guidance note sets out good practice for the management of **LTBI**.

4. THE OBJECTIVES OF THE GUIDANCE NOTE

4.1. The objective of this guidance note is to assist employers to reduce the incidence of **TB** in the mines by preventing progression from **LTB** to **TB disease**.

4.2. Furthermore, this guidance note is meant to upscale and further enhance **TB** preventive programmes in the South African mining industry, which have been affected by the COVID-19 pandemic through a focused approach on the management of **LTBI**.

5. DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

5.1. In this guideline for a **COP** or any amendment thereof, unless the context otherwise indicates, the acronyms are:

5.1.1. **3HP** means three months of once-weekly **INH** plus Rifapentine.

5.1.2. **4R** means four months of daily rifampicin.

5.1.3. **Adherence** means the extent to which the behaviour of a person corresponds with agreed recommendations from a healthcare worker for taking medication, following a diet and/or making lifestyle changes.

5.1.4. **Clinician** means a health professional, such as a doctor or nurse, who is directly involved in patient care.

5.1.5. **DMRE** means the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy.

5.1.6. **DR-TB** means drug-resistant **TB**.

5.1.7. **GXP** means GeneXpert.

5.1.8. **HIV** means Human Immunodeficiency Virus.

5.1.9. **INH** means isoniazid.

5.1.10. **LTB** means latent **TB**.

5.1.11. **LTBI(s)** means latent **TB** infection(s) which is a state of persistent immune response to stimulation by the Mycobacterium **TB** antigens without evidence of clinically manifested active **TB**.

5.1.12. **Monitoring** means the tracking of key elements of programme performance (inputs, activities and results) on a regular basis to provide continuous information on the progress towards achieving goals, and alert staff and managers to problems, providing an opportunity for these to be resolved early.

5.1.13. **NDOH** means the National Department of Health of South Africa.

5.1.14. **Peri-mining communities** means the people who live in the vicinity of mining operations and who have been, or could be directly affected by mining-exploration, construction, operational or divestment activities.

5.1.15. **PLHIV** means people living with **HIV**.

5.1.16. **PPD** means purified protein derivative standard; **TB** skin test; **TST**; Mantoux **TST**.

5.1.17. **PTB** means pulmonary **TB**.

5.1.18. **Significant TB exposure** means a known exposure to a person with **PTB** who shared the same enclosed space for one or more nights, or for frequent or extended daytime periods during the three months before the index patient starting their **TB** treatment.

5.1.19. **Silicosis** means a lung fibrosis caused by the inhaling of silica-containing dust.

5.1.20. **TB** means tuberculosis.

5.1.21. **TB contact** means all people (family members, colleagues and other individuals, regardless of age and/or **HIV**-status) who have had a **significant TB exposure**.

5.1.22. **TB disease** means a disease caused by the Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacterium, either bacteriologically confirmed or clinically diagnosed.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

5.1.23. **TPT** means **TB** preventive treatment.

5.1.24. **TST(s)** means tuberculin skin test(s).

5.1.25. **WHO** means the World Health Organization.

6. MEMBERS OF THE GUIDELINE REVIEW TASK GROUP

6.1. This guidance note was prepared by members of the Task Team, which comprised of:

CHAIRPERSON		
	Dr D Mokoboto	
STATE	**EMPLOYERS**	**ORGANISED LABOUR**
Ms. B Senabe	Dr K Baloyi	Mr. J Benade
Ms. M Hlapane	Dr B Ramantsi	Mr. J Kok
CONSULTED EXPERTS		
	Dr R Matji (Aquity Innovators)	
	Dr S Nyathi (Aquity Innovators)	

6.2. To align with prevailing **NDOH** guidelines on managing **LTBIs**, the following members were part of the review of the guidance note:

STATE	EMPLOYERS	ORGANISED LABOUR
Dr L Ndelu	Dr P Mothapo	Mr. J Benade
Dr D Mokoboto	Dr N Moyo	Mr. C Mkhumane
Ms. M Hlapane	Mr. L Gaseemeloe	
Ms. B Senabe		
Mr. N Korie		
Dr L Mvusi (**NDOH**)		

7. BACKGROUND

7.1. The **WHO** define **LTB** infection as "*a state of persistent immune response to stimulation by Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens without evidence of clinically manifested active **TB***".

7.2. A third of the world population is estimated to be infected with **TB** according to the **WHO**, a significant majority without signs or symptoms thereof, yet at risk of developing active **TB** and becoming infectious. The lifetime risk of progression to active disease, is noted to be dependent on the immunological status of the host and occurs within the first five years after initial infection.

7.3. Those at highest risk of progressing to active **TB disease** are people who are immuno-compromised (e.g. **HIV** infection), on dialysis, preparing for organ or hematologic transplant, **PTB** household contacts (particularly children younger than five years of age) and those who have **silicosis** from exposure to silica dust.

7.4. South Africa is noted to have one of the highest burdens of **LTBIs** in high-risk groups such as young children, adolescents, household **TB contacts**, **PLHIV**, gold mine workers and healthcare workers.

7.5. South African mines have elevated levels of **TB**, **HIV** and **silicosis**, and **silicosis** is an independent risk factor for **TB**. Gold mine workers with **silicosis** have a three-fold higher incidence of **TB** compared to non-silicotic workers, and in some instances patients with **silicosis** and a positive **TST** have an estimated 30-fold higher odds of developing **TB** than the general population.

7.6. A dose-response has been demonstrated between cumulative silica dust exposure and the risk of **TB**, even in the absence of **silicosis**. It has also been shown that **HIV** and **silicosis** increase the risk of **TB** multiplicatively.

7.7. Prevention of **TB disease** by treatment of latent infections is incorporated in the National Strategic Plan for **HIV**, **TB** and sexually transmitted infections (STIs) 2023-2028 of South Africa and a critical component of the **WHO** End **TB** Strategy.

7.8. To address the scourge of **TB disease** in the South African mining industry, the **DMRE** issues guidance notes to guide implementation by the mines. As a minimum this guidance note should be read in conjunction with, but is not limited to, the following documents:

7.8.1. Guidance Note for a Management and Control Programme for Tuberculosis in the South African Mining Industry (DMR 16/3/2/3-A8).

7.8.2. Guidance Note for Implementation of **TB** Preventative Therapy among People Living with **HIV** and **silicosis**.

7.8.3. Prevailing guidelines or guidance notes from the **NDOH** on managing **LTBI**.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

8. ASPECTS TO BE ADDRESSED IN THE MANDATORY COP

8.1. Target population

8.1.1. The main target population for this guidance note is the employees in the South African mining industry, mining communities and **peri-mining communities** who are exposed to **TB** and may require **TPT** once the disease has been excluded through testing and the exclusion criteria has been considered.

8.1.2. Eligibility for **TPT** should be guided by the risk assessment of the mine, considering the risk populations.

See Annexure B: Algorithm for managing the population at risk of developing **LTBIs** in the South African mining industry.

8.1.3. The following are identified as risk populations for developing **LTBIs**:

8.1.3.1. Mine employees exposed to silica dust and those with **silicosis**.

8.1.3.2. Mine employees with compromised immune systems e.g. **HIV** disease, cancer, diabetes, etc.

8.1.3.3. Pregnant women with **significant TB exposure** irrespective of age, **HIV** status or **TB** exposure.

8.1.3.4. Healthcare workers exposed to employees with **TB disease** and those at the highest risk with compromised immune systems e.g. **HIV** disease, on cancer therapy, diabetes, etc.

8.1.3.5. Families of mine employees, mining communities and **peri-mining communities** where the contacts of mine employees with **TB disease** should be assessed for eligibility for **LTB** treatment. The high-risk groups include children under the age of five years, those living with **HIV** and the elderly.

8.2. Identifying **LTB** cases (case finding)

8.2.1. Screening for active **TB** should be done on all high-risk populations before **LTB** testing and assessing for **TPT** eligibility.

8.2.1.1. **TB** screening

See Annexure C: **TB** symptom screening tool for adults and children (adopted from the **NDOH TB** screening and testing standard operating procedure 2022)

8.2.1.1.1. All mine employees should be screened for **TB** symptoms at each clinic visit and all the points of care, and those that are symptomatic, should be tested and treated for active **TB**.

8.2.1.1.2. Employees who have been previously treated for **TB** should be screened and tested after each exposure to a person with **TB**.

8.2.1.1.3. Employees newly diagnosed with **HIV** should be screened and tested for **TB** at the **HIV** diagnosis.

8.2.1.1.4. **PLHIV** in care should be tested annually for **TB** and this should be linked to the viral load follow up visit. In between the testing, **PLHIV** should be screened, tested and offered **TPT** where **TB disease** has been ruled out.

See Annexure C: **TB** symptom screening tool for adults and children (adopted from the **NDOH TB** screening and testing standard operating procedure 2022)

8.2.1.1.5. All contacts of people with **TB disease** should be screened, tested - irrespective of symptoms - and treated for **TB**.

8.2.1.1.6. The identified risk populations for **LTB** should be screened for **TB** symptoms, **TB** radiological changes (chest X-ray) and **TB** sputum to exclude active **TB disease**.

See Annexure C: **TB** symptom screening tool for adults and children (adopted from the **NDOH TB** screening and testing standard operating procedure 2022)

8.2.1.1.7. Risk populations who have completed **TB** treatment and have bacteriological proof of cure should be screened for **TB** symptoms and assessed for **TPT** eligibility. If a bacteriological cure is not demonstrated after the completion of treatment, reassess the patient for **TPT** eligibility three months after completion of the **TB** treatment.

8.2.1.1.8. People with a history of silica dust exposure and those living with **silicosis**, may present with similar symptoms and signs of **TB**. Therefore, it is imperative to exclude active **TB disease** and offer **TPT**.

8.2.1.2. Diagnosis and confirmation of **LTBI**

8.2.1.2.1. **TST** may be used to identify those infected with **LTB**.

See Annexure D: Tuberculin Skin Test

8.2.1.2.2. The unavailability of **TST** should not be a barrier to the provision of **TPT** (once active **TB disease** has been adequately excluded).

8.3. Management

8.3.1. It is essential that **TPT** is scaled up to reduce the burden of **TB** in South Africa. Previously, **TPT** was offered only to people who were at the highest risk of progressing to **TB disease** after exposure (i.e. children younger than five years of age and all **PLHIV**, regardless of age). However, to achieve **TB** elimination, it is crucial to implement **TPT** more comprehensively for everyone with **significant TB exposure** and all other individuals at high risk of **TB disease**.

8.3.1.1. Those that are eligible for **TPT**:

See Annexure B: Algorithm for managing the population at risk of developing **LTBIs** in the South African mining industry.

8.3.1.1.1. All people, regardless of age and **HIV-**status, after **significant TB exposure**.

8.3.1.1.2. Those who are immune-compromised, regardless of known exposure, after **TB disease** has been ruled out.

8.3.1.1.3. People living with **silicosis** regardless of whether they have a known significant exposure, regardless of prior **TB** treatment or **TPT** unrelated to **silicosis**.

8.3.1.1.4. Pregnant women living with **HIV** should be provided with **TPT** irrespective of the clusters of differentiation (CD4) cell count.

8.3.1.2. Other risk groups that may be considered for **TPT** based on risk assessment and selection criteria:

See Annexure B: Algorithm for managing the population at risk of developing **LTBIs** in the South African mining industry.

8.3.1.2.1. Healthcare workers to be considered during a routine occupational **TB** screening programme.

8.3.1.2.2. People who have previously had **TB** and those who previously completed **TB** treatment since they are at higher risk of getting **TB** again. Some may experience multiple significant exposures or, acquire or develop immune-compromising conditions over the course of their lives. **TPT** is indicated at each new **TB** exposure to a **TB contact** or each period of immuno-compromise.

8.3.1.3. Those that are not eligible for **TPT**:

8.3.1.3.1. Individuals diagnosed with **TB disease**.

8.3.1.3.2. Individuals that have active liver disease (acute or chronic).

8.3.1.3.3. Individuals that have signs or symptoms of severe peripheral neuropathy (could consider **4R**).

8.3.1.3.4. Individuals that have a history of adverse reactions to any of the medication used for **TPT**.

8.3.1.3.5. Individuals that drink alcohol excessively and are unwilling, or unable, to scale down. Use the following measures:

a) For men: more than five standard drinks on any day or 15 drinks per week.

b) For women: more than four standard drinks on any day or eight drinks per week.

8.3.1.4. For individuals with abnormal baseline liver function test results, sound clinical judgement is required to ensure that the benefit of **TPT** outweighs the risks, and these individuals should be tested routinely at subsequent visits.

8.3.1.5. **Treatment**

8.3.1.5.1. Initiation

a) If **TB** symptoms appear, the employee needs to be tested for **TB** to exclude **TB disease**.

b) People offered **TPT** should be offered appropriate education (including information on adverse events), counselling prior to **TPT** initiation and support throughout the **TPT** journey. This is also for **adherence** purposes.

c) Education on **TPT** should consider the following:

i) Adverse drug reactions.

ii) Duration of the treatment.

iii) Distance from a health facility.

iv) Absence of the perception of the risk.

v) Presence of stigma.

vi) Alcohol and drug use.

vii) Socio-economic factors.

viii) Time lag between diagnosis and treatment.

NOTE:
All healthcare providers need to be trained and updated on **TPT** guidelines.
Education should address that subsequent **TPT** will be required following completion of the treatment.
If another **significant TB exposure** occurs, they should access care for **TB** evaluation.

8.3.1.5.2. Treatment options

a) As per the guideline for **TPT** of the **NDOH**, the treatment regimen chosen will depend on:

i) The weight (for children)

ii) The **HIV**-status.

iii) The type of patient.

iv) The circumstances.

v) Household or family considerations.

vi) Other medications including anti-retroviral therapy (ART).

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

vii) The availability of formulations.

viii) Current evidence.

NOTE:
Refer to the prevailing National Guidelines on the Treatment of **LTBIs** of the **NDOH**.

b) It is recommended that where possible, individuals in one household or a group receive the same treatment regimen to lessen the burden and complexity of **TPT** on the individuals.

c) Treatment options in South Africa as recommended by the **NDOH** include:

i) Six months **INH**.

ii) 12 months **INH**.

iii) **3HP**; or

iv) **4R**; or

v) 3 - 4 months of daily **INH** plus Rifampicin (3HR).

d) A short course treatment regimen such as **3HP** and **4R** are considered safer and effective since it has higher completion rates and lower risks of adverse effects than the longer regimens. Therefore, where feasible, shorter treatment options should be offered.

e) Options for **TPT** regimens may be revised as new evidence regarding safety, efficacy, appropriate dosing and the required patient friendly formulations become available.

f) Prevailing approved regimens may be undertaken by mines as per the prevailing **NDOH** recommendations.

g) The employer is to familiarise themselves with the health benefits and possible adverse health effects of each regimen.

8.3.1.5.3. Treatment under special conditions

a) Pregnant and breastfeeding women should be treated as per the national guidelines on the treatment of **LTBIs** of the **NDOH**.

b) Contacts of people with **DR-TB** to be treated as per the national **DR-TB** guidelines.

8.3.1.5.4. Clinical **monitoring** and outcomes

a) For the duration of the treatment, employees must be monitored for the emergence of **TB** symptoms and any adverse health effects for safety, support and adjusting the dose as needed.

b) In the event that the employee who is on treatment for **LTBI**, is diagnosed with active **TB**, they must be treated for **TB** as per existing South African mining industry **TB** management guidelines and prevailing **NDOH** guidelines.

8.3.1.5.5. Management of individuals who decline treatment

a) Contacts who are eligible for **TPT** but decline treatment despite counselling, should be counselled further regarding **TB** symptoms and should be offered **TPT** again at the next opportunity.

b) If individuals develop symptoms suggestive of **TB**, they should be evaluated for **TB disease** again and be offered **TB** treatment if they test positive for **TB**. Alternatively they should be offered **TPT** once more if **TB disease** has been excluded.

8.3.1.5.6. Management of individuals who miss doses of **TPT**

a) **Adherence** and completion of **TPT** treatment are important for ensuring the successful prevention of **TB**. It is important to be incorporated into the education and counselling provided to employees. Table 1 below provides guidance on how to manage individuals who interrupt **TPT**.

*Table 1: Management of individuals who miss doses of treatment, **NDOH** guidelines **TB** Preventive Therapy-2021*

DURATION OF INTERRUPTION	MANAGEMENT
If an individual misses one dose	· The individual should take the missed dose(s) as soon as they remember within the same day. If the day's dose is missed, take the next scheduled dose and continue with the regular schedule. Do not take two doses on the same day. · For the weekly doses, take the missed dose as soon as they remember. If this is on the following day, continue with the next dose on the new day.
If an individual interrupts treatment for: Less than one month for a short regimen or Three consecutive months for a longer **TPT** regimen	 · Enquire about the reasons for the treatment interruption. · Address the concerns of the individual. · Counsel the individual on the importance of **adherence**. · Screen clinically for **TB** symptoms. · Conduct investigations to exclude **TB**, if signs and symptoms of **TB** are present.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DURATION OF INTERRUPTION	MANAGEMENT
	· If asymptomatic and there are no signs of **TB disease**, continue **TPT** to complete the remaining treatment.
If an individual interrupts treatment for more than one month for a short regimen or Three consecutive months for a longer **TPT** regimen.	· If this is the first interruption, the individual returns at any point and commits to taking treatment. · The individual may be reassessed for eligibility, counselled and restarted on treatment and referred to relevant health workers (psychologist, dietitian, social worker, pharmacist, etc.).
If an individual interrupts treatment for a second time regardless of the duration of interruption, despite **adherence** counselling.	· Do not consider for treatment.

b) Should there be situations where treatment is not adhered to, the prevailing **NDOH adherence** guidelines for **TB** should be followed.

8.3.1.5.7. Completion of treatment

a) It is important to ensure that individuals who start **TPT**, complete it. **Monitoring** and support are important throughout the course of the treatment. The **clinician** is to determine the outcomes at the completion.

8.3.1.6. **Management of adverse health effects**

8.3.1.6.1. While most adverse drug reactions are minor and occur rarely, it must be noted that maximum attention should be paid to the prevention of drug-induced hepatotoxicity.

8.3.1.6.2. Drug-specific adverse reactions can occur with:

a) Isoniazid (asymptomatic elevation of serum liver enzyme concentrations, peripheral neuropathy and hepatotoxicity).

b) Rifampicin and Rifapentine (cutaneous reactions, hypersensitivity reactions, gastrointestinal intolerance and hepatotoxicity).

8.3.1.6.3. Early identification and management of an adverse reaction is critical to ensure retention on treatment.

8.3.1.6.4. It is crucial that employees are furnished with information to identify and report signs and symptoms of adverse health effects to the **clinician**.

8.3.1.6.5. The **clinician** must carefully assess the employee and report all the adverse health effects using the standard reporting form as per the National Pharmacovigilance Centre guidelines.

PART B: IMPLEMENTATION

1. IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

1.1. The employer must prepare an implementation plan for a guidance note that makes provision for issues such as organisational structures, responsibilities of functionaries and programmes and schedules for the guidance note, which will enable proper implementation of the guidance note (a summary of and a reference to, a comprehensive implementation plan may be included).

1.2. Information may be graphically represented to facilitate easy interpretation of the data and to highlight trends for the purposes of risk assessment.

2. COMPLIANCE WITH THE GUIDANCE NOTE

2.1. The employer must institute measures for **monitoring** and ensuring compliance with the guidance note.

3. ACCESS TO THE GUIDANCE NOTE AND RELATED DOCUMENTS

3.1. The employer must ensure that a complete guidance note and related documents are kept readily available at the mine for examination by any affected person.

3.2. A registered trade union with members at the mine, or where there is no such union, a health and safety representative on the mine, or if there is no health and safety representative, an employee representing the employees on the mine, must be provided with a copy. A register must be kept of such persons or institutions with copies to facilitate the updating of such copies.

3.3. The employer must ensure that all employees are fully conversant with those sections of the guidance note relevant to their respective areas of responsibilities.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

PART C: MONITORING AND EVALUATION

1. Employers must ensure that:

1.1. Internal **monitoring** and evaluation of the **TB** management and control programme is conducted and recorded.

1.2. Annual **monitoring** of the **TB** management and control programme is conducted.

ANNEXURE A: REFERENCES

1. Department of Health, 2016. Adherence Guidelines for HIV,TB and NCDs: Policy and service delivery guidelines for linkage to care, adherence to treatment and retention in care. Available at: https://www.knowledgehub.org.za/system/files/elibdownloads/2020-08/15%202%2016%20AGL%20policy%20and%20service%20delivery%20guidelines_0.pdf

2. Department of Health, 2023. National Guidelines on the treatment of Tuberculosis infection. Available at: https://knowledgehub.health.gov.za

3. Department of Mineral Resources and Energy, 2018. Guidance Note for the Management and Control Programme for Tuberculosis in the South African Mining Industry. Available at: https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis_document/201808/41839gon851.pdf

4. South African Health Products Regulatory Authority (SAHPRA), 2020. Guideline for Adverse Drug Reactions (ADRs) reporting for Healthcare Professionals. Available at: https://www.sahpra.org.za/wp-content/uploads/2020/04/ADR-Reporting-Guideline_HCPs_v1_for-commenting_March-2020.pdf

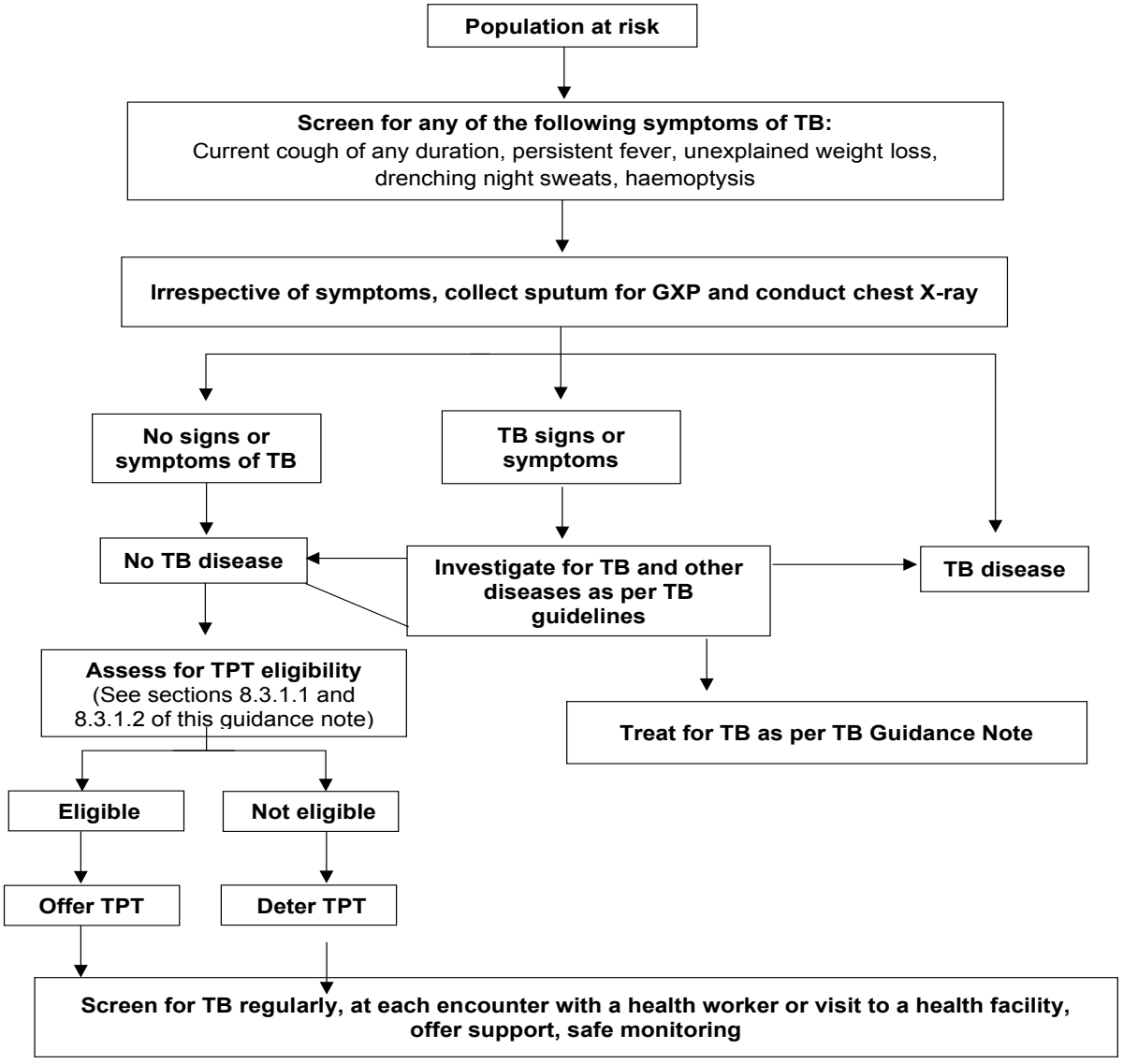
5. Southern African Development Community (SADC). Declaration on Tuberculosis in the Mining Sector. Available at: https://stoptb.org/assets/documents/news/Declaration%20on%20Tuberculosis%20in%20the%20Mining%20Sector2012English.pdf

6. World Bank, 2014. A Framework for the Harmonised Management of Tuberculosis in the Mining Sector. Available at: https://thedocs.worldbank.org/en/doc/815231483123459059-0010022016/original/FrameworkfortheHarmonizedManagementofTuberculosisintheMiningSector.pdf

7. World Health Organization, 2018. Latent tuberculosis infection: Updated and consolidated guidelines for programmatic management. Available at: https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241550239

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

ANNEXURE B: ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING THE POPULATION AT RISK OF DEVELOPING LTBIS IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN MINING INDUSTRY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ANNEXURE C: TB SYMPTOM SCREENING TOOL FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN (ADOPTED FROM THE NDOH TB SCREENING AND TESTING STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 2022)

health
Department:
Health
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TB SYMPTOM SCREENING TOOL FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

PATIENT DETAILS **000001**

Surname: _____ First name: _____

Physical address: _____ Age: _____

_____ Gender: _____

Telephone number: _____ Patient folder number: _____

MEDICAL HISTORY (Tick ✓ where applicable)

Close contact of a person with infectious TB:	Yes	No	Unknown
Type of index patient:	DS-TB	Rif Resistant TB	MDR-TB or XDR-TB
Diabetic:	Yes	No	Unknown
HIV status:	Positive	Negative	Unknown

Other (specify): _____

TB SYMPTOM SCREEN (Tick ✓ where applicable)

1. ADULTS:

Symptoms (Tick ✓ where applicable)	**Yes**	**No**
Cough of two weeks or more OR of any duration if HIV-positive		
Persistent fever of more than two weeks		
Unexpected weight loss > 1.5 kg in a month		
Drenching night sweats		

2. CHILDREN:

Symptoms (Tick ✓ where applicable)	**Yes**	**No**
Cough of two weeks of more which is not improving on treatment		
Persistent fever of more than two weeks		
Documented weight loss / failure to thrive (check Road to Health Card)		
Fatigue (less playful / always tired)		

If "yes" was ticked to one or more of these questions, consider TB.
If the patient is coughing, collect a sputum specimen and send it for GXP testing.
If the patient is not coughing but has other symptoms, clinically assess the patient or refer the patient for further investigation.

Date of last TB test: _____

Patient referred for assessment and investigation:	Yes	No

Date of referral: _____ Facility name: _____

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

ANNEXURE D: TUBERCULIN SKIN TEST

1. Performing a Mantoux **TST**

1.1. The Mantoux **TST** is the most reliable test available and the test requires:

1.1.1. Two units of tuberculin **PPD**-RT23 2TU, or

1.1.2. Five units of **PPD**-S 5TU.

1.2. Use a single-dose tuberculin syringe and a short 27-gauge needle with a short bevel to do the test.

1.3. Draw up 0.1ml of **PPD** of the correct strength into the syringe.

1.4. Clean an area of skin in the mid-anterior section of the forearm.

1.5. The **PPD** is injected between layers of skin (intradermally) by keeping the needle almost parallel to the skin, with the bevel pointing upwards during insertion. It is important to ensure that the injection goes into and not under the skin.

1.6. A small papule should form at the injection site and if it does not form, the **PPD** has been injected too deeply and the test should be repeated at a different site.

1.7. The reaction to the test at the site of the injection is measured 48 to 72 hours later by noting the widest transverse point across the edges of the raised, thickened area. This area of induration, and not redness, is measured.

1.8. To help measure accurately, mark the edges of the induration at the widest point with a pen and measure the exact distance between the two points in millimetres.

2. Interpreting a positive **TST**

2.1. The **TST** measures the hypersensitivity to tuberculin **PPD**.

2.2. A positive **TST** does not indicate the presence or extent of **TB disease**. It only indicates **TB** infection since it takes between 6 to 12 weeks after exposure for a positive **TB** to develop. A negative **TST** soon after exposure does not exclude **TB** infection.

2.3. In a child under five years or an **HIV**-infected child of any age, a positive skin test indicates recent infection and is a risk factor for progression to disease. In the presence of other features such as a history of a **TB contact**, signs and symptoms of **TB** and chest x-ray changes, a positive **TST** is suggestive of **TB disease** in children.

2.4. There are different types of **TSTs** but the Mantoux **TST** is the recommended test.

2.5. The test is read after 48 to72 hours and it is positive when the transverse diameter of skin induration is 10 mm or greater (refer to Table 2 below).

2.6. In **HIV**-infected children, the **TST** is less likely to be positive and an induration of 5 mm or greater is regarded as positive.

2.7. A negative **TST** does not exclude **TB** infection and also does not rule out diagnosis of **TB disease**, as various conditions may suppress the reaction.

2.8. The **TST** can be negative in a person with **TB** infection due to severe malnutrition, **HIV**-infection, disseminated **TB** such as military **TB** or **TB** meningitis, and immunosuppressive drugs e.g. a high dose steroids.

*Table 2: Reading the **TST***

READING THE TST		
Immune status	**HIV** positive; malnourished; severe illness.	Others (including previous Bacillus Calmette-Guérin [BCG])
Diameter of induration in a positive test	≥ 5 mm	≥ 10 mm

2.9. A positive test of infection indicates a higher risk of future **TB disease** progression and may therefore influence the decision to offer preventive therapy. However, a negative test of infection does not rule out **TB** infection.

3. Interpreting a negative **TST**

3.1. A negative **TST** does not exclude **TB** and various conditions may cause a false negative reaction including:

a) **HIV** infection.

b) Malnutrition.

c) Severe viral infections (e.g. measles, chicken pox, etc.).

d) Cancer.

e) Immuno-suppressive drugs (e.g. steroids).

f) Severe disseminated **TB**.

Department of Minerals Resources and Energy
© Mine Health and Safety Inspectorate

Private Bag X59
Arcadia
0007

Switchboard: +27 (0) 12 444 3000

ISBN: 978-0-621-51962-4

Trevenna Campus
Building 2C
70 Meintjes Street
Sunnyside

Email: mhsi@dmre.gov.za

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5405 **11 October 2024**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

VERNOTONE PROPRIETARY LIMITED

AND

THE LIQUID PLASTICS BUSINESS CARRIED ON BY NAMPAK PRODUCTS LIMITED

CASE NUMBER: 2024FEB0025

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions set out below:

Transaction Background

1. On 13 February 2024, the Competition Commission ("the Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger whereby Vernotone (Pty) Ltd ("Vernotone") intends to acquire the Liquid Plastics Business ("Liquid Plastics") carried on by Nampak Products Limited ("Nampak"). Following completion of the proposed transaction, Vernotone will exercise sole control over Liquid Plastics.

The parties and their activities

2. The primary acquiring firm is Vernotone, a special purpose vehicle incorporated in South Africa. Vernotone is controlled by SLA Capital Proprietary Limited ("SLA"). SLA Capital is wholly controlled by Mr Johan Buys. SLA indirectly controls Oasis Water Holdings Proprietary Limited ("Oasis Water"). Vernotone and all the firms directly and indirectly controlling it will hereinafter, collectively be referred to as the "Acquiring Group". The Commission notes that the Acquiring Group does not have any Historically Disadvantaged Persons ("HDPs") shareholding pre-merger.

3. Vernotone is a special purpose vehicle and does not have any business activities. The Acquiring Group through SLA is an investment holding company. The activities that are relevant to the proposed transaction, are the Acquiring Group's refilling, bottling, packaging and distribution of purified water and related beverage products activities conducted through Oasis Water. Oasis Water supplies its products through 360 branded franchise shops and retail partners situated in South Africa, Namibia, Eswatini and Botswana.

4. The primary target firm is Liquid Plastics, a division of Nampak. Liquid Plastics comprises the business of manufacturing, selling and supplying high density polyethylene (HDPE) and polyethylene terephthalate (PET) bottles and jars. Nampak is an entity listed on the JSE Limited (Johannesburg Stock Exchange). The Commission notes that according to its Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment ("B-BBEE") certificate expiring on 30 November 2024, Nampak has HDP shareholding of 80.29%.

Competition assessment

5. There are no overlaps arising as a result of the proposed merger. Accordingly, the Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to substantially lessen or prevent competition in any market in South Africa.

Public Interest

6. The merging parties tendered commitments which the Commission considers will render the proposed merger justifiable on public interest grounds. These commitments are set out in **Annexure A**.

Conclusion

7. The Commission therefore approves the proposed transaction on the conditions attached in **"Annexure A"**.

ANNEXURE A

VERNOTONE PROPRIETARY LIMITED

AND

THE LIQUID PLASTICS BUSINESS CARRIED ON BY NAMPAK PRODUCTS LIMITED

CASE NUMBER: 2024FEB0025

CONDITION

---

1. DEFINITIONS

1.1. The following expressions shall bear the meanings assigned to them below and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings –

1.1.1. **"Acquiring Firm"** means Vernotone (Pty) Ltd;

1.1.2. **"Act"** means the Competition Act, No. 89 of 1998 (as amended);

1.1.3. **"Affected Employees"** means no more than 217 employees employed at the Liquid Plastic Business that are likely to be retrenched from the Baseline Workforce post-merger, after the implementation of the Turnaround Plan;

1.1.4. **"Approval Date"** means the date on which the Merger is approved by the Commission and as set out in the Commission's clearance certificate (Notice CC 15);

1.1.5. **"Baseline Workforce"** means the total workforce of 417 within the Target Firm that the Merged Entity will commence with, after the Implementation Date;

1.1.6. **"Commission"** means the Competition Commission of South Africa, a statutory body established in terms of section 19 of the Act;

1.1.7. **"Conditions"** means the conditions set out herein;

1.1.8. **"Days"** means any calendar day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or an official public holiday in South Africa;

1.1.9. **"DTIC"** means Department of Trade, Industry and Competition;

1.1.10. **"Eligible Employees"** means persons who are permanently in the employ of

the Merging Parties;

1.1.11. **"Employees"** means any permanent employee (as contemplated under the Labour Relations Act, No. 66 of 1995) of the Merged Entity or of any subsidiary or associated entity of the Merged Entity in South Africa, but excluding top and senior management;

1.1.12. **"ESOP"** means the Employee Share Ownership Programme to be established pursuant to these Conditions;

1.1.13. **"Implementation Date"** means date occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;

1.1.14. **"LRA"** means the Labour Relations Act, No. 66 of 1995, as amended;

1.1.15. **"Merged Entity"** means Vernotone and the Liquid Plastic Business;

1.1.16. **"Merger"** means the acquisition by Vernotone of the Liquid Plastic Business;

1.1.17. **"Merging Parties"** means Vernotone and the Liquid Plastic Business;

1.1.18. **"Nampak"** means Nampak Products Limited;

1.1.19. **"South Africa"** means the Republic of South Africa;

1.1.20. **"Target Firm"** means the Liquid Plastics Business ("Liquid Plastics") carried on by Nampak;

1.1.21. **"Tribunal"** means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa, a statutory body established in terms of section 26 of the Act; and

1.1.22. "**Tribunal Rules**" means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Tribunal;

1.1.23. **"Turnaround Plan"** means the formal Section 189(A) restructuring process, which will include an evaluation of the Baseline Workforce and the implementation of alternative business turnaround plans by the Acquiring Firm.

2. ESOP

2.1. Within 36-months from the Implementation Date, the Acquiring Firm shall implement an ESOP within the Merged Entity of 5%, for the benefit of all Employees. The ESOP will be implemented in accordance with the design principles attached in **Annexure B**.

3. EMPLOYMENT

3.1. Other than the Affected Employees, the Merged Entity shall not retrench any Employees. For the avoidance of doubt, no Affected Employees can be retrenched prior to the

implementation of the Turnaround Plan.

3.2. For the sake of clarity, retrenchments for purposes of these Conditions, will not include (i) voluntary separation arrangements; (ii) voluntary early retirement packages; (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the LRA; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business; (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the Merger; and (vi) terminations in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance.

3.3. For a period of 24 (twenty-four) months following the implementation of any retrenchment of the Affected Employees, the Merged Entity shall give first preference to the Affected Employees for any employment opportunities that may arise within the Merged Entity for which an Affected Employee/s is qualified.

4. MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS

4.1. The Merged Entity shall inform the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Days of it becoming effective. The parties shall also confirm the number of employees employed by the Merged Entity.

4.2. The Merging Parties shall circulate a copy of the Conditions to their employees and or their respective representatives including the relevant trade unions within 5 Days of the Approval Date.

4.3. As proof of compliance thereof, the Merging Parties shall within 10 Days of circulating the Conditions, provide the Commission with an affidavit by a director employed by each of the Merging Patties attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and attach a copy of the notice sent.

4.4. Prior to the implementation of the ESOP, the Merged Entity will provide the Commission with details of the ESOP in writing. These details shall include, but not be limited to (i) the details of the Eligible Employees to participate in the ESOP; (ii) the number of Eligible Employees that will benefit from the ESOP, and (iii) the demographics of the Eligible Employees including their race, gender and the number of Eligible Employees who are classified as youth.

4.5. Within 60 (sixty) Days of receipt of the details of the ESOP, the Commission shall review and provide the Merging Parties' representatives with any comments or queries in relation to the ESOP in writing.

4.6. Once every 6 (six) months, the Merged Entity shall provide the Commission with a written report, accompanied by an affidavit attested to by a senior official of the Merged Entity confirming the accuracy of the report, outlining: (i) the progress made towards the realisation of Clause 2; and/or (ii) how the ESOP is being established in accordance with the underlying design principles set out in the attached **Annexure B**.

4.7. The Merged Entity shall, within 30 (thirty) Days of each anniversary of the Implementation Date and for a period of 3 years (three years), provide to the Commission and the DTIC a report detailing its compliance with clause 2 and 3 of the Conditions. This report shall be accompanied by an affidavit attested to by a director official of the Merged Entity, confirming the accuracy of the report.

4.8. Any person including any employee of either of the Merging Parties who believes that the Merging Parties have not complied with or have acted in breach of the Conditions may approach the Commission.

4.9. The Commission may request any additional information from the Merging Parties, which the Commission from time to time may deem necessary for purposes of monitoring the extent of compliance with these Conditions.

5. APPARENT BREACH

5.1. In the event that the Commission discovers that there has been an apparent breach of these Conditions, this shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 37 of the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Tribunal read together with Rule 39 of the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission.

6. VARIATION

6.1. The Merged Entity may at any time, and on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for any of the Conditions to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted. Should a dispute arise in relation to the Merged Entity's application to the Commission, the Merged Entity may apply to the Tribunal for appropriate relief.

7. **GENERAL**

7.1. All correspondence in relation to these Conditions must be submitted to the following e-mail address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to the Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

ANNEXURE B – Design Principles for the ESOP

Design Principle	Applicable Criteria
Structure	➢ The merging parties will establish an ESOP that will hold the equivalent of at least an effective 5% of the issued share capital of the Merged Entity. ➢ The Merged Entity shall have full latitude to design appropriate transaction/s to give effect to the undertaking set out in paragraph 2 of the Conditions.
Cost to Workers	➢ No cost to workers: Workers must not be required to pay to participate in the ESOP.
Governance	➢ If there is a board of directors/trustees, the board must be balanced and workers must be represented on the board, e.g., 1 director/trustee appointed by the merged entity; 1 director/trustee appointed by workers; and 1 independent director/trustee. ➢ Any costs associated with the operation of the board of directors/trustees will be borne by the merged entity. ➢ The independent director/trustee will be recommended and appointed by the workers, subject to the candidate being acceptable to the merged entity.
Duration	➢ Perpetual/evergreen to cater for changing workforce.
Participants	➢ All current and future workers (not limited to HDPs). ➢ Eligibility criteria: permanent Employees of the Merged Entity with a minimum 2-years service period. ➢ Maternity leave will have no adverse impact on qualifying criteria.
Participation Benefits	➢ Beneficiaries will be entitled to: (a) dividends and (b) capital growth/upside based on their participation rights calculated with reference to units allocated to beneficiaries. ➢ Beneficiaries will cease to participate for bad leaver events: resignations and dismissals. ➢ Death, retirement and retrenchment will not affect participation.
Value & Funding	➢ Value of the shares will be based on the valuation of the Merged Entity by an independent valuer on the Implementation Date. ➢ Merged entity must provide some vendor finance if required. ➢ If there is Vendor financing, the merged entity shall be responsible for 50% of any interest charged. ➢ Dividend policy can provide for a “trickle” dividend (in the ratio of 40:60), i.e., at least 40% of any dividends declared will flow to beneficiaries and at most 60% will be utilised to service the vendor financing.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5406 **11 October 2024**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

AMS SA (PTY) LTD

AND

OTR-JASEBENZA (PTY) LTD AND NUNGU TYRES MPUMALANGA (PTY) LTD

CASE NUMBER: 2024FEB0029

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions set out below:

Background

1. The proposed transaction relates to the acquisition by AMS SA Proprietary Limited ("AMS") of the businesses of ORT-Jasebenza Proprietary Limited ("ORT-Jasebenza") and Nungu Tyres Mpumalanga Proprietary Limited ("Nungu") (collectively, the "Target Firms").

2. The acquiring firm is a South Africa firm, controlled by JR Beaumont NO1 Trust and the AMS SA Trust. AMS is majority owned by the AMS SA Trust which functions effectively as an Employee Share Ownership Programme ("ESOP") and its beneficiaries are all historically disadvantaged person ("HDPs).

3. AMS is active in the supply of different types of tyres and services that include breakdown services, on-site fitment services, and tyre filling.

4. The Target Firms are South African firms that are active in the supply of new and used opencast tyres, ancillary tyre services, and the supply of tyre and rim consumables and components.

Competition Analysis

5. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that the proposed transaction results in a horizontal overlap in the provision of Off The Road (OTR) tyres and

services in South Africa. OTR is the umbrella name for all the tyres that do not go on the highway. These include tractors, construction and mining vehicles and forklifts, agricultural tyres that are used on agricultural machinery which must operate under extreme conditions.

6. The Commission found that the merging parties will have a market share that is less than 20%. The competitors contacted by the Commission stated that the proposed transaction is unlikely to change the structure of the market. The Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition in the market.

Public Interest Analysis

7. The merging parties have tendered conditions including participation of qualifying workers od the Target Firms in the AMS SA Trust and increased expenditure towards learnerships and skills developments and a commitment to employ some beneficiaries of those initiatives. These commitments are included in **Annexure A** hereto and the Commission considers same to render the merger justifiable on public interest grounds.

Conclusion

8. The Commission approves the proposed transaction subject to the conditions attached in **Annexure A** hereto.

ANNEXURE A

AMS SA (PTY) LTD

AND

OTR-JASEBENZA (PTY) LTD

NUNGU TYRES MPUMALANGA (PTY) LTD

CASE NUMBER: 2024FEB0029

CONDITIONS

---

1. DEFINITIONS

In this document, the expressions used above will have the appropriate meanings assigned to them and the following and related expressions will bear the following meanings:

1.1 **"Acquiring Firm"** means AMS SA (Pty) Ltd;

1.2 "**Act**" means the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended;

1.3 **"Approval Date"** means the date on which the Merger is approved by the Commission and as set out in the Commission's clearance certificate (Notice CC 15);

1.4 "**Commission**" means the Competition Commission of South Africa;

1.5 "**Conditions**" means the merger conditions included in this Annexure A;

1.6 "**Days**" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or public holiday in South Africa;

1.7 **"ESOP"** means the current Employee Share Ownership Programme, AMS SA Trust, holding 51% shareholding in the Acquiring Firm;

1.8 **"HDPs"** means historically disadvantaged persons as contemplated in section 3(2) of the Act;

1.9 **"Implementation Date"** means the date, occurring after the last condition precedent to the Merger is fulfilled or waived, as the case may be, on which the Merger is implemented in accordance with its terms;

1.10 "**Learnerships**" means any bursaries, learnerships or training opportunities, the beneficiaries of which shall be HDPs;

1.11 **"Merger"** means the proposed acquisition of the Target Firms by the Acquiring Firm as notified to the Commission under Case No. 2024FEB0029;

1.12 "**Merging Parties**" means the Acquiring Firm and the Target Firms;

1.13 "**Nungu**" means Nungu Tyres Mpumalanga (Pty) Ltd;

1.14 **"OTR"** means OTR-Jasebenza (Pty) Ltd;

1.15 "**South Africa**" means the Republic of South Africa;

1.16 "**Target Firms**" means OTR and Nungu;

1.17 "**Tribunal**" means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa;

1.18 **"Qualifying Workers"** means Workers employed by the Target Firms who meet the qualifying requirements (i.e. race and tenure) of the ESOP; and

1.19 **"Worker"** means an employee as defined in the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 (as amended) and, in the context of ownership, refers to ownership by a broad base of Workers.

2. SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

2.1. The Acquiring Firm commits to increasing its annual spend on Learnerships from approximately ZAR 1 470 169.00, for the financial year ended 28 February 2024, to ZAR 1 617 190 for the financial year ended 28 February 2025. In this regard, an additional 7 candidates will receive learnerships (i.e., from 27 to 34). The Acquiring Firm further commits to increasing its annual spend on Learnerships, by an additional 10% of the Learnership spend for the financial year ended 28 February 2025, for the 2026 and 2027 financial years, respectively.

2.2. The Acquiring Firm commits to employing at least 3 (three) HDP beneficiaries of the Learnerships.

2.3. The commitments referred to in paragraphs 2.1 and 2.2 above will be in place for 3 (three) years after the Implementation Date.

3. ESOP

3.1. Following a period of no more than 12 months after the Implementation Date, the Qualifying Workers will be included as beneficiaries of the ESOP.

4. MONITORING

4.1. Within 5 (five) days after the Implementation Date, the Merging Parties shall notify the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date.

4.2. The Merging Parties shall submit a report on each anniversary of the Implementation Date, setting its compliance with Clause 2 and 3 of the Conditions. This report shall be

accompanied by an affidavit, attested to by a director of the Merging Parties, confirming the accuracy of the report.

4.3. The Commission may request any additional information from the Merging Parties, which the Commission may, from time to time, deem necessary for purposes of monitoring the extent of compliance with these Conditions.

5. APPARENT BREACH

5.1. Should the Commission receive any complaint in relation to non-compliance with the above Conditions, or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent breach by the Merging Parties of these Conditions, the breach shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules.

6. VARIATION

6.1. The Merging Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Merging Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended.

7. GENERAL

7.1. All correspondence in relation to the Conditions must be submitted to the following e-mail addresses: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and minstry@thedtic.gov.za

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to the Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5407 **11 October 2024**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

FRAMATOME SOUTHERN AFRICA (PTY) LTD

AND

LESEDI NUCLEAR SERVICES (PTY) LTD

CASE NUMBER: 2024JAN0036

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions set out below:

Transaction

1. On 25 January 2024, the Competition Commission ("Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger wherein Framatome Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd ("Framatome SA") intends increase its shareholding in Lesedi Nuclear Services (Pty) Ltd ("Lesedi") from 46.62% to 75.62%. The increase in shareholding will result in Framatome SA exercising sole control over Lesedi.

Parties to the transaction

2. The primary acquiring firm is Framatome SA. Framatome SA is a wholly owned subsidiary of Framatome S.A.S. ("Framatome S.A.S"). Framatome S.A.S is controlled by Electricité de France ("EDF"), a public limited company controlled by the French State. In South Africa, EDF controls Framatome SA and EDF Renewables (Pty) Ltd ("EDF Renewables"). EDF and its subsidiaries will collectively be referred to as the Acquiring Group.

3. The Acquiring Group through Framatome SA has joint control joint control over Lesedi, the primary target firm in the instant transaction.

4. The Acquiring Group does not have any shareholding held by Historically Disadvantaged Persons (HDPs) or workers.

5. The Acquiring Group is primarily active in the generation and wholesale supply of electricity (including trade), as well as the transmission, distribution, and retail supply of electricity worldwide. In South Africa, the Acquiring Group is active in the nuclear sector and the renewable energy sector.

6. In the nuclear sector, the Acquiring Group's main activities are the design and manufacture of nuclear islands, the design and supply of safety systems, the supply of nuclear services, and the design and manufacture of fuel assemblies. In South Africa, Framatome S.A.S provides various products and services to Eskom for the operation and maintenance of the Koeberg power plant.

7. In the renewable energy sector, the Acquiring Group's operates through EDF Renewables. EDF Renewables is an independent power producer ("IPP") that develops, finances, builds, owns, and operates commercial renewable energy generation facilities in South Africa. Its field of expertise includes wind, solar PV, battery storage and hybrid solutions, leveraging the expertise of its global parent company, EDF.

8. The primary target firm is Lesedi. Lesedi is jointly controlled by Framatome SA (the primary acquiring firm in the instant transaction) (46.62%), Jay & Jayendra (Pty) Ltd ("J&J") (19.19%), and Group Five Construction (Pty) Ltd ("Group Five") (19,19%). In this regard, the parties indicate that Framatome SA, J&J, and Group Five have a voting pool agreement in terms of which they jointly exercise control over Lesedi.

9. Lesedi controls a number of firms including: Lesedi Renewables Africa (Pty) Ltd ("Lesedi Renewables") and Unyazi Sales and Services (Pty) Ltd ("Unyazi") amongst others.

10. Lesedi has 19.19% of its shareholding held by HDPs. This shareholding is held by J&J, a firm that is 100% owned by HDPs.

11. Lesedi is an engineering, procurement, and construction ("EPC") company, having successfully completed numerous key projects in nuclear, renewable energy, industrial power, mining and oil and gas environments. Lesedi is involved in EPC of turnkey solutions in the nuclear and non-nuclear sectors. Its core service offering comprises

the provision of bespoke engineering solutions, project management, as well as operations and maintenance services.

12. Lesedi's activities in the nuclear sector comprise nuclear power island modifications and upgrades, outage maintenance services (valves and pumps), nuclear and conventional HVAC maintenance and upgrades, OEM support, nuclear fuel handling and life extension modifications and upgrades. In South Africa, Lesedi has been involved in executing upgrade and maintenance projects at Koeberg for almost 30 years, in partnership with Framatome S.A.S.

13. Lesedi through Unyazi also specialises in the sizing, sourcing and supply of control valves, mechanical isolation valves, safety relief valves and actuators. Unyazi supplies all styles of valves and technical-related services to the industrial, oil & gas power and utility, mining, marine, agriculture, and construction sectors.

Competition analysis

14. Notwithstanding the overlaps arising from the merger, the Commission found that the merger is unlikely to result in any substantial prevention or lessening of competition in any relevant market.

Public interest analysis

15. The Commission found that the merger would result in a reduction in HDP ownership at Lesedi. To remedy that dilution, the parties have agreed to a condition that the parties will implement a 10% ESOP within a period of 24 months of the implementation of the proposed transaction. In addition, the merging parties agreed to procure from HDPs and expand existing skills development initiatives which benefit HDPs.

16. The Commission found that the conditions tender by the parties render the merger justifiable on public interest grounds.

Conclusion and recommendations

17. The Commission approves the proposed transaction subject to conditions attached hereto as "**Annexure A**".

ANNEXURE A

FRAMATOME SOUTHERN AFRICA PROPRIETARY LIMITED

AND

LESEDI NUCLEAR SERVICES PROPRIETARY LIMITED

CASE NO: 2024JAN0036

CONDITIONS

---

1. **DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

1.1 In these Conditions, the following words will, unless otherwise stated or inconsistent with the context in which they appear, bear the following meanings and other words derived from the same origins as such words (that is, cognate words) will bear corresponding meanings:

1.1.1	"**Approval Date**"	means the date on which the Merger is approved by the Commission, Tribunal or Competition Appeal Court (if applicable);
1.1.2	"**Business Day**"	means any day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in South Africa;
1.1.3	"**Commission**"	means the Competition Commission of South Africa, established in terms of section 19 of the Competition Act;
1.1.4	"**Commission Rules**"	means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission;
1.1.5	"**Competition Act**"	means the Competition Act, No. 89 of 1998, as amended;
1.1.6	"**Conditions**"	means these merger conditions to the approval of the Merger issued by the Commission;

1.1.7	"**Implementation Date**"	means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merger Parties in accordance with its terms;
1.1.8	"**DTIC**"	means the Department for Trade, Industry and Competition of the South African Government;
1.1.9	"**Employees**"	means any person that is, in terms of South African labour law, an employee of Lesedi in South Africa, whether on a permanent or a fixed term basis,
1.1.10	"**Framatome SAPL**"	means Framatome Southern Africa Proprietary Limited;
1.1.11	**"Framatome S.A.S"**	means Framatome S.A.S, a joint stock limited liability company incorporated under the laws of France;
1.1.12	"**HDP**"	means a historically disadvantaged person as contemplated in section 3(2) of the Competition Act;
1.1.13	"**Lesedi**"	means Lesedi Nuclear Services Proprietary Limited;
1.1.14	"**Merger Parties**"	means the parties to the Merger, being Framatome SAPL and Lesedi;
1.1.15	"**Qualifying Employees**"	means all permanent and fixed/long-term contract employees of Lesedi who have been in the employ of Lesedi for at least 24 (twenty-four) months and who are not currently benefitting from a short-term incentive scheme (Executives and Managers);
1.1.16	"**Merger**"	means the transaction in terms of which Framatome SAPL will acquire sole control of Lesedi, through the acquisition of a further 29% of the issued share capital of Lesedi from Jay and Jayendra Proprietary Limited and Group Five Construction Proprietary Limited (in business rescue)**Error! Reference source not found.**;
1.1.17	"**R**"	means South African Rand, the lawful currency of the Republic of South Africa;

1.1.18 "**Tribunal**" means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa established in terms of section 26 of the Competition Act; and

1.1.19 "**Tribunal Rules**" means the means Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Tribunal.

1.2 In these Conditions, any definition, wherever it appears, will bear the same meaning and apply throughout these Conditions unless otherwise stated or inconsistent with the context in which it appears.

2. **EMPLOYEE SHARE OWNERSHIP PLAN**

2.1 Within 24 (twenty-four) months of the Implementation Date, the Merger Parties shall establish an Employee Share Ownership Plan ("**ESOP**") for the benefit of Qualifying Employees.

2.2 The ESOP shall hold an effective 10% (ten percent) interest in Lesedi as at the date on which the ESOP is established, in accordance with the design principles set out in Annexure B.

3. **PROCUREMENT**

3.1 The Merger Parties shall spend at least **[Confidential]** per annum on the procurement of good and services from HDP-owned businesses in the Merger Parties' value chain for a period of 3 (three) years from the Implementation Date. Such spend shall be incremental to the current spend by Lesedi in respect of its procurement from HDP-owned businesses.

3.2 Framatome S.A.S shall continue using third-party local suppliers, other than Lesedi, for at least **[Confidential]** of valve maintenance work at Koeberg, subject to such arrangements remaining reasonably and commercially viable in terms of the required capacity, competency, quality, pricing and commercial terms.

4. **SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND BURSARY PROGRAMMES**

4.1 The Merged Parties commit to maintain at least Lesedi's current annual spend of R3.5 million (three million five hundred thousand) for skills development for people with disabilities in the form of learnerships, as well as formal higher education for

Lesedi Employees, student bursaries and professional registration, for a period of 3 (three) years from the Implementation Date.

4.2 The Merger Parties further commit to spend an additional R1.5 million (one million five hundred thousand) per annum towards bursaries for the benefit of HDP Employees of the Merger Parties or their children, through the Lesedi Skills Academy, for a period of 3 (three) years from the Implementation Date.

4.3 The Merger Parties shall also offer the beneficiaries of the above bursary funding, who complete their studies in fields and expertise required by the Merger Parties, preferential employment opportunities in the event that employment opportunities arise, provided that such persons possess the necessary qualifications, skills, and experience required for the relevant roles.

5. **MONITORING**

5.1 The Merger Parties will circulate a version of the Conditions to all Employees of Lesedi within 10 (ten) Business Days of the Approval Date.

5.2 As proof of compliance with clause 5.1, the Merger Parties will, within 5 (five) Business Days of circulating the Conditions, submit to the Commission a signed declaration by a senior official of Lesedi attesting to the circulation of the Conditions.

5.3 The Merger Parties will notify the Commission in writing of the implementation of the Merger within 10 (ten) Business Days of the Implementation Date.

5.4 Within 45 (forty-five) Business Days of each anniversary of the Implementation Date up until the 3 (three) year anniversary of the Implementation Date, the Merger Parties shall provide to the Commission and DTIC a suitable and appropriately detailed annual report regarding the Merger Parties' compliance with these Conditions.

5.5 The report referred to in clause 5.4 shall be accompanied by a signed declaration attested to by a senior official of Lesedi confirming the accuracy of the annual report and full compliance with the Conditions or otherwise in the year to which the reports relate.

5.6 The Merger Parties shall within a reasonable time after request by the Commission and/or DTIC respond to any queries that the Commission and/or DTIC may have

in respect of the abovementioned annual report and its compliance with the Conditions.

6. **VARIATION**

6.1 The Merging Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Merging Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended.

7. **APPARENT BREACH**

7.1 Should the Commission receive any complaint in relation to non-compliance with the above Conditions, or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent breach by the Merging Parties of these Conditions, the breach shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules.

8. **GENERAL**

8.1 All correspondence concerning these Conditions must be submitted to the following email address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to the Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

ANNEXURE B - CONFIDENTIAL

Design Principle	Applicable Criteria
Structure	○ Will be a unitised structure whereby a trust will be established, and all Qualifying Employees will receive units.
Cost to Workers and participating HDPs	○ No cost to Employees: Qualifying Employees must not be required to pay to participate in the ESOP. ○ Should the ESOP be funded through the notional vendor funding, the notional vendor funding will provide for a fixed trickle dividend in terms of which at least 35% of declared dividends will be paid to the beneficiaries with the remaining 65% used to service the vendor financed loan until such time as it is extinguished. ○ Once any loan funding has been extinguished, 100% of the declared dividends due to the beneficiaries will be distributed to the beneficiaries. ○ The Merging Parties must make provision and cover the reasonable costs for independent legal and financial experts to act on behalf of workers in ESOP establishment negotiations (the "Provision"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Provision shall be at no cost to Employees and must not impact any dividend flows due to workers. ○ Any disputes between the Merging Parties and any independent legal and financial experts as regards the reasonableness of fees / costs must be resolved by arbitration or any other mutually agreed dispute resolution mechanism.
Governance	○ Qualifying Employees will be represented on the board of trustees of the ESOP.
Duration	○ Perpetual / Evergreen
Participants	○ All Qualifying Employees of Lesedi
Participation Benefits	○ All Qualifying Employees will be entitled to dividends ○ Beneficiaries will cease to participate for bad leaver events: resignations and dismissals.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5408 **11 October 2024**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

CATTERED CONSULTING (PTY) LTD
AND
THE LETTING ENTERPRISE KNOWN AS BRAVO INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX-42 MAIN

CASE NUMBER: 2024MAR0011

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions set out below:

Background

1. On 07 March 2024, the Competition Commission ("Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger wherein Cattered Consulting (Pty) Ltd ("Cattered") intends to acquire the letting enterprise known as Bravo Industrial Complex-42 Main Reef Road ("Target Property") from LCP Propco 1 (Pty) Ltd ("LCP"). On completion of the proposed transaction, Cattered will own and control the Target Property.

Parties and their Activities

2. The primary acquiring firm is Cattered, a special purpose vehicle property investment company with its primary activity to hold the property being purchased and which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Benav Properties Proprietary Limited ("Benav"). Benav is in turn controlled by Rino Properties Proprietary Limited ("Rino"). For the purposes of the present transaction, Cattered, the firm that controls it and all of the firms controlled by its controller are collectively referred to as the ("Acquiring Group").

3. The Acquiring Group has a portfolio of properties situated throughout South Africa. In Gauteng, the Acquiring Group owns six light industrial properties, with one located in Denver, 12.9 km from the Target Property

4. The primary target firm is the Target Property. The Target Property is the letting enterprise known as Bravo Industrial Complex - 42 Main Reef Road. It comprises of Erf 44 and Erf 62, Longdale,

Extension 6. The Target Property is wholly owned by LCP, a company incorporated in accordance with the laws of South Africa. The Target Property is a light industrial property located at Longdale, Extension 6.

Competition Assessment

5. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that the proposed transaction result in a horizontal overlap in the market for the provision of light industrial property in Longdale. The Commission however found that the proposed transaction is unlikely to substantially prevent competition in any market in South Africa.

6. As such, the Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to substantially prevent competition in any market in South Africa.

Public interest

7. To address the Commission's public interest concerns, the parties tendered a commitment to procure from HDP suppliers. This commitments is set out in the conditions set out in **Annexure A** hereto.

8. The proposed transaction does not raise any other public interest concerns.

Conclusion

9. The Commission approves the proposed transaction with conditions set out in **Annexure A** hereto.

ANNEXURE A

CONDITIONS

CATTERED CONSULTING (PTY) LTD

AND

THE LETTING ENTERPRISE KNOWN AS BRAVO INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX-42 MAIN REEF ROAD

CASE NUMBER: 2024MAR0011

1. **DEFINITIONS**

The following expressions shall bear the meaning assigned to them hereunder, and cognate expressions shall have corresponding meanings, namely:

1.1. "**Acquiring Firm**" means Cattered Consulting (Pty) Ltd;

1.2. "**Approval Date**" means the date the Commission issues a Clearance Certificate;

1.3. **"Cattered Consulting (Pty) Ltd**" mean a private company incorporated in accordance with the laws of South Africa with registered business address located at 22 Stirrup Lane, Woodmead Office Park, Woodmead;

1.4. "**Commission**" means the Competition Commission of South Africa;

1.5. "**Commission Rules**" means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission;

1.6. **"Competition Act"** means the Competition Act No 89 of 1998, as amended;

1.7. **"Conditions"** means these conditions;

1.8. "**Day**" means any business day, being any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or official public holiday in the Republic of South Africa;

1.9. "**HDPs**" means historically disadvantaged persons, as contemplated in section 3(2) of the Act;

1.10. "**Implementation Date**" means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;

1.11. **"Included Target Property Expenditure"** means the procurement of security services, cleaning services, repair and maintenance, fire maintenance, pest control, and meter reading by the Target Property;

1.12. "**Merger**" means the acquisition of sole control over the Target Property by the Acquiring Firm;

1.13. "**Merging Entity**" means collectively the Acquiring Firm and the Target Firm;

1.14. **"Merger Parties"** means the Acquiring Firm and the Target Firm;

1.15. "**LCP Propco**" means LCP Propco 1 Proprietary Limited a private company incorporated in accordance with the laws of South Africa with registered business address located at 807 The Firestation, 16 Baker Street, Rosebank.

1.16. "**Target Firm**" means the Target Property;

1.17. "**Target Property**" means the letting enterprise known as Bravo Industrial Complex - 42 Main Reef Road.

1.18. "**Tribunal**" means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa;

1.19. "**Tribunal Rules**" means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Tribunal; and

1.20. "**Sellers**" means all firm directly and indirectly controlled by LCP Propco in South Africa.

2. HDPs PROCUREMENT

2.1. Cattered Consulting (Pty) Ltd commits that the Target Property shall maintain the current level of Included Target Property Expenditure from HDPs, being an amount of approximately R157 500 or 77% of the overall Target Property procurement annually.

2.2. For the avoidance of doubt, Cattered Consulting (Pty) Ltd commits that the Target Property shall procure 100% of the Included Target Firm Expenditure from HDPs for the period of 5 (five) years.

2.3. Measured over a period of 5 (five) years from the Implementation Date, Cattered Consulting (Pty) Ltd undertakes to maintain, and, use its best endeavours to increase, the absolute amount or percentage in Clause 2.1.

3. MONITORING

3.1. The Acquiring Firm shall inform the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date of the Merger within 5 (five) Days of its occurrence.

3.2. The Acquiring Firm shall submit an affidavit to the Commission within 1 (one) month after each anniversary of the Implementation Date attesting to its compliance with undertakings set out in clause 2 above.

3.3. The Commission may request such additional information from the Acquiring Firm which the Commission from time to time regards as necessary for the monitoring of compliance with these Conditions.

4. APPARENT BREACH

4.1. An apparent breach by the Acquiring Firm of the Conditions shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules read together with Rule 37 of the Tribunal Rules.

5. VARIATION

5.1. The Acquiring Firm may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, amended and/or the time period for fulfilment of the Conditions extended. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Acquiring Firm shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, amended and/or the time period for fulfilment to be extended as aforementioned.

6. GENERAL

6.1. All correspondences in relation to the Conditions must be submitted to the following email address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to the Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5409 **11 October 2024**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

VALUE LOGISTICS PROPRIETARY LIMITED

AND

THE BUSINESS SERVICES AND CHAIN STORES CONTRACTS OF RTT GROUP PROPRIETARY LIMITED

CASE NUMBER: 2024MAR0031

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions set out below:

Transaction Background

1. On 20 February 2024, the Competition Commission ("the Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger whereby Value Logistics (Pty) Ltd ("Value Logistics") intends to acquire the Business Services and Chain Store Contracts of RTT Group (Pty) Ltd ("RTT"), herein referred to as the Target Business. Following the implementation of the merger, Value Logistics will take over the obligations of the Target Business and provide contract logistics and warehousing service to the related clients.

The parties and their activities

2. The primary acquiring firm is Value Logistics. Value Logistics is controlled by Value Group (Pty) Ltd ("Value Group"). Value Group is ultimately controlled by the [CONFIDENTIAL] Trust. Value Group controls the following firms in South Africa: Value Logistics Personnel Services (Pty) Ltd; Key Distributors (Pty) Ltd; Core Logistix (Pty) Ltd and Value Specialised Logistics (Pty) Ltd.

3. Value Logistics provides logistics services and supply chain solutions to South African and multi-national businesses across a wide range of sectors and industries. The main elements of these logistics services are warehousing and transportation services. Relevant to the proposed merger are Value Logistics' business activities involving deliveries to chain stores, independent stores

4. The primary target firm is the Target Business currently owned by RTT. RTT is my owned and controlled by Ethos Private Equity (Pty) Ltd, through Ethos Fund VI. The Target Business is a division of RTT and does not directly or indirectly control any firms.

5. The Target Business are term contracts with larger multinational clients supplying last-mile delivery to chain stores. The Target Business services the requirements of chain store clients via a hub network, with warehouses and deliveries into various distribution centres located across the country. The Target Business only entails the obligations to service these contracts and does not include any of the accompanying assets.

Competition assessment

6. The Commission considered the activities of the merger parties and found that the proposed transaction gives rise to a horizontal overlap between the parties in the provision of logistics services more specifically the warehousing and contract logistics services. There is no existing vertical relationship between the merging parties in South Africa.

7. The Commission assessed the effect of the proposed transaction on the narrower national market for the provision of contract logistics and warehousing.

8. The Commission concluded that on a worst case scenario the merged entity would have a combined market share of less than 10%. Furthermore, the Commission found that there are numerous players in this market such as Imperial Logistics, DHL and DSV among others that will continue to constrain the merged entity post-merger. The Commission therefore found that the merger will not result in a substantial prevention or lessening of competition.

Public Interest

9. The Commission engaged with the employee representative of Value Logistics and they did not raise any concerns. RTT's employee representative advised that the employees asked questions about the length of service, benefits and terms and conditions surrounding s197 transfer and the possible retrenchments, which were satisfactorily explained to the employees.

10. In order to address employment concerns, the Commission and the merging parties have agreed to the following conditions:

    10.1. For a period of 2 (two) years, RTT shall not, as a result of the merger, retrench the 216 permanent employees remaining with RTT. These 216 remaining permanent employees are the employees of RTT who were servicing the Target Business as well as other RTT business units and will not be transferred to Value Logistics post-merger.

10.2. For a period of 2 (two) years, Value Logistics shall not retrench any employees who will transfer to Value Logistics as a result of the Merger.

10.3. RTT will use its best endeavours to limit any further retrenchment of both permanent and TES employees as a result of the RTT Restructuring.

10.4. RTT will provide the acquiring firm with a list of any employees who have been retrenched in order to provide the acquiring firm with the opportunity to consider whether it may wish to employ any of these employees.

10.5. RTT will provide Carlbank Mining Contract (Pty) Ltd ("CMC") with a list of any employees who have been retrenched in order to provide CMC with the opportunity to consider whether it may wish to employ any of these employees.

11. Further, there are also 1135 Temporary Employment Service ("TES") employees who are servicing the Target Business who will no longer be required by RTT post-merger. Of these, 161 TES employees will transfer to Value Logistics. It is intended that Value Logistics will enter into a contract of service with CMC in order to redeploy the 161 TES employees from RTT to Value Logistics. These employees will then render services to Value Logistics and will be deemed to be employed by Value Logistics for the purposes of the Labour Relations Act. The remaining TES employees will be redeployed by CMC. CMC has confirmed in writing that it anticipates being able to redeploy the rest of the TES employees within 3 months.

12. In addition, the proposed transaction does not raise any other public interest concerns.

Conclusion

13. The Commission therefore approves the proposed transaction with conditions attached in **"Annexure A1"**.

ANNEXURE A1

VALUE LOGISTICS (PTY) LTD

and

THE BUSINESS SERVICES AND CHAIN STORE CONTRACTS OF RTT GROUP (PTY) LTD

CASE NUMBER: 2024MAR0031

CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

1.1. The following expressions shall bear the meanings assigned to them below, and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings:

1.1.1. "**Acquiring Firm**" means Value Logistics (Pty) Ltd ("**Value Logistics**"), a private company incorporated in accordance with the laws of South Africa;

1.1.2. "**Approval Date**" means the date referred to on the Commission's merger Clearance Certificate;

1.1.3. "**Business Days**" means any day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or an official public holiday in South Africa;

1.1.4. "**CMC"** means Carlbank Mining Contracts (Pty) Ltd, which is a temporary employment service in terms of section 198 of the LRA providing services to RTT and post transaction also to Value Logistics;

1.1.5. "**Commission**" means the Competition Commission of South Africa, a statutory body established in terms of section 19 of the Competition Act;

1.1.6. "**Commission Rules**" means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission;

1.1.7. "**Competition Act**" means the Competition Act 89 of 1998;

1.1.8. "**Conditions**" means these conditions;

1.1.9. "**dtic**" means the Department of Trade, Industry and Competition of South Africa;

1.1.10. "**Implementation Date**" means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merger Parties;

1.1.11. "**LRA**" means the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 (as amended);

1.1.12. "**Merged Entity**" means the Target Business, subject to the control of the Acquiring Firm following the Implementation Date;

1.1.13. "**Merger**" means the acquisition of control over the Target Business by the Acquiring Firm;

1.1.14. "**Merger Parties**" means the Acquiring Firm and the Seller and their respective subsidiaries;

1.1.15. "**Moratorium Period**" means a period of 2 (two) years from the Implementation Date as well as the period between the Approval Date and Implementation Date;

1.1.16. **"Remaining Employees**" means the 216 permanent employees who previously partially serviced the Target Business, who will remain in the employ of RTT post-Merger;

1.1.17. **"RTT or Seller"** means the RTT Group (Pty) Ltd and its subsidiaries in its capacity as the seller of the Target Business;

1.1.18. "**RTT Restructuring**" means the restructuring of RTT's distribution network as a result of disengaging from servicing the Target Business;

1.1.19. "**South Africa**" means the Republic of South Africa;

1.1.20. "**Target Business**" means the Business Services and Chain Store Contracts of RTT Group (Pty) Ltd ("**RTT**"), a private company incorporated in accordance with the laws of South Africa;

1.1.21. "**Transferring Employees**" means the up to 108 permanent employees who are intended to be transferred to Value Logistics pursuant to the transaction. These 108 employees are made up of 91 permanent employees who will transfer to Value Logistics in terms of section 197 of the LRA plus an additional up to 17 permanent

employees of RTT who will be offered employment by Value Logistics which they may or may not accept; and

1.1.22. "**Tribunal**" means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa, established pursuant to Chapter 4, Part B of the Competition Act.

2. EMPLOYMENT

2.1. For the duration of the Moratorium Period, RTT shall not retrench any Remaining Employees as a result of the Merger. For the avoidance of doubt "retrenchments" for purposes of the these conditions does not include (i) voluntary separation agreements, (ii) voluntary early retirement packages, (ii) unreasonable refusal to be redeployed in accordance with the provision of the LRA (iii) resignation or retirements in the ordinary course of business (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the Merger (vi) termination in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance (vii) any decision not to renew or extend a fixed term contract of a contract worker or employee taken in the ordinary course of business. For the sake of clarity, retrenchments arising from a decision of a client to terminate a contract with RTT as a result of the Merger or refusal to transfer does not constitute a merger specific retrenchment for purposes of this clause 2.1.

2.2. For the duration of the Moratorium Period, the Acquiring Firm shall not retrench any Transferring Employees who will transfer to the Acquiring Firm as a result of the Merger. For the avoidance of doubt "retrenchments" for purposes of the these conditions does not include (i) voluntary separation agreements, (ii) voluntary early retirement packages, (ii) unreasonable refusal to be redeployed in accordance with the provision of the LRA (iii) resignation or retirements in the ordinary course of business (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the Merger (vi) termination in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance (vii) any decision not to renew or extend a fixed term contract of a contract worker or employee taken in the ordinary course of business. For the sake of clarity, retrenchments arising from a decision of a client to terminate a contract with the Acquiring Firm does not constitute a merger specific retrenchment for purposes of this clause 2.2.

2.3. RTT undertake to use their best endeavours to limit the potential impact of the RTT Restructuring and/or the Merger on all employees.

2.4. RTT will provide the Acquiring Firm with a list of any such Remaining Employees who may have been retrenched as a result of the RTT Restructuring to provide the Acquiring Firm with an opportunity to consider whether it may wish to employ any of the Remaining Employees.

2.5. RTT will provide CMC with a list of Remaining Employees who may have been retrenched as a result of the RTT Restructuring in order for CMC to assess whether it may wish to employ any of the Remaining Employees.

3. MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS

3.1. The Acquiring Firm shall inform the Commission of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Days of its occurrence.

3.2. The Acquiring Firm shall circulate a copy of the Conditions to their employees, recognised trade unions and employee representatives of the Acquiring Firm within 5 (five) Days of the Approval Date.

3.3. RTT shall circulate a copy of the Conditions to their employees, recognised trade unions and employee representatives of the Target Business within 5 (five) Days of the Approval Date.

3.4. As proof of compliance with 3.2 above, a senior official of the Acquiring Firm shall within 10 (ten) Days of circulating the Conditions, submit to the Commission an affidavit attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and provide a copy of the notice that was sent to the employees, recognised trade unions and employee representatives in that regard.

3.5. As proof of compliance with 3.3 above, a senior official of RTT shall within 10 (ten) Days of circulating the Conditions, submit to the Commission an affidavit attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and provide a copy of the notice that was sent to the employees, recognised trade unions and employee representatives in that regard.

3.6. The Merger Parties shall, on each anniversary of the Approval Date for a period of 2 years, submit an affidavit confirming compliance with the conditions set out at

clauses 2 of the Conditions.

3.7. The Merger Parties shall submit a comprehensive annual compliance report to the Commission, setting out the extent of its compliance with clauses 2 of the Conditions for the duration of the Conditions (i.e. for 2 years).

3.8. The Commission may request any additional information from the Merger Parties which the Commission from time to time may deem necessary for purposes of monitoring the extent of compliance with these Conditions.

4. VARIATION

The Merger Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Merger Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended.

5. GENERAL

All correspondence in relation to the Conditions must be submitted to the following email addresses: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za / Ministry@thedtic.gov.za

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to the Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5410 **11 October 2024**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

MAIN STREET 2032 PROPRIETARY LIMITED
AND
ROSOND HOLDINGS PROPRIETARY LIMITED

CASE NUMBER: 2024MAY0010

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions set out below:

1. On 06 May 2024, the Competition Commission ("Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger wherein Main Street 2032 Proprietary Limited ("BidCo2") intends on acquiring all of the issued share capital of Rosond Holdings Proprietary Limited ("Rosond") ("Proposed Transaction"). Upon the implementation of the Proposed Transaction, Rosond will be solely controlled by BidCo2.

2. The primary acquiring firm is BidCo2, a special purpose vehicle and private company registered in South Africa. BidCo2 is ultimately controlled by the [**CONFIDENTIAL**] Trust.

3. BidCo2 does not control any firms whereas the [**CONFIDENTIAL**] Trust has a 31.1% joint controlling interest in Rosond, the primary target firm in this transaction.

4. BidCo2 is a special purpose vehicle that was incorporated for the purpose of the Proposed Transaction and thus does not have any current or prior activities.

5. The trustees of the [**CONFIDENTIAL**] Trust's only activity is to hold a joint controlling interest in Rosond. Rosond's activities are elaborated on below.

6. The primary target firm is Rosond, a private entity incorporated in South Africa. Rosond is jointly controlled by [**CONFIDENTIAL**] and (ii) the [**CONFIDENTIAL**]Trust with a shareholding of [**CONFIDENTIAL**] %.

7. Rosond, and the firms that Rosond controls will be referred to as the "Target Group".

8. The Target Group has 4.1% of its shareholding controlled by HDPs.

9. The Target Group provides surface exploration, underground drilling and geotechnical engineering services to mining and exploration industries in South Africa. To conduct these activities, the Target Group also has its own logistics operations and manufactures and maintains its own machinery in house.

10. The Commission is of the view that the transaction would not result in a substantial prevention or lessening of competition in any relevant market.

11. The Commission found that the transaction will not have a negative effect on employment.

12. With respect to the effect of the merger on the greater spread of ownership, the merging parties indicate that as part of the proposed transaction, the Target Group will restructure the Target Group to facilitate an increase in Rosond's HDP shareholding to 15%. The merging parties and the Commission have agreed that the above restructure will form part of conditions of the proposed merger hereto as **Annexure A**.

13. Thus, post-merger, the HDP shareholdings in Rosond will increase from 4.1% to 15%, an increase of 10.9%.

14. There are no other public interest concerns arising.

15. The Commission approves the proposed transaction subject to conditions attached hereto as "**Annexure A**".

ANNEXURE A

MAIN STREET 2032 PROPRIETARY LIMITED

AND

ROSOND HOLDINGS PROPRIETARY LIMITED

CASE NUMBER: 2024MAY0010

CONDITIONS

---

1. **DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

1.1 In these Conditions, the following words will, unless otherwise stated or inconsistent with the context in which they appear, bear the following meanings and other words derived from the same origins as such words (that is, cognate words) will bear corresponding meanings:

1.1.1	"**Approval Date**"	means the date on which the Merger is approved by the Commission, Tribunal or Competition Appeal Court (if applicable);
1.1.2	**"BEE Co"**	means Main Street 2033 Proprietary Limited;
1.1.3	**"BidCo1"**	means Main Street 2031 Proprietary Limited;
1.1.4	**"BidCo2"**	means Main Street 2032 Proprietary Limited;
1.1.5	"**Business Day**"	means any day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in South Africa;
1.1.6	"**Commission**"	means the Competition Commission of South Africa, established in terms of section 19 of the Competition Act;
1.1.7	"**Commission Rules**"	means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission;
1.1.8	"**Competition Act**"	means the Competition Act, No. 89 of 1998, as amended;

1.1.9 "**Conditions**" means these merger conditions to the approval of the Merger issued by the Commission;

1.1.10 "**Implementation Date**" means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merger Parties in accordance with its terms;

1.1.11 "**HDP**" means a historically disadvantaged person as contemplated in section 3(2) of the Competition Act;

1.1.12 **"Implementation Agreement"** means the Implementation Agreement entered into between the Merger Parties in relation to the Merger;

1.1.13 "**Merger Parties**" means the parties to the Merger, whose names are reflected in Annexure A to the Implementation Agreement

1.1.14 "**Merger**" means the management buy-out and restructuring of Rosond explained in paragraph 2 of the Merger Report;

1.1.15 "**Merger Report**" means the Merger Report filed with the Commission on 6 May 2024, under case number 2024MAY0010;

1.1.16 **"Mr** [**CONFIDENTIAL**]**"** means [**CONFIDENTIAL**] a South African resident individual [**CONFIDENTIAL**]

1.1.17 **"Rosond"** means Rosond Holdings Proprietary Limited;

1.1.18 "**Tribunal**" means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa established in terms of section 26 of the Competition Act; and

1.2 In these Conditions, any definition, wherever it appears, will bear the same meaning and apply throughout these Conditions unless otherwise stated or inconsistent with the context in which it appears.

2. **INCREASE IN SHAREHOLDING HELD BY HDPS**

2.1 Within 12 (twelve) months of the Implementation Date, the Merger Parties shall ensure that:

2.1.1 BEE Co holds 20.9% (twenty comma nine percent) of the issued share capital of BidCo2;

2.1.2 An HDP, or a legal entity or legal entities controlled by an HDP, hold/s at least 51% (fifty one percent) of the issued share capital of BEE Co; and

2.1.3 An HDP, or a legal entity or legal entities controlled by an HDP, hold/s at least 5.3% (five comma three percent) of the issued share capital of BidCo1.

2.2 For reference purposes, a diagram reflecting the intended post-Merger corporate structure of Rosond is attached as **Annexure B** below.

3. **MONITORING**

3.1 Rosond will notify the Commission in writing of the implementation of the Merger within 10 (ten) Business Days of the Implementation Date.

3.2 Once the Merger Parties have completed their implementation of clause 2 of these Conditions, Rosond shall, within 10 (ten) Business Days, confirm this to the Commission in writing. This confirmation will also include a signed declaration attested to by the HDP shareholder that clause 2 of these Conditions has been duly complied with.

3.3 Within 45 (forty-five) Business Days of each anniversary of the Implementation Date up until the 3 (three) year anniversary of the Implementation Date, Rosond shall provide to the Commission a suitable and appropriately detailed annual report regarding the Merger Parties' compliance with these Conditions.

3.4 The report referred to in clause 3.3 shall be accompanied by a signed declaration attested to by a senior official of Rosond and the HDP shareholder confirming the accuracy of the annual report and full compliance with the Conditions or otherwise in the year to which the reports relate.

3.5 The Merger Parties shall within a reasonable time after request by the Commission respond to any queries that the Commission may have in respect of the abovementioned annual report and its compliance with the Conditions.

4. **VARIATION**

4.1 The Merger Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended. Should a dispute

arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Merger Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended.

5. **APPARENT BREACH**

5.1 Should the Commission receive any complaint in relation to non-compliance with the above Conditions, or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent breach by the Merger Parties of these Conditions, the breach shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules.

6. **GENERAL**

6.1 All correspondence concerning these Conditions must be submitted to the following email address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to the Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

ANNEXURE B [CONFIDENTIAL]

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5411 **11 October 2024**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

VARUN BEVERAGES LIMITED
AND
THE BEVERAGE COMPANY (PTY) LTD

CASE NUMBER: 2023DEC0048

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions set out below:

1. On 19 December 2023, the Competition Commission ("Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger wherein Varun Beverages Limited ("Varun India") intends to acquire the entire issued share capital of The Beverage Company (Pty) Ltd ("Bevco"). Upon implementation of the proposed transaction, Varun India will control Bevco.

2. The primary acquiring firm is Varun India. Varun India is incorporated in terms of the laws of India. Varun India is a public company which is listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE"), as well as the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ("BSE") and as such it is not controlled by any individual shareholders. Varun India controls a number of firms with only one subsidiary located in South Africa, namely Varun Beverages South Africa (Pty) Limited ("Varun SA").

3. Varun India does not have any ownership by Historically Disadvantaged Persons("HDPs").

4. Varun India and all of the firms controlled by it will collectively be referred to as "the Acquiring Group".

5. The Acquiring Group manufactures, distributes and sells a wide range of carbonated soft drinks, as well as a large selection of non-carbonated beverages, including

packaged drinking water sold under trademarks owned by PepsiCo. The Acquiring Group is an important player in the beverage industry principally in India and is one of the largest franchisees of PepsiCo worldwide (outside of the USA).

6. The Acquiring Group does not have any activities or operations in South Africa. Varun SA, its only South African subsidiary, has been inactive since it was established and has never conducted any operations.

7. The primary target firm is Bevco, a company incorporated in terms of the laws of South Africa. Bevco is not controlled by any individual firm. Bevco directly and indirectly controls The Beverage Company BidCo (Pty) Ltd and Little Green Beverages (Pty) Ltd.

8. The merging parties submit that Bevco does not have direct shareholding held by HDPs. However, they indicate that on a flow through basis, **[Confidential]** of the shares in Bevco are held by HDPs. According to the merging parties, the [**Confidential]** reflects indirect interests held in Bevco by **[Confidential]**.

9. Bevco and all the firms it controls will collectively be referred to as “the Target Group”.

10. The Target Group is a South African beverage producer headquartered in Johannesburg and produces carbonated soft drinks primarily in 2-litre plastic pack sizes. The Target Group’s primary bottling operating facilities are located in Johannesburg and East London. The Target Group sells its own branded carbonated soft drink products called Refresh! and is also a significant private label carbonated soft drink bottler to various retailers in South Africa. Moreover, the Target Group also produces a range of mixers, energy drinks and water and is the registered bottler for Pepsi in South Africa.

11. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that the proposed merger is unlikely to substantial prevent or lessen competition in any market.

Public Interest

12. To address employment, the parties tendered a condition that the merger will not result in any applications or job losses. To address other public interest issues, the parties tendered a package of conditions that includes: substantial capital expenditure over a period of 5 years post-merger; installing additional fridge coolers at various retail and

spaza outlets; increasing local procurement including from HDP owned firms; introducing an owner-driver scheme; and the implementation of a worker share ownership scheme.

13. The Commission considers that these conditions render the merger justifiable on substantial public interest grounds.

14. The Commission approves the proposed transaction subject to the conditions attached as **Annexure A** hereto.

ANNEXURE A

VARUN BEVERAGES LIMITED

AND

THE BEVERAGE COMPANY

CASE NUMBER: 2023DEC0048

CONDITIONS

---

1. DEFINITIONS

1.1. The following expressions shall bear the meanings assigned to them below, and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings:

1.1.1. "**Approval Date**" means the date the Commission issues a Clearance Certificate in terms of the Competition Act;

1.1.2. "**Bevco**" means the Target Firm. Bevco is incorporated in terms of the laws of South Africa and has its principal place of business at 20 Anvil Street, Isando, Johannesburg, Gauteng, South Africa;

1.1.3. "**Business Days**" means any day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or an official holiday in South Africa;

1.1.4. "**Commission**" means the Competition Commission of South Africa;

1.1.5. "**Commission Rules**" means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission;

1.1.6. "**Competition Act**" means the Competition Act 89 of 1998, as amended from time to time;

1.1.7. "**Conditions**" mean these conditions;

1.1.8. "**DTIC**" means the Department of Trade, Industry and Competition of South Africa;

1.1.9. "**ESOT**" means Employee Share Ownership Trust;

1.1.10. **"ESOT Implementation Period"** within 12 months post the Implementation Date;

1.1.11. "**HDP**" means historically disadvantaged persons as contemplated in the Competition Act;

1.1.12. **"Independent Owner Driver"** means firms who meet the Qualification Criteria and in respect of which the Merged Entity has no shareholding;

1.1.13. "**Implementation Date**" means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;

1.1.14. "**Labour Relations Act**" means Act 66 of 1995 (as amended);

1.1.15. "**Merged Entity**" means Bevco, subject to the control of Varun India;

1.1.16. "**Merger**" means the acquisition of control over Bevco by the Varun India;

1.1.17. "**Merger Parties**" means Varun India and Bevco and their respective subsidiaries;

1.1.18. "**Proposed transaction**" means the merger between Varun India and Bevco;

1.1.19. "**Qualification Criteria**" means Independent Owner Drivers who: (i) are HDPs or Firms which are owned or controlled by HDPs; (ii) hold all required permits, which have not previously been suspended for whatever reason; (iii) have police clearance; and (iv) have the necessary professional experience meaning that they: (a) own and/or operate a logistics business that complies with all applicable laws and regulations that provides transport services and can provide demonstratable proof of this; or (b) are employed by the Merged Entity.

1.1.20. "Qualifying Workers" means all permanently employees of Bevco for as long as they remain employed by Bevco.

1.1.21. "**SMME**" means Small, Medium and Micro Enterprises as defined in terms of section 1 of the Competition Act;

1.1.22. "**South Africa**" means the Republic of South Africa;

1.1.23. "**Varun India**" means the Acquiring Firm;

2. EMPLOYMENT

2.1. In the merger filing the merging parties undertake that the merger shall not result in any merger specific retrenchments as no merger specific retrenchments are contemplated and the merger does not result in any duplications.

2.2. For the sake of clarity, Merger specific retrenchments do not include (i) voluntary retrenchment and/or voluntary separation arrangements; (ii) voluntary early retirement

packages; (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business; (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements (for the purposes of the Labour Relations Act) unrelated to the Merger; and (vi) terminations in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance.

3. IMPACT ON THE SPECIFIC INDUSTRIAL SECTOR AND LOCAL INVESTMENT

3.1. Varun India will ensure that Bevco or any subsidiary of Bevco or company under common control with Bevco shall invest a minimum of **[Confidential]** over a period of five years ("**Capital Expenditure Commitment**"), commencing on the Implementation Date, in order to expand the production capacity of Bevco. The current total production capacity of Bevco is currently approximately **[Confidential]** ounces per annum, split between **[Confidential]**production lines across five regional facilities, being Boksburg, Durban, Isando, Cape Town and East London.

3.2. For the avoidance of doubt, Varun India commits that its South African production facilities will remain in South Africa for at least a minimum period of five years post the Implementation Date.

4. EFFECT ON THE ABILITY OF FIRMS OWNED BY HDPS OR SMMES TO ENTER INTO AND EXPAND IN THE MARKET

(i) The HDP Suppliers Commitment

4.1. Varun India will ensure that for a period of 36 months after the Implementation Date:

4.1.1. Bevco will continue to purchase from direct suppliers owned by HDPs or from alternative suppliers owned by HDPs or HDP firms, subject to supply occurring on reasonable commercial terms (including factors such as availability, price, quality, security of supply); and;

4.1.2. The annual aggregate purchases by Bevco from these HDP entities will be no less than [**Confidential**], which is the aggregate purchases by Bevco from such entities in 2023 (subject to supply occurring on reasonable commercial terms including factors such as availability, price, quality, security of supply).

(ii) Local Procurement Commitment

4.2. Varun India will ensure that for a period of 36 months after the Implementation Date:

4.2.1. Bevco's aggregate purchases of raw materials and packaging from domestic South African based suppliers, (which include HDP suppliers), will increase by [**Confidential**], which amount is [**Confidential**]% of Bevco's purchases from these entities in 2023 was [**Confidential**] billion and subject to supply occurring on reasonable commercial terms including factors such as availability, price, quality, security of supply. The raw materials sourced locally include [**Confidential**].

4.2.2. At the end of the 3-year period Bevco's aggregate purchases of raw materials and packaging from domestic South African based suppliers will be no less than **[Confidential].**

(iii) SMME Commitment

4.3. Varun India shall ensure that, over the five year period following the Implementation Date, Bevco or a related company installs cold storage refrigerators (called visi-coolers) in at least **[Confidential]** retail and spaza stores in South Africa.

(iv) Owner-Driver Commitment

4.4. For a maximum period of 5 (five) years from the Implementation date, the Merged Entity shall provide financing on terms to be agreed between Bevco and Independent Owner Drivers who meet the Qualification Criteria to purchase trucks, bikes and push-carts with preference being granted by the Merged Entity to those HDPs employed by it as drivers.

4.5. Subject to the Merged Entity's operational needs and the ability of Independent Owner Drivers to service those, the Merged Entity will offer -

4.5.1. preferential option based on BEE rating, Black Ownership and previously disadvantaged groups with respect to volume and load allocation in bulk transport.

4.5.2. participation in route to market through a minimum of **[Confidential]** push carts to create and support small business development.

4.6. This is provided that the services to be provided by Independent Owner Drivers are available on reasonable, practical and competitive terms which comply with the Merged Entity's requirements.

4.7. The value of the commitment in Clause 4.4 is anticipated to be [**Confidential**] over a

period of five years.

5. PROMOTING A GREATER SPREAD OF OWNERSHIP

5.1. Varun India will, within the ESOT Implementation Period introduce an ESOT for Qualifying Workers which shall hold at least 5% of the current share capital of Bevco. The ESOT shall be established in accordance with the design principles set out in Annexure B.

6. MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS

6.1. The Merging Parties shall notify the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Business Days of it becoming effective.

6.2. Within 5 (five) Business Days post the ESOP Implementation Period, the Merging parties shall notify the Commission in writing of the following:

6.2.1. The total number of ESOT beneficiaries;

6.2.2. The total number of ESOT beneficiaries falling under the category of: (i) HDPs; (ii) Females; (iii) Youths (i.e. individuals under the age of 35 years).

6.3. The Merging Parties shall circulate a copy of the employment conditions to their employees, and employee representatives within 5 (five) Business Days of the Approval Date.

6.4. As proof of compliance with paragraph 6.3 a senior executive of Varun India shall within 10 (ten) Business Days of circulating the Conditions, submit to the Commission an affidavit attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and provide a copy of the notices that were circulated to the employees and their employee representatives.

6.5. Within 45 (forty-five) Days of each anniversary of the Approval Date up until the 5th anniversary of the Implementation Date, the Merged Firm shall provide the Commission and the Minister with an appropriately detailed report regarding the Merged Firm's compliance with the Conditions.

6.6. The report referred to in clause 6.45 shall be accompanied by an affidavit attested to by the chief executive officer of the Acquiring Firm confirming the accuracy of the annual report and full compliance of these Conditions in the year to which the reports relate.

6.7. The Commission may request any additional information from the Merger Parties which the Commission from time to time may deem necessary for purposes of monitoring the extent of compliance with these Conditions.

7. VARIATION

7.1. The Merging Parties and/or the Commission may at any time, and on good cause shown, apply to the Tribunal for any of the Conditions to be waived or relaxed, including any including any resultant modification or substitution thereof.

8. APPARENT BREACH

8.1. If the Merging Parties appear to have breached the Conditions or if the Commission determines that there has been an apparent breach by the Merging Parties of any of the Conditions, this shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules read together with Rule 37 of the Tribunal Rules.

9. GENERAL

9.1. All correspondence in relation to the Conditions must be submitted to the following email address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and Ministry@thedtic.gov.za

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to the Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

ANNEXURE B - CONFIDENTIAL

Design Principle	Applicable Criteria
Structure	○ Will be a trust to be established , and Qualifying Workers will be beneficiaries of the trust.
Cost to Workers	○ The mechanism through which the shares in Bevco will be acquired by the ESOT will be developed by the parties taking account of these principles. If the acquisition funded through a loan, the loan agreement will provide that when a dividend is declared by the board of Bevco, at least [**confidentia**l]% of the value of the declared dividends (less withholding tax and after liabilities have been paid) will be used for the benefit of the beneficiaries with the remaining [**confidentia**l]% used to service the loan until such time as it is extinguished. Once the loan has been extinguished, 100% of the declared dividends due to the ESOT (after liabilities have been paid) will be distributed to the beneficiaries by the trustees in accordance with the terms of the Trust Deed (making provision for the trust to be able to discharge its liabilities until the payment of the next dividend). "Liabilities" for the purposes of this annexure include costs (administration costs, rental, fees of third party service providers such as auditors) and taxes. ○ No cost to workers: Workers will not be required to pay to be beneficiaries of the ESOT. ○ The Merging Parties must make provision and cover the reasonable costs for independent legal and financial experts to act on behalf of workers in ESOT establishment negotiations (the "Provision"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Provision shall be at no cost to workers and must not impact any dividend flows due to workers. ○ Any disputes between the Merging Parties and any independent legal and financial experts as regards the reasonableness of fees / costs must be resolved by arbitration or any other mutually agreed dispute resolution mechanism.
Governance	○ The board of trustees must be balanced and workers must be represented on the board, e.g., **[Confidential].** ○ The independent trustee will be appointed by agreement between the other two trustees, subject to the candidate being acceptable to the Merged Entity and appropriately qualified.
Duration	○ The ESOT is evergreen.

Participants	○ ESOT – All Qualifying Workers will be beneficiaries of the ESOT ○ Maternity leave will have no adverse impact on qualifying criteria.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5412 **11 October 2024**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

SOLAR MINING (PTY) LTD

AND

PROBLAST BS (PTY) LTD AND ITS SISTER COMPANIES, WHICH INCLUDE (I) PROBLAST B-BBEE INVESTMENT CO (PTY) LTD, (II) MAXIGEAR (PTY) LTD, (III) FRAG SHARED SERVICES (PTY) LTD AND (IV) PROCAPTURE (PTY) LTD

CASE NUMBER: 2024MAR0015

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions set out below:

Background

1. On 11 March 2024, the Competition Commission ("the Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger whereby Solar Mining Services (Pty) Ltd ("Solar Mining") intends to acquire Problast BS (Pty) Ltd ("Problast") and its sister companies, namely, (i) Problast B-BBEE Investment Co (Pty) Ltd ("Problast B-BBEE'"), (ii) Maxigear (Pty) Ltd ("Maxigear"), (iii) Frag Shared Services (Pty) Ltd ("Frag Shared") and (iv) Procapture (Pty) Ltd ("Procapture"). Post-merger, Problast and its sister companies will be controlled by Solar Mining.

Description of the merging parties

2. The primary acquiring firm, Solar Mining, is a private company duly incorporated under the laws of the Republic of South Africa. Solar Mining is controlled by Solar Overseas Netherlands Co-operative ("SONC"), as to 87.43%, with Ortiz Investments (Pty) Limited ("Ortiz") owning the remaining minority interest of 12.57%. SONC is in turn controlled by Solar Overseas Mauritius Limited ("SOML"). SOML is a wholly owned subsidiary of Solar

Industries India Limited ("SIIL"). Apart from its operational entity also known as Solar Mining, Solar Mining does not control any company in South Africa. Solar Mining and all its controllers will henceforth be referred to as the "Acquiring Group".

3. Solar Mining is 6.41% held by historically disadvantaged persons ("HDPs"). Ortiz which is 51% held by an HDP shareholder, holds 12.57% of shares in Solar Mining, which translates into 6.41%.

4. The primary target firms, Problast and sister companies, namely, (i) Problast B-BBEE, (ii) Maxigear, (iii) Frag Shared and (iv) Procapture, are all duly incorporated under the laws of the Republic of South Africa.

5. ProBlast is jointly controlled by Problast Holdco Co (Pty) Ltd ("Problast Holdco") and Problast B-BBEE, as to 49% and 51% respectively. Problast B-BBEE is jointly controlled by SMC Trust ("SMC") as to 49% and Problast Empowerment Trust ("Problast Empowerment"), as to 36%. Problast Empowerment is an employee trust for the benefit of Problast Employees. K2018397819 (SA) (Pty) Ltd ("K2018397819"), which holds a minority interest of 15% in Problast B-BBEE, is held by a private person in an individual capacity. Apart from Problast and Problast B-BBEE, all Problast sister companies are wholly owned by Problast Holdco. Problast and sister companies will henceforth be referred to as the "Target Firms" or "Target Group" and Problast Holdco and its shareholders will be referred to as the "Selling Group".

6. Problast B-BBEE is 51% held by HDPs and this shareholding will remain post-merger as the HDP shareholders are not disposing of their shareholding in the instant transaction.

Description of the transaction

7. In terms of the Sale of Shares and Cession of Claims Agreement between the merging parties, SONC will subscribe for shares in Solar Mining and the proceeds from the share sale will be utilised for the purposes of acquiring the shares in Problast and the sister companies. Post-merger, Solar Mining will directly own 49% of the entire issued share capital in Problast B-BBEE, 74% of the entire issued share capital in Problast and 100% of the entire issued share capital in the other Problast sister companies, namely, Maxigear, Frag Shared and Procapture.

8. The incumbent HDP shareholders, namely Problast Empowerment and K2018397819 will continue to jointly own 51% of the entire issued shares in Problast B-BBEE which enables them to continue to hold 26% of Problast.

Overlapping markets and assessment

9. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that they overlap vertically as Solar Mining manufactures and supplies (i) commercial explosives (in the form of emulsion) and (ii) Initiating Systems (in the form of boosters) which are utilised by Problast in its downstream drilling and blasting activities offered to the mining houses.

10. The Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to lead to a substantial prevention or lessening of competition within the affected markets.

Public interest

11. The parties have tendered commitments which address the public interest concerns arising from the merger. These are set out in the conditions attached as **Annexure A** hereto.

Conclusion

12. Based on the foregoing, the Commission approves the merger subject to Conditions included as **Annexure A**

ANNEXURE A: CONDITIONS

SOLAR MINING SERVICES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

AND

PROBLAST BS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED ET AL

CASE NUMBER:2024MAR0015

---

1. **DEFINITIONS**

In this document, the expressions used above will have the appropriate meanings assigned to them and the following and related expressions will bear the following meanings:

1.1 "**Act**" means the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended;

1.2 **"Acquiring Firm"** means Solar Mining Services (Pty) Ltd;

1.3 "**Commission**" means the Competition Commission of South Africa;

1.4 "**Conditions**" means these merger conditions, included in this Annexure A;

1.5 "**Days**" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in South Africa;

1.6 "**HDPs"** means Historically Disadvantaged Persons in terms of section 3(2) of the Act;

1.7 "**Implementation Date**" means the date on which the Merger is implemented by Solar Mining and the Target Firms;

1.8 "**LRA**" means the Labour Relations Act, No. 66 of 1995 (as amended);

1.9 "**Merger**" means the proposed acquisition by Solar Mining of the Target Firms, as notified to the Commission under Case No. 2024Mar0015;

1.10 "**Merged Firm**" means the combination of Solar Mining and the Target Firms pursuant to the Merger;

1.11 "**Merging Parties**" means Solar Mining and the Target Firms;

1.12 **"Problast"** means Problast BS (Pty) Ltd;

1.13 **"Problast et al"** means Problast BS (Pty) Ltd and its sister companies, which include (i) Problast B-BBEE Investment Co (Pty) Ltd, (ii) Maxigear (Pty) Ltd, (iii) Frag Shared Services (Pty) Ltd and (iv) Procapture (Pty) Ltd the primary target firm collectively referred to as the Target Firms;

1.14 **"Solar Mining"** means the primary acquiring firm;

1.15 "**South Africa**" means the Republic of South Africa;

1.16 "**Target Firms**" means Problast BS (Pty) Ltd and its sister companies, as described in 1.11 above;

1.17 "**Tribunal**" means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa;

1.18 "**Tribunal Rules**" means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Tribunal;

2. **EMPLOYMENT**

2.1 The Merged Firm shall not retrench any employees as a result of the Merger for a period of 3 (three) years after the Implementation Date.

2.2 For the sake of clarity, retrenchments for purposes of these Conditions, will not include (i) voluntary separation arrangements; (ii) voluntary early retirement packages; (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the LRA; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business; (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the Merger; and (vi) terminations in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance.

2.3 Within 3 (three) years of Implementation Date, the Merging Parties will create employment of approximately an additional 20 permanent positions and an additional approximately 14 (fourteen) contract positions within Solar Mining and Problast entities. This will be a 10% increase from merged entity's workforce of 341.

3. **SUPPLIER DEVELOPMENT**

3.1 The Merging Parties shall commit to source at least 50% of the raw materials including equipment and consumable material requirements from HDP-owned businesses.

3.2 Solar Mining and Problast's supplier development expenditure, which is aimed at developing South African HDP-owned suppliers, was approximately R116 577 504.00 for the Preceding Annual Period. The Merging Parties commit to increase such

expenditure to R128 235 254.00 per annum (amounting to total expenditure of R384 705 762.00 over the 3 (three) year period following the Implementation Date).

4. **MONITORING**

4.1 Within 45 (forty-five) calendar days of each anniversary of the Approval Date up until the 3rd (third) anniversary of the Implementation Date, the Merging Parties shall provide a suitable and appropriately detailed annual report to the Commission regarding compliance with the Conditions.

4.2 These compliance reports shall be accompanied by an affidavit (deposed to by a senior official of the merged entity) confirming the accuracy of the information contained in the compliance reports.

4.3 The Commission may request the Merging Parties to provide any documents which the Commission considers necessary for monitoring compliance with the Conditions.

5. **APPARENT BREACH**

5.1 Should the Commission receive any complaint in relation to non-compliance with the above Conditions, or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent breach by the Merging Parties of these Conditions, the breach shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission read together with Rule 37 of the Tribunal Rules.

6. **VARIATION**

6.1 The Merging Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Merging Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended.

7. **GENERAL**

7.1 All correspondence in relation to these Conditions must be submitted to the following e-mail address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to the Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5413 **11 October 2024**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

ROBERTSON AND CAINE PROPERTIES (PTY) LTD
AND
THE RENTAL ENTERPRISE ERF 109912 CAPE TOWN, CITY OF CAPE TOWN. DEED OF TRANSFER NO. T054259/2001

CASE NUMBER 2024MAR0006

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions set out below:

Background

1. On 05 March 2024, the Competition Commission ("Commission") received a notice of an intermediate merger wherein Robertson & Caine Properties Proprietary Limited ("RCP") intends on acquiring RF 109912 Cape Town, City of Cape Town, held under Deed of Transfer no. T054259/2001 ("the Rental Enterprise") from the Wool Trust. The property is situated at 6 - 10 Neptune Street, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town. Post-merger, RCP will wholly own the Rental Enterprise.

2. The primary acquiring firm is RCP. RCP is wholly owned by Vox Ventures B.V ("Vox Ventures"), which in turn is wholly owned by PPF Group N.V. ("PPF Group"). Vox ventures also controls Robertson & Caine Proprietary Limited ("R&C"). RCP owns a property situated at 7 Railway Street in Woodstock (Erf 168067 Cape Town, Woodstock under deed title number T75959/2003) ("7 Railway Property"). RCP, R&C, Vox Ventures, PPF Group and all the firms they directly and indirectly control are collectively referred to as the "Acquiring Group".

3. The Acquiring Group is not controlled or owned by any historically disadvantaged persons ("HDP") as contemplated in the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998 ("the Act").

4. RCP is a property holding company which houses one of R&C's production facilities for sailing and power catamarans, 7 Railway Property. RCP does not lease out its property to any other firms or individuals. R&C is a designer and manufacturer of sailing and power catamarans, with its range of catamarans being manufactured in Cape Town.

5. The primary target firm is the Rental Enterprise. The Rental Enterprise is controlled by the Wool Trust.

6. The Rental Enterprise is an industrial property, measuring 26 594m^2 located on 6 - 10 Neptune Street, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town. The Rental Enterprise is classified as a heavy industrial property and is currently leased by four tenants involved in manufacturing activities. The Acquiring Group, through R&C, is currently a tenant at the Rental Enterprise.

Competition assessment

7. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that there are no horizontal or vertical overlaps.

8. The Commission however, received concerns from the tenants of the Rental Enterprise with regards to sufficient notice and consequent non-renewal of their leases. The merging parties have agreed to conditions to address these concerns. The conditions are detailed in **Annexure A**, attached hereto.

Public interests

9. The Commission found that the proposed transaction is unlikely to raise any public interest concerns.

Conclusion

10. Considering the above, the Commission approves the proposed transaction subject to the conditions attached in **Annexure A** hereto.

ANNEXURE A

ROBERTSON AND CAINE PROPERTIES PROPRIETARY LIMITED

AND

THE RENTAL ENTERPRISE ERF 109912 CAPE TOWN, CITY OF CAPE TOWN. DEED OF TRANSFER NO. T054259/2001

CASE NUMBER: 2024MAR0006

---

1 **DEFINITIONS**

The following expressions shall bear the meaning assigned to them below and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings -

1.1 "**Acquiring Firm**" means Robertson & Caine Properties Proprietary Limited;

1.2 "**Approval Date**" means the date on which the Merger is approved by the Commission and as set out in the Commission's clearance ;

1.3 "**Commission**" means the Competition Commission of South Africa, a statutory body established in terms of section 19 of the Competition Act;

1.4 "**Commission Rules**" mean the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission;

1.5 "**Competition Act**" means the Competition Act 89 of 1998, as amended;

1.6 "**Conditions**" mean, collectively, the conditions referred to in this document;

1.7 "**Days**" means any calendar day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or an official public holiday in South Africa;

1.8 **"Extended Lease Agreement"** means an agreement executed by Voyage Yachts and the Merged Entity subject to the terms and conditions in paragraph 3 of these Conditions;

1.9 **"Extended Lease Period"** means the period from 30 June 2024 to 31 August 2024; alternatively, the period from 30 June 2024 to 30 September 2024;

1.10 "**Implementation Date**" means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;

1.11 **"Occupied Area"** means the portion of the Rental Enterprise measuring approximately 3 027sqm (three thousand and twenty seven square meters) as defined as "the Premises" in paragraph 2.1.7 of the Voyage Yachts Lease Agreement and marked "A" on "Annexure 1" thereto;

1.12 "**Merged Entity**" means collectively the Acquiring Firm and the Transferred Firm;

1.13 "**Merger**" means the acquisition by the Acquiring Firm or any affiliate designated as an assignee of the Transferred Firms;

1.14 "**Merging Parties**" means the Acquiring Firm and the Transferred Firm;

1.15 **"Respective Tenants"** means Two Oceans Marine Manufacturing Close Corporation and Voyage Yachts Proprietary Limited;

1.16 **"Seller"** means the Trustees of the time-being of the Wool Trust;

1.17 **"Transferred Firm"** means the Rental Enterprise Erf 109912 Cape Town, City Of Cape Town. Deed Of Transfer No. T054259/2001 owned by Sellers;

1.18 "**Tribunal**" means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa;

1.19 **"Two Oceans"** means Two Oceans Marine Manufacturing Close Corporation with Registration Number CK 1999/013553/23;

1.20 **"Two Oceans Lease Agreement"** means the lease agreement entered into by Two Oceans and the Wool Trust, dated 19 August 2021;

1.21 **"Voyage Yachts"** means Voyage Yachts Proprietary Limited with Registration Number 1991/004330/07; and

1.22 **"Voyage Yachts Lease Agreement"** means the lease agreement entered into by Voyage Yachts and the Wool Trust, dated 20 November 2017 pertaining specifically to the Occupied Area of the Rental Enterprise.

2 **THE EXISTING LEASE AGREEMENT**

2.1 In accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the Two Oceans Lease Agreement, Two Oceans shall be entitled to renew the lease agreement for a period of 3 (three) years.

3 **THE EXTENDED LEASE AGREEMENT**

3.1 The relevant Merging Parties undertake to extend Voyage Yachts Lease Agreement until either 31 August 2024, alternatively 30 September 2024, subject to the following -

3.1.1 the Acquiring Firm, and specifically the professional service providers assisting the Acquiring Firm, be granted reasonable access to the Occupied Area during the Extended Lease Period;

3.1.2 that such access will be for the purpose of construction planning, assessment and testing (as may be required) including conducting "clean work" such as commencing electrical works; and

3.1.3 that such access will not impact Voyage Yachts' operations during the Extended Lease Period.

4 **MONITORING OF CONDITIONS**

4.1 The Merged Entity shall inform the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date of the Merger within 5 (five) Days of the Implementation Date.

4.2 The Merged Entity shall circulate a version of these Conditions to the Respective Tenants within 5 (five) Days of Approval Date.

4.3 As proof of compliance with clause 4.2, a senior executive of the Acquiring Firm, shall within 10 (ten) Days of circulating the conditions submit to the Commission an affidavit attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and provide a copy of the notice that was circulated to the Respective Tenants.

4.4 Provided that Voyage Yachts and the Merged Entity execute the Extended Lease Agreement, as per paragraph 3 of these Conditions, the Merged Entity hereby undertakes to deliver to the Commission an affidavit confirming that the Extended Lease Agreement has been concluded with Voyage Yachts within 5 (five) Days of the Approval Date.

4.5 As proof of compliance with clause 3, a senior executive of the Acquiring Firm, shall within 10 (ten) Days of renewing Two Ocean’s lease, submit an affidavit attesting to same, as well as a copy of the signed extended Two Oceans Lease Agreement. The Commission may request any additional information from the Merging Parties which the Commission from time to time may deem necessary for purposes of monitoring the extent of compliance with these Conditions.

5 **BREACH**

5.1 If the Merged Entity appears to have breached the above Conditions or if the Commission determines that there has been an apparent breach by the Merged Entity of the Conditions, this shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules read with Rule 37 of the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Tribunal.

6 **VARIATION**

6.1 The Merging Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, amended and/or the time period for fulfilment of the Conditions to be extended. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Merging Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, amended and/or the time period for fulfilment to be extended as aforementioned.

7 **GENERAL**

7.1 All correspondence in relation these Conditions must be submitted to the following email addresses: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to the Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5414 **11 October 2024**

Companies and Intellectual Property Commission
a member of the dtic group

CO OPERATIVES THAT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. **MAMATHEKA NJALO DEVELOPMENTS (2011/010179/24)**
2. **VERITAS AGRI CORPORATION CO-OP LTD (2013/001510/24)**

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.
Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO OPERATIVES
Office of the Registrar of Co operatives
Dtic Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 5415 **11 October 2024**

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. **TICHAONE MANUFACTURING AND DISTRIBUTION PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE (2013/014749/24).**
2. **DITLOU LLMTTM AGRICULTURAL FARMING CO-OPERATIVE (2011/003789/24).**
3. **ATLANTIS ALLUMINIUM PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2010/002330/24).**
4. **MORAINUDE PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2018/012009/24).**
5. **MASEBENZA AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2014/016123/240.**
6. **EASTERN CAPE YOUTH AGRICOP CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2021/603478/24).**
7. **EAST GROUP YOUTH COOPERATION CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2021/603772/24)**
8. **KWANDLEBE PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2015/006736/24)**
9. **BIN 2 BIN PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRO CLEANING SERVICES CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2017/002812/24)**
10. **TLHAVANI FARMING PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2023/006162/24)**
11. **REA AGA PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2019/003137/24)**
12. **PS AND TM AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2015/012712/24).**
13. **SENZOKUHLE 94 PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2016/002059/24)**
14. **INTOENHLE PROJECT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2014/016387/24)**
15. **YINKUTHALO PROJECTS PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2018/003344/24)**
16. **DK AND KIDS CLOTHING PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2022/601370/24)**
17. **HOUT BAY RECYCLING PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2009/000580/24)**
18. **ITHUBAELISHA PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2022/606698/24)**
19. **SONDLA ISIZWE AND PROJECTS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2023/003284/24)**
20. **NCADA CRAFT PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2011/000288/24)**
21. **WAY FORWARD AGREEMENT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2016/002883/24)**
22. **HYGINE CLEANING SERVICES AND HOUSE KEEPING PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2010/000330/24)**
23. **BHOBOKA PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2020/002165/24)**
24. **KONDELELA POULTRY FARMING PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2013/005894/24)**
25. **ITSHEBELETSENG MAFUMAHADI PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2012/015234/24)**
26. **KAMOHELO MAINTENANCE SERVICES AND PROJECTS PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2020/001890/24)**
27. **NANA PLUMBING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2013/003584/24)**
28. **FIDO SKILL DEVELOPMENT PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2013/011993/24)**
29. **JANKO FARMING PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2013/000080/24)**
30. **KUYAQALA AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2018/005471/24)**

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives have been removed from the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.
Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES
Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NOTICE 2784 OF 2024

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION OF SOUTH AFRICA

GUIDELINES FOR THE IMPOSITION OF AN AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURE, PROVIDED FOR IN ARTICLE 35 OF THE ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT (EPA) BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN UNION AND ITS MEMBER STATES, OF THE ONE PART, AND THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY (SADC) EPA STATES, OF THE OTHER (EU-SADC EPA) – ERRATUM

Correction of Notice 2668 of 2024 published on 2 August 2024. Line 16 of Annex IV of the Agricultural Safeguard Guidelines should be corrected as follows:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ANNEX IV

AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARDS

The agricultural products and respective reference quantities referred to in Article 35 are listed in the following table.

Reference quantities (metric tons)													
	Tariff lines	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**
	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or long-life" milk												
16	*04012007*	6 353	6 986	7 701	8 457	9 315	10 234	11 256	12 379	13 625	13 625	16 485	18 119

PROCLAMATION 199 OF 2024

by the

President of the Republic of South Africa

TRANSFER OF THE ADMINISTRATION AND POWERS AND FUNCTIONS ENTRUSTED BY LEGISLATION TO CERTAIN CABINET MEMBERS IN TERMS OF SECTION 97 OF THE CONSTITUTION

I hereby, in terms of section 97 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, transfer—

(a) the administration and powers and functions of the legislation specified in Column 1 of Tables 1 to 6 in the Schedule from the Cabinet member specified in Column 2 of the said Tables, immediately before the President assumed office on 19 June 2024, to the Cabinet member specified in Column 3 of the said Tables; and

(b) the powers and functions exercised by the Cabinet member specified in Column 1 of Table 7 in the Schedule, immediately before the President assumed office on 19 June 2024, in terms of the legislation specified in Column 2 of Table 7 to the Cabinet member specified in Column 3 of Table 7.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria..... this 01..... day of ...October..... Two Thousand and Twenty Four.

President

By Order of the President-in-Cabinet:

Minister of the Cabinet

SCHEDULE

TABLE 1: AGRICULTURE RELATED LEGISLATION

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Legislation	**Previous Cabinet member**	**New Cabinet member**
Performing Animals Protection Act, 1935 (Act No. 24 of 1935)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Animals Protection Act, 1962 (Act No. 71 of 1962)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Fencing Act, 1963 (Act No. 31 of 1963)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1970 (Act No. 70 of 1970)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976 (Act No. 15 of 1976)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act No. 53 of 1976)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act, 1982 (Act No.19 of 1982)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Perishable Products Export Control Act, 1983 (Act No. 9 of 1983)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No. 36 of 1983)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act, 1983 (Act No. 43 of 1983)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture

Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Liquor Products Act, 1989 (Act No. 60 of 1989)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Act, 1990 (Act No. 86 of 1990)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 (Act No.119 of 1990)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Agricultural Produce Agents Act, 1992 (Act No. 12 of 1992)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Abattoir Hygiene Act, 1992 (Act No. 121 of 1992)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Groot Constantia Trust Act, 1993 (Act No. 58 of 1993)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Societies for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1993 (Act No. 169 of 1993)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Agriculture Laws Extension Act, 1996 (Act No. 87 of 1996)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No. 47 of 1996)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Genetically Modified Organisms Act, 1997 (Act No. 15 of 1997)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Animal Improvement Act, 1998 (Act No. 62 of 1998)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Agricultural Law Rationalisation Act, 1998 (Act No. 72 of 1998)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Onderstepoort Biological Products Incorporation Act, 1999 (Act No. 19 of 1999)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture

Meat Safety Act, 2000 (Act No. 40 of 2000)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Animal Identification Act, 2002 (Act No. 6 of 2002)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Animal Health Act, 2002 (Act No. 7 of 2002)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
KwaZulu Cane Growers' Association Repeal Act, 2002 (Act No. 24 of 2002)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture
Plant Improvement Act, 2018 (Act No. 11 of 2018)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture

TABLE 2: CORRECTIONAL SERVICES RELATED LEGISLATION

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Legislation	**Previous Cabinet member**	**New Cabinet member**
Correctional Services Act, 1998 (Act No. 111 of 1998)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Correctional Services

TABLE 3: HIGHER EDUCATION RELATED LEGISLATION

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Legislation	**Previous Cabinet member**	**New Cabinet member**
Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Higher Education
National Student Financial Aid Scheme Act, 1999 (Act No. 56 of 1999)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Higher Education
South African Council for Educators Act, 2000 (Act No. 31 of 2000) insofar as the administration and the powers and functions pertain to the powers and functions of the South African Council for Educators in relation to adult learning centres, as	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Higher Education

defined in section 1 of the Act, including but not limited to the powers and functions entrusted by section 5 of the Act in relation to those centres		
General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001) insofar as it relates to further education and training colleges and adult education and training centres	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Higher Education
Skills Development Act, 1998 (Act No. 97 of 1998)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Higher Education
Skills Development Levies Act, 1999 (Act No. 9 of 1999)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Higher Education
Continuing Education and Training Act, 2006 (Act No. 16 of 2006)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Higher Education
National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Higher Education

TABLE 4: JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED LEGISLATION

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Legislation	**Previous Cabinet member**	**New Cabinet member**
Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Natal Advocates and Attorneys Preservation of Rights Act, 1939 (Act No. 27 of 1939)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Magistrate Court Act, 1944 (Act No. 32 of 1944)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Commissions Act, 1947 (Act No. 8 of 1947)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

Wills Act, 1953 (Act No. 7 of 1953)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Matrimonial Affairs Act, 1953 (Act No. 37 of 1953)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Vexatious Proceedings Act, 1956 (Act No. 3 of 1956)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Riotous Assemblies Act, 1956 (Act No.17 of 1956)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Apportionment of Damages Act, 1956 (Act No. 34 of 1956)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
General Law Amendment Act, 1956 (Act No. 50 of 1956)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Witchcraft Suppression Act, 1957 (Act No. 3 of 1957)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
State Liability Act, 1957 (Act No. 20 of 1957)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Sexual Offences Act, 1957 (Act No. 23 of 1957)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Interpretation Act, 1957 (Act No. 33 of 1957)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
State Attorney Act, 1957 (Act No. 56 of 1957)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
General Law Amendment Act, 1957 (Act No. 68 of 1957)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Trespass Act, 1959 (Act No. 6 of 1959)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Inquests Act, 1959 (Act No. 58 of 1959)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Indemnity Act, 1961 (Act No. 61 of 1961)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Conventional Penalties Act, 1962 (Act No. 15 of 1962)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

Extradition Act, 1962 (Act No. 67 of 1962)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Foreign Courts Evidence Act, 1962 (Act No. 80 of 1962)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
General Law Further Amendment Act, 1962 (Act No. 93 of 1962)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Justices of Peace and Commissioners of Oaths Act, 1963 (Act No. 16 of 1963)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders Act, 1963 (Act No. 80 of 1963)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
General Law Further Amendment Act, 1963 (Act No. 93 of 1963)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prevention of Counterfeiting of Currency Act, 1965 (Act No. 16 of 1965)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Civil Proceedings Evidence Act, 1965 (Act No. 25 of 1965)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Arbitration Act, 1965 (Act No. 42 of 1965)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Administration of Estates Act, 1965 (Act No. 66 of 1965)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Immovable Property (Removal or Modification of Restrictions) Act, 1965 (Act No. 94 of 1965)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Pre-Union Statute Law Revision Act, 1967 (Act No. 78 of 1967)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prize Jurisdiction Act, 1968 (Act No. 3 of 1968)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Dangerous Weapons Act, 1968 (Act No. 71 of 1968)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Assessment of Damages Act, 1969 (Act No. 9 of 1969)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prohibition of Disguises Act, 1969 (Act No. 16 of 1969)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

Formalities in respect of Leases of Land Act, 1969 (Act No. 18 of 1969)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Abolition of Juries Act, 1969 (Act No. 34 of 1969)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prescription Act, 1969 (Act No. 68 of 1969)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Pre-Union Statute Law Revision Act, 1970 (Act No. 42 of 1970)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
South African Law Reform Commission Act, 1973 (Act No. 19 of 1973)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
General Law Amendment Act, 1973 (Act No. 62 of 1973)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prescribed Rates of Interest Act, 1975 (Act No. 55 of 1975)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Petition Proceedings Replacement Act, 1976 (Act No. 35 of 1976)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Pre-Union Statute Law Revision Act, 1976 (Act No. 36 of 1976)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Abolition of Civil Imprisonment Act, 1977 (Act No. 2 of 1977)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Indemnity Act, 1977 (Act No. 13 of 1977)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prohibition of the Exhibition of Films on Sundays and Public Holidays Act, 1977 (Act No. 16 of 1977)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Pre-Union Statute Law Revision Act, 1977 (Act No. 43 of 1977)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act, 1979 (Act No. 23 of 1979)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

Divorce Act, 1979 (Act No. 70 of 1979)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Protection of Information Act, 1982 (Act No. 84 of 1982)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Admiralty Jurisdiction Regulation Act, 1983 (Act No. 105 of 1983)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Small Claims Courts Act, 1984 (Act No. 61 of 1984)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Close Corporations Act, 1984 (Act No.69 of 1984)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Matrimonial Property Act, 1984 (Act No. 88 of 1984)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Rules Board for Courts of Law Act, 1985 (Act No. 107 of 1985)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Special Courts for Blacks Abolition Act, 1986 (Act No. 34 of 1986)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Sheriffs Act, 1986 (Act No. 90 of 1986)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act, 1987 (Act No. 24 of 1987)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Intestate Succession Act, 1987 (Act No. 81 of 1987)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Law of Evidence and the Criminal Procedure Act Amendment Act, 1987 (Act No. 103 of 1987)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1988 (Act No. 1 of 1988)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Enforcement of Foreign Civil Judgments Act, 1988 (Act No. 32 of 1988)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Law of Evidence Amendment Act, 1988 (Act No. 45 of 1988)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

Trust Property Control Act, 1988 (Act No. 57 of 1988)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders (Countries in Africa) Act, 1989 (Act No. 6 of 1989)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Reciprocal Service of Civil Process Act, 1990 (Act No. 12 of 1990)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act, 1990 (Act No. 27 of 1990)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Adjustment of Fines Act, 1991 (Act No. 101 of 1991)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Short Process Courts and Mediation in Certain Civil Cases Act, 1991 (Act No. 103 of 1991)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Decriminalization Act, 1991 (Act No. 107 of 1991)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prevention of Public Violence and Intimidation Act, 1991 (Act No. 139 of 1991)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Domicile Act, 1992 (Act No. 3 of 1992)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Drug and Drug Trafficking Act, 1992 (Act No. 140 of 1992)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Security by Means of Movable Property Act, 1993 (Act No. 57 of 1993)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Documentary Evidence from Countries in Africa Act, 1993 (Act No. 62 of 1993)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Magistrates Act, 1993 (Act No. 90 of 1993)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Security Forces Board of Inquiry Act, 1993 (Act No. 95 of 1993)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Magistrates' Courts Amendment Act, 1993 (Act No. 120 of 1993)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

Judicial Service Commission Act, 1994 (Act No. 9 of 1994)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Public Protector Act, 1994 (Act No. 23 of 1994)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Constitutional Court Complementary Act, 1995 (Act No. 13 of 1995)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Act, 1995 (Act No. 34 of 1995)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Justice Laws Rationalisation Act, 1996 (Act No. 18 of 1996)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No. 74 of 1996)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
International Co-operation in Criminal Matters Act, 1996 (Act No. 75 of 1996)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
National Council of Provinces (Permanent Delegates Vacancies) Act, 1997 (Act No. 17 of 1997)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
State of Emergency Act, 1997 (Act No. 64 of 1997)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Contingency Fees Act, 1997 (Act No. 66 of 1997)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
National Prosecuting Authority Act, 1998 (Act No. 32 of 1998)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Magistrates' Courts Amendment Act, 1998 (Act No. 67 of 1998)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Determination of Delegates (National Council of Provinces) Act, 1998 (Act No. 69 of 1998)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Maintenance Act, 1998 (Act No. 99 of 1998)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

Witness Protection Act, 1998 (Act No. 112 of 1998)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Debt Collectors Act, 1998 (Act No. 114 of 1998)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Domestic Violence Act, 1998 (Act No. 116 of 1998)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prevention of Organised Crime Act, 1998 (Act No. 121 of 1998)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act, 2000 (Act No. 4 of 2000)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Protected Disclosures Act, 2000 (Act No. 26 of 2000)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Cross-Border Insolvency Act, 2000 (Act No. 42 of 2000)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act, 2001 (Act No. 20 of 2001)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act, 2001 (Act No. 47 of 2001)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court Act, 2002 (Act No. 27 of 2002)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Reinstatement of Enrolment of Certain Deceased Legal Practitioners Act, 2002 (Act No. 32 of 2002)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Institution of Legal Proceedings against Certain Organs of State Act, 2002 (Act No. 40 of 2002)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

Regulation of Interception of Communications and Provision of Communication-related Information Act, 2002 (Act No. 70 of 2002)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, 2004 (Act No. 12 of 2004)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Citation of Constitutional Laws Act, 2005 (Act No. 5 of 2005)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act, 2007 (Act No. 32 of 2007)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
South African Judicial Education Institute Act, 2008 (Act No. 14 of 2008)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act, 2008 (Act No. 31 of 2008)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Child Justice Act, 2008 (Act No. 75 of 2008)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act, 2009 (Act No. 11 of 2009)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Protection from Harassment Act, 2011 (Act No. 17 of 2011)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No. 4 of 2013)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act, 2013 (Act No. 7 of 2013)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Superior Courts Act, 2013 (Act No. 10 of 2013)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act, 2013 (Act No. 13 of 2013)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

South African Human Rights Commission Act, 2013 (Act No. 40 of 2013)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Justice Administered Fund Act, 2017 (Act No. 2 of 2017)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
International Arbitration Act, 2017 (Act No. 15 of 2017)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Cybercrimes Act, 2020 (Act No. 19 of 2020)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Traditional Courts Act, 2022 (Act No. 9 of 2022)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Repeal of the Transkeian Penal Code Act, 2023 (Act No. 4 of 2023)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Land Court Act, 2023 (Act No. 6 of 2023)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Prevention and Combating of Hate Crimes and Hate Speech Act, 2023 (Act No. 16 of 2023)	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development
Cannabis for Private Purposes Act, 2024 (Act No. 7 of 2024	Minister of Justice and Correctional Services	Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

TABLE 5: LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED LEGISLATION

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Legislation	**Previous Cabinet member**	**New Cabinet member**
Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Kimberly Leasehold Conversion to Freehold Act, 1961 (Act No. 40 of 1961)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
State Land Disposal Act, 1961 (Act No. 48 of 1961) insofar as it entrusts its administration and powers and functions to the Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development

Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act 95 of 1986)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Abolition of Racially Based Land Measures Act, 1991 (Act No. 108 of 1991)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Upgrading of Land Tenure Rights Act, 1991 (Act No 112 of 1991)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Land Titles Adjustment Act, 1993 (Act No. 111 of 1993)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Distribution and Transfer of Certain State Land Act, 1993 (Act No. 119 of 1993)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Land Reform: Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994 (Act No. 3 of 1994)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Land Administration Act, 1995 (Act No. 2 of 1995)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No. 3 of 1996)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Interim Protection of Informal Land Rights Act, 1996 (Act 31 of 1996)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Extension of Security of Tenure Act, 1997 (Act No. 62 of 1997)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development

Transformation of Certain Rural Areas Act, 1998 (Act No. 94 of 1998)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Abolition of Certain Title Conditions Act, 1999 (Act No. 43 of 1999)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Planning Profession Act, 2002 (Act No. 36 of 2002)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Spatial Data Infrastructure Act, 2003 (Act No. 54 of 2003)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. 11 of 2004)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Geomatics Profession Act, 2013 (Act No. 19 of 2013)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Property Valuation Act, 2014 (Act No. 17 of 2014)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development
Electronic Deeds Registration Systems Act, 2019 (Act No. 19 of 2019)	Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development

TABLE 6: SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION RELATED LEGISLATION

Column 1	**Column 2**	**Column 3**
Legislation	**Previous Cabinet member**	**New Cabinet member**
Section 11D of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
Scientific Research Council Act, 1988 (Act No. 46 of 1988)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
National Advisory Council on Innovation Act, 1997 (Act No. 55 of 1997)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation

National Research Foundation Act, 1998 (Act No. 23 of 1998)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
Academy of Science of South Africa Act, 2001 (Act No. 67 of 2001)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
Natural Scientific Professions Act, 2003 (Act No. 27 of 2003)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
Astronomy Geographic Advantage Act, 2007 (Act No. 21 of 2007)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
Human Sciences Research Council Act, 2008 (Act No. 17 of 2008)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
Technology Innovation Agency Act, 2008 (Act No. 26 of 2008)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
South African National Space Agency Act, 2008 (Act No. 36 of 2008)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act, 2008 (Act No. 51 of 2008)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation
Protection, Promotion, Development and Management of Indigenous Knowledge Act, 2019 (Act No. 6 of 2019)	Minister of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Minister of Science, Technology and Innovation

TABLE 7

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994). Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999)	Minister of Land Reform and Rural Development

PROKLAMASIE KENNISGEWING 199 VAN 2024

deur die

President van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika

OORDRAG VAN DIE ADMINISTRASIE EN BEVOEGDHEDE EN WERKSAAMHEDE WAT DEUR WETGEWING AAN SEKERE LEDE VAN DIE KABINET OPGEDRA IS INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 97 VAN DIE GRONDWET

Hierby dra ek, ingevolge artikel 97 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996—

(a) die administrasie en die bevoegdhede en werksaamhede van die wetgewing in Kolom 1 van Tabelle 1 tot 6 in die Bylae gespesifiseer, van die lid van die Kabinet in Kolom 2 van die vermelde Tabelle gespesifiseer, onmiddellik voor die President die amp op 19 Junie 2024 opgeneem het, aan die lid van die Kabinet in Kolom 3 van die vermelde Tabelle gespesifiseer, oor; en

(b) die bevoegdhede en werksaamhede uitgeoefen deur die lid van die Kabinet in Kolom 1 van Tabel 7 in die Bylae vermeld, onmiddellik voor die President die amp op 19 Junie 2024 opgeneem het, ingevolge die wetgewing in Kolom 2 van Tabel 7, aan die lid van die Kabinet in kolom 3 van Tabel 7 vermeld, oor.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria.....
op hede die 01..... dag van ...Oktober..... Tweeduisend vier-en-twintig.

President

Op las van die President in die Kabinet:

Minister van die Kabinet

BYLAE

TABEL 1: WETGEWING OOR LANDBOU

Kolom 1	Kolom 2	Kolom 3
Wetgewing	**Vorige lid van die Kabinet**	**Nuwe lid van die Kabinet**
Beskerming van Gedresseerde Diere Wet, 1935 (Wet No. 24 van 1935)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Misstowwe, Veevoedsel, Landboumiddels en Veemiddels, 1947 (Wet No. 36 van 1947)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Dierebeskermingswet, 1962 (Wet No. 71 van 1962)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Omheiningswet, 1963 (Wet No. 31 van 1963)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op die Onderverdeling van Landbougrond, 1970 (Wet No. 70 van 1970)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Planttelersregte, 1976 (Wet No. 15 van 1976)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Plantverbeteringswet, 1976 (Wet No. 53 van 1976)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Veterinêre en Para-veterinêre Beroepe, 1982 (Wet No.19 van 1982)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Reëling van die Uitvoer van Bederfbare Produkte, 1983 (Wet No. 9 van 1983)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Landbouplae, 1983 (Wet No. 36 van 1983)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op die Bewaring van Landbouhulpbronne, 1983 (Wet No. 43 van 1983)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou

Wet op Dieresiektes, 1984 (Wet No. 35 van 1984)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Drankprodukte, 1989 (Wet No. 60 van 1989)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Landbounavorsing, 1990 (Wet No. 86 van 1990)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde, 1990 (Wet No.119 van 1990)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Landbouprodukte-agente, 1992 (Wet No. 12 van 1992)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Abattoirhigiëne, 1992 (Wet No. 121 van 1992)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op die Groot Constantia-trust, 1993 (Wet No. 58 van 1993)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Dierebeskermingsvereniging s, 1993 (Wet No. 169 van 1993)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op die Uitbreiding van Landbouwette, 1996 (Wet No. 87 van 1996)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Bemarking van Landbouprodukte, 1996 (Wet No. 47 van 1996)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Geneties Gemanipuleerde Organismes, 1997 (Wet No. 15 van 1997)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Diereverbetering, 1998 (Wet No. 62 van 1998)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op die Rasionalisering van Landbouwette, 1998 (Wet No. 72 van 1998)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou

Wet op die Inlywing van Onderstepoort Biologiese Produkte, 1999 (Wet No. 19 van 1999)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op die Veiligheid van Vleis, 2000 (Wet No. 40 van 2000)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op die Identifikasie van Diere, 2002 (Wet No. 6 van 2002)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op Dieregesondheid, 2002 (Wet No. 7 van 2002)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
Wet op die Herroeping van die Wet op die KwaZulu Suikerrietkwekersvereniging, 2002 (Wet No. 24 van 2002)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou
"Plant Improvement Act, 2018" (Wet No. 11 van 2018)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Landbou

TABEL 2: WETGEWING OOR KORREKTIEWE DIENSTE

Kolom 1	Kolom 2	Kolom 3
Wetgewing	**Vorige lid van die Kabinet**	**Nuwe lid van die Kabinet**
Wet op Korrektiewe Dienste, 1998 (Wet No. 111 van 1998)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Korrektiewe Dienste

TABEL 3: WETGEWING OOR HOËR ONDERWYS

Kolom 1	Kolom 2	Kolom 3
Wetgewing	**Vorige lid van die Kabinet**	**Nuwe lid van die Kabinet**
Wet op Hoër Onderwys, 1997 (Wet No. 101 van 1997)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Hoër Onderwys
Wet op Nasionale Skema vir Finansiële Bystand vir Studente, 1999 (Wet No. 56 van 1999)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Hoër Onderwys

Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Opvoeders, 2000 (Wet No. 31 van 2000) vir sover die administrasie en die bevoegdhede en werksaamhede verband hou met die bevoegdhede en werksaamhede van die Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Opvoeders met betrekking tot volwasse leersentrums, soos omskryf in artikel 1 van die Wet, met inbegrip van, maar nie beperk nie tot, die bevoegdhede en werksaamhede wat deur artikel 5 van die Wet in verband met daardie sentrums toevertrou word	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Hoër Onderwys
Wet op Gehalteversekering vir Algemene en Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding, 2001 (Wet No. 58 van 2001), vir sover dit betrekking het op kolleges vir verdere onderwys en opleiding en sentrums vir volwasse onderwys en opleiding	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Hoër Onderwys
"Skills Development Act, 1998" (Wet No. 97 van 1998)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Hoër Onderwys
"Skills Development Levies Act, 1999" (Wet No. 9 van 1999)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Hoër Onderwys
"Continuing Education and Training Act, 2006" (Wet No. 16 van 2006)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Hoër Onderwys
"National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008" (Wet No. 67 van 2008)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Hoër Onderwys

TABEL 4: WETGEWING OOR JUSTISIE EN STAATKUNDIGE ONTWIKKELING

Kolom 1	**Kolom 2**	**Kolom 3**
Wetgewing	**Vorige lid van die Kabinet**	**Nuwe lid van die Kabinet**
Insolvensiewet, 1936 (Wet No. 24 van 1936)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

Natalse Advokate en Prokureurs Behoud van Regte Wet, 1939 (Wet No. 27 van 1939)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Landdroshowe, 1944 (Wet No. 32 van 1944)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Kommissiewet, 1947 (Wet No. 8 van 1947)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Testamente, 1953 (Wet No. 7 van 1953)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Huweliksaangeleenthede, 1953 (Wet No. 37 van 1953)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Kwelsugtige Gedinge, 1956 (Wet No. 3 van 1956)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Oproerige Byeenkomste, 1956 (Wet No.17 van 1956)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Verdeling van Skadevergoeding, 1956 (Wet No. 34 van 1956)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Algemene Regswysigingswet, 1956 (Wet No. 50 van 1956)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Onderdrukking van Toorkuns, 1957 (Wet No. 3 van 1957)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Staatsaanspreeklikheid, 1957 (Wet No. 20 van 1957)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Seksuele Misdrywe, 1957 (Wet No. 23 van 1957)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Interpretasiewet, 1957 (Wet No. 33 van 1957)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

Wet op die Staatsprokureur, 1957 (Wet No. 56 van 1957)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Algemene Regswysigingswet, 1957 (Wet No. 68 van 1957)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Oortreding, 1959 (Wet No. 6 van 1959)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Geregtelike Doodsondersoeke, 1959 (Wet No. 58 van 1959)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Vrywaring, 1961 (Wet No. 61 van 1961)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Strafbedinge, 1962 (Wet No. 15 van 1962)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Uitlewering, 1962 (Wet No. 67 van 1962)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Getuienis vir Buitelandse Howe, 1962 (Wet No. 80 van 1962)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Verdere Algemene Regswysigingswet, 1962 (Wet No. 93 van 1962)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Vrederegters en Kommissarisse van Ede, 1963 (Wet No. 16 van 1963)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Wederkerige Afdwinging van Onderhoudsbevele, 1963 (Wet No. 80 van 1963)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Verdere Algemene Regswysigingswet, 1963 (Wet No. 93 van 1963)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Voorkoming van Vervalsing van Betaalmiddele, 1965 (Wet No. 16 van 1965)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Bewysleer in Siviele Sake, 1965 (Wet No. 25 van 1965)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Arbitrasie, 1965 (Wet No. 42 van 1965)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

Boedelwet, 1965 (Wet No. 66 van 1965)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Opheffing of Wysiging van Beperkinge op Onroerende Goed, 1965 (Wet No. 94 van 1965)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Hersieningswet op die Voor-Uniewette, 1967 (Wet No. 78 van 1967)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Prysregsbevoegdheid, 1968 (Wet No. 3 van 1968)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Gevaarlike Wapens, 1968 (Wet No. 71 van 1968)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Berekening van Skadevergoeding, 1969 (Wet No. 9 van 1969)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Verbod van Vermommings, 1969 (Wet No. 16 van 1969)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Formaliteite met betrekking tot Huurkontrakte van Grond, 1969 (Wet No. 18 van 1969)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Afskaffing van Juries, 1969 (Wet No. 34 van 1969)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Verjaringswet, 1969 (Wet No. 68 van 1969)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Hersieningswet op die Voor-Uniewette, 1970 (Wet No. 42 van 1970)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Regshervormingskommissie, 1973 (Wet No. 19 van 1973)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Algemene Regswysigingswet, 1973 (Wet No. 62 van 1973)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 712 | 11 October Oktober | 2024 | No. 51368

PART 3 OF 3

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 51368

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Wet op die Voorgeskrewe Rentekoers, 1975 (Wet No. 55 van 1975)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Vervanging van Petisieverrigtings, 1976 (Wet No. 35 van 1976)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Hersieningswet op die Voor-Uniewette, 1976 (Wet No. 36 van 1976)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Afskaffing van Gyseling, 1977 (Wet No. 2 van 1977)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Vrywaring, 1977 (Wet No. 13 van 1977)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Verbod op die Vertoon van Rolprente op Sondae en Openbare Feesdae, 1977 (Wet No. 16 van 1977)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Hersieningswet op die Voor-Unie-wette, 1977 (Wet No. 43 van 1977)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Strafproseswet, 1977 (Wet No. 51 van 1977)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Ontbinding van Huwelike by Vermoede van Dood, 1979 (Wet No. 23 van 1979)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Egskeiding, 1979 (Wet No. 70 van 1979)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Beveiliging van Inligting, 1982 (Wet No. 84 van 1982)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Reëling van Admiraliteitsjurisdiksie, 1983 (Wet No. 105 van 1983)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Howe vir Klein Eise, 1984 (Wet No. 61 van 1984)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Beslote Korporasies, 1984 (Wet No.69 van 1984)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

Wet op Huweliksgoedere, 1984 (Wet No. 88 van 1984)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Reëlsraad vir Geregshowe, 1985 (Wet No. 107 van 1985)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Afskaffing van Spesiale Howe vir Swartes, 1986 (Wet No. 34 van 1986)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Balju's, 1986 (Wet No. 90 van 1986)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Bemiddeling in Sekere Egskeidingsaangeleenthede, 1987 (Wet No. 24 van 1987)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Intestate Erfopvolging, 1987 (Wet No. 81 van 1987)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wysigingswet op die Bewysreg en die Strafproseswet, 1987 (Wet No. 103 van 1987)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Strafregwysigingswet, 1988 (Wet No. 1 van 1988)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Afdwinging van Buitelandse Siviele Vonnisse, 1988 (Wet No. 32 van 1988)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wysigingswet op die Bewysreg, 1988 (Wet No. 45 van 1988)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Beheer oor Trustgoed, 1988 (Wet No. 57 van 1988)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Wederkerige Afdwinging van Onderhoudsbevele (Lande in Afrika), 1989 (Wet No. 6 van 1989)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Wederkerige Betekening van Siviele Prosesstukke, 1990 (Wet No. 12 van 1990)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

Wet op Onderhoud van Langslewende Gades, 1990 (Wet No. 27 van 1990)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Aanpassing van Boetes, 1991 (Wet No. 101 van 1991)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Howe vir Kort Proses en Bemiddeling in Sekere Siviele Sake, 1991 (Wet No. 103 van 1991)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Dekriminalisasie, 1991 (Wet No. 107 van 1991)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Voorkoming van Openbare Geweld en Intimidasie, 1991 (Wet No. 139 van 1991)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Domisilie, 1992 (Wet No. 3 van 1992)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Dwelmmiddels en Dwelmsmokkelary, 1992 (Wet No. 140 van 1992)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Sekerheidstelling deur Middel van Roerende Goed, 1993 (Wet No. 57 van 1993)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Dokumentêre Getuienis uit Lande in Afrika, 1993 (Wet No. 62 van 1993)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Landdroste, 1993 (Wet No. 90 van 1993)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Veiligheidsmagte-ondersoekraad, 1993 (Wet No. 95 van 1993)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wysigingswet op Landdroshowe, 1993 (Wet No. 120 van 1993)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Regterlike Dienskommissie, 1994 (Wet No. 9 van 1994)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Openbare Beskermer, 1994 (Wet No. 23 van 1994)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

Aanvullende Wet op die Konstitusionele Hof, 1995 (Wet No. 13 van 1995)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Bevordering van Nasionale Eenheid en Versoening, 1995 (Wet No. 34 van 1995)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Rasionaliseringswet op Justisiewette, 1996 (Wet No. 18 van 1996)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Spesiale Ondersoekeenhede en Spesiale, 1996 (Wet No. 74 van 1996)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Internasionale Samewerking in Strafregtelike Aangeleenthede, 1996 (Wet No. 75 van 1996)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Nasionale Raad van Provinsies (Vakatures onder Vaste Afgevaardigdes), 1997 (Wet No. 17 van 1997)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Noodtoestand, 1997 (Wet No. 64 van 1997)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Gebeurlikheidsgelde, 1997 (Wet No. 66 van 1997)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Nasionale Vervolgingsgesag, 1998 (Wet No. 32 van 1998)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wysigingswet op Landdroshowe, 1998 (Wet No. 67 van 1998)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Bepaling van Afgevaardigdes (Nasionale Raad van Provinsies), 1998 (Wet No. 69 van 1998)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Onderhoud, 1998 (Wet No. 99 van 1998)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

Wet op Getuiebeskerming, 1998 (Wet No. 112 van 1998)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Skuldinvorderaars, 1998 (Wet No. 114 van 1998)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Gesinsgeweld, 1998 (Wet No. 116 van 1998)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Voorkoming van Georganiseerde Misdaad, 1998 (Wet No. 121 van 1998)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet No. 2 van 2000)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000" (Wet No. 3 van 2000)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act, 2000" (Wet No. 4 van 2000)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Beskermde Bekendmakings, 2000 (Wet No. 26 van 2000)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Insolvensie oor Landsgrense, 2000 (Wet No. 42 van 2000)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Interim Rasionalisering van Boedelwette, 2001 (Wet No. 20 van 2001)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Besoldiging en Diensvoorwaardes van Regters, 2001 (Wet No. 47 van 2001)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Implementering van die Statuut van Rome oor die Internasionale Strafhof, 2002 (Wet No. 27 van 2002)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Reinstatement of Enrolment of Certain Deceased Legal Practitioners Act, 2002" (Wet No. 32 van 2002)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Instel van Regsgedinge teen sekere	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

Staatsorgane, 2002 (Wet No. 40 van 2002)		
Wet op die Reëling van Onderskepping van Kommunikasies en Verstrekking van Kommunikasie-verwante Inligting, 2002 (Wet No. 70 van 2002)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Voorkoming en Bestryding van Korrupte Bedrywighede, 2004 (Wet No. 12 van 2004)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Verwysing na Konstitusionele Wette, 2005 (Wet No. 5 van 2005)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wysigingswet op die Strafreg (Seksuele Misdrywe en Verwante Aangeleenthede), 2007 (Wet No. 32 van 2007)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Regterlike Opleidingsinstituut, 2008 (Wet No. 14 van 2008)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wysigingswet op Regsbevoegdheid van Streekhowe, 2008 (Wet No. 31 van 2008)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Child Justice Act, 2008" (Wet No. 75 van 2008)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act, 2009" (Wet No. 11 van 2009)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Beskerming teen Teistering, 2011 (Wet No. 17 van 2011)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting, 2013 (Wet No. 4 van 2013)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act, 2013" (Wet No. 7 van 2013)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

Wet op Hoër Howe, 2013 (Wet No. 10 van 2013)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act, 2013" (Wet No. 13 van 2013)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Menseregtekommissie, 2013 (Wet No. 40 van 2013)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Justice Administered Fund Act, 2017" (Wet No. 2 van 2017)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Internasionale Arbitrasie, 2017 (Wet No. 15 van 2017)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
Wet op Kubermisdade, 2020 (Wet No. 19 van 2020)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Traditional Courts Act, 2022 (Wet No. 9 van 2022)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Repeal of the Transkeian Penal Code Act, 2023" (Wet No. 4 van 2023)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Land Court Act, 2023" (Wet No. 6 van 2023)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Prevention and Combating of Hate Crimes and Hate Speech Act, 2023" (Wet No. 16 van 2023)	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling
"Cannabis for Private Purposes Act, 2024" (Wet No. 7 van 2024	Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste	Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling

TABEL 5: WETGEWING OOR GRONDHERVORMING EN LANDELIKE ONTWIKKELING

Kolom 1	Kolom 2	Kolom 3
Wetgewing	**Vorige lid van die Kabinet**	**Nuwe lid van die Kabinet**
Registrasie van Aktes Wet, 1937 (Wet No. 47 van 1937)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Omsetting van Huurbesit te Kimberley in		

Eiendom, 1961 (Wet No. 40 van 1961)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Beskikking oor Staatsgrond, 1961 (Wet No. 48 van 1961) vir sover die Wet die administrasie en bevoegdhede en werksaamhede aan die Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling toevertrou	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Deeltitels, 1986 (Act 95 van 1986)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Afskaffing van Rasgebaseerde Grondreëlings, 1991 (Wet No. 108 van 1991)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Opgradering van Grondbesitregte, 1991 (Act No 112 van 1991)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Reëling van Grondtitels, 1993 (Wet No. 111 van 1993)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Verdeling en Oordrag van Sekere Staatsgrond, 1993 (Wet No. 119 van 1993)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Grondhervorming: Beskikbaarstelling van Grond en Bystand, 1993 (Wet No. 126 van 1993)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Wet, 1994 (Wet No. 3 van 1994)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling

Wet op Herstel van Grondregte, 1994 (Wet No. 22 van 1994)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Grondadministrasie, 1995 (Wet No. 2 van 1995)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Grondhervorming (Huurarbeiders), 1996 (Wet No. 3 van 1996)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Verenigings vir Gemeenskaplike Eiendom, 1996 (Wet No. 28 van 1996)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Tussentydse Beskerming van Informele Grondregte, 1996 (Wet No. 31 van 1996)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Grondopmetingswet, 1997 (Wet No. 8 van 1997)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Uitbreiding van Sekerheid van Verblyfreg, 1997 (Wet No. 62 van 1997)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Transformasie van Sekere Landelike Gebiede, 1998 (Wet No. 94 van 1998)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Afskaffing van Sekere Titelvoorwaardes, 1999 (Wet No. 43 van 1999)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op die Beplanningsprofessie, 2002 (Wet No. 36 van 2002)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Ruimtelike Data-Infrastruktuur, 2003 (Wet No. 54 van 2003)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling

"Communal Land Rights Act, 2004" (Wet No. 11 van 2004)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2013 (Wet No. 16 van 2013)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Geomatikaprofessie, 2013 (Wet No. 19 van 2013)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Eiendomswaardasie, 2014 (Wet No. 17 van 2014)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling
Wet op Elektroniese Stelsel vir Registrasie van Aktes, 2019 (Wet No. 19 van 2019)	Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling

TABEL 6: WETGEWING OOR WETENSKAP, TEGNOLOGIE EN INNOVASIE

Kolom 1	**Kolom 2**	**Kolom 3**
Wetgewing	**Vorige lid van die Kabinet**	**Nuwe lid van die Kabinet**
Artikel 11D van die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962 (Wet No. 58 van 1962)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
Wet op die Wetenskaplike Navorsingsraad, 1988 (Wet No. 46 van 1988)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
Wet op die Nasionale Adviesraad vir Innovering, 1997 (Wet No. 55 van 1997)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
Wet op die Nasionale Navorsingstigting, 1998 (Wet No. 23 van 1998)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
"Academy of Science of South Africa Act, 2001" (Wet No. 67 van 2001)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie

Wet op Natuurwetenskaplike Professies, 2003 (Wet No. 27 van 2003)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
"Astronomy Geographic Advantage Act, 2007" (Wet No. 21 van 2007)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
"Human Sciences Research Council Act, 2008" (Wet No. 17 van 2008)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
"Technology Innovation Agency Act, 2008" (Wet No. 26 van 2008)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
"South African National Space Agency Act, 2008" (Wet No. 36 van 2008)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
"Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act, 2008" (Wet No. 51 van 2008)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie
"Protection, Promotion, Development and Management of Indigenous Knowledge Act, 2019" (Wet No. 6 van 2019)	Minister van Hoër Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie	Minister van Wetenskap, Tegnologie en Innovasie

TABEL 7

Kolom 1	Kolom 2	Kolom 3
Minister van Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling	Staatsdienswet, 1994 (Proklamasie No. 103 van 1994). Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet No. 1 van 1999)	Minister van Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling

BOARD NOTICE 675 OF 2024

FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

FINANCIAL MARKETS ACT, 2012

APPROVED AMENDMENTS TO THE JSE DEBT LISTING REQUIREMENTS: REJUVENATION PROJECT

The Financial Sector Conduct Authority ("FSCA") hereby gives notice under section 11(6)(d)(ii) of the Financial Markets Act, 2012 (Act No. 19 of 2012) that the amendments to the JSE Debt Listing Requirements have been approved. Please be advised that the Debt Listing Requirements have been published on the website of the FSCA (www.fsca.co.za) and the website of JSE Limited (www.jse.co.za).

The amendments come into operation 30 days from the date of publication.



Mr Olano Makhubela
Divisional Executive
Market Integrity and Decision Sciences Division
Financial Sector Conduct Authority

BOARD NOTICE 676 OF 2024

FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

FINANCIAL MARKETS ACT, 2012

APPROVED AMENDMENTS TO THE JSE LISTING REQUIREMENTS: REJUVENATION PROJECT

The Financial Sector Conduct Authority ("FSCA") hereby gives notice under section 11(6)(d)(ii) of the Financial Markets Act, 2012 (Act No. 19 of 2012) that the amendments to the JSE Listing Requirements have been approved. Please be advised that the JSE Listing Requirements have been published on the website of the FSCA (www.fsca.co.za) and the website of JSE Limited (www.jse.co.za).

The amendments come into operation 30 days from the date of publication.



Mr Olano Makhubela
Divisional Executive
Market Integrity and Decision Sciences Division
Financial Sector Conduct Authority

BOARD NOTICE 677 OF 2024



Rules: Continuing Professional Development and Renewal of Registration

REVISION No. 1: 05 April 2024

ENGINEERING COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA
Tel: 011 607 9500 | Fax: 011 622 9295
Email: engineer@ecsa.co.za | Website: www.ecsa.co.za

ECSA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEFINITIONS 3
ABBREVIATIONS 6
BACKGROUND 7
1. POLICY STATEMENT 8
2. PURPOSE OF THIS DOCUMENT 8
3. APPLICABLE LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK 8
4. NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL COMPLIANCE 8
4.1 Educational Accords: 8
4.2 Competency Agreements: 9
5. OBJECTIVES OF THE CPD SYSTEM 9
6. CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN CONTEXT 9
7. FRAMEWORK OF CPD 10
8. CPD RENEWAL CYCLE AND MEASUREMENT 11
9. CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION AND ASSESSMENT PROCESS 13
10. APPLICATION OF THESE RULES TO REGISTERED PERSONS 14
11. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES 15
12. VALIDATION OF CPD ACTIVITIES 17
13. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE CPD RULES 17
14. RECORDING OF CPD ACTIVITIES FOR REGISTERED PERSONS 19
15. AUDITING OF RECORDED CPD ACTIVITIES (POST Renewal Date) 20
16. NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THESE RULES 20
17. REFUSAL TO RENEW A PERSON'S REGISTRATION 21
18. REFUSAL BY REGISTERED PERSON TO COMPLY WITH THESE RULES 21
19. RIGHT OF APPEAL 22
20. AMENDMENT OF THE RULES 22
21. TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS 22
REVISION HISTORY 24
APPENDIX A: CATEGORIES OF CPD ACTIVITIES 26

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE

When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

DEFINITIONS

In these Rules, a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned by the Engineering Profession Act, 46 of 2000 (**the Act**) has the same meaning, unless the context indicates otherwise.

Applicant refers to a person applying for registration, re-registration or renewal of registration with the Engineering Council of South Africa (**ECSA**). It can also refer to an institution, institute, organisation or society applying for recognition, verification or validation in terms of the Continuing Professional Development (**CPD**) Standard.

Competence refers to a cluster of related abilities, commitments, knowledge, skills and experience that is required to perform engineering work effectively and efficiently. The engineering competencies referred to as Graduate Attributes are imparted during formal engineering education and are further developed as professional competencies while practising engineering work and participating in CPD Activities.

Conditions for Renewal of Registration in the context of Section 22(2) of the Act refer to those contained in these CPD Rules.

CPD Validated Activity refers to Category 1 activities that have been validated in terms of the CPD Standard and are offered to registered persons by a verified ECSA CPD Service Provider.

Continuing Professional Development, also referred to in these Rules as 'CPD', refers to continual education and training as contemplated in Section 13(k) of the Act. It also refers to the systematic maintenance, improvement and broadening of knowledge and skills and the development of the personal qualities necessary for executing professional and engineering duties throughout a person's engineering career. Continuing Professional Development is the learning and development that takes place after completion of educational studies through which registered persons maintain and develop competencies to continue performing their roles competently.

Credit is defined in notional hours where one credit is equal to 10 hours of learning towards the defined outcomes.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

ECSA, for the purpose of these Rules, refers to the Engineering Council of South Africa, which was established in terms of Section 2 of the Act, the members of which are approved in terms of Section 4 of the Act. ECSA is the ultimate policy-making authority under the Act and includes the CPD High Impact Committee that is authorised to make the same decisions as ECSA. For the purpose of these Rules, ECSA also refers to any committee established by ECSA or to any person or persons ECSA duly authorises to perform specified functions in terms of these Rules.

Effective date refers to the date on which these Rules are published in the government gazette.

Expiry date, as contemplated in Section 22(1) of the Act, refers to the date marking every cycle end date (or every fifth year) on which registered persons must renew their registration with ECSA.

Higher Educational Institution refers to any private or public tertiary educational institution whose programmes have been accredited by the Council of Higher Education (**CHE**).

Non-engineering management role refers to a management role in which no engineering-related decisions that are normally carried out by registered persons who practise engineering are taken.

Recognised CPD Licensed Body refers to an ECSA-Recognised Voluntary Association or a Higher Educational Institution or any educational institution ECSA recognises for the purpose of verifying service providers and validation activities in terms of the CPD Standard.

Recognised Voluntary Association refers to an association, institute, institution or society ECSA recognises as a Voluntary Association in terms of Section 25(3) of the Act.

Registered Person refers to a person registered in terms of Section 18(a) and 18(c) of the Act: Professional Engineers, Professional Engineering Technologists, Professional Engineering Technicians and Professional Certificated Engineers. It is also applicable to persons registered in the category of Registered Technicians, including Master Technicians and all specified categories.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

The Act refers to the Engineering Profession Act, 46 of 2000.

Validated CPD Activity refers to a Category 1 CPD Activity that has complied with ECSA requirements through a quality assurance process according to the CPD Standard.

Verified CPD Service Provider refers to an ECSA-recognised Voluntary Association, a Higher Educational Institution or any private educational institution verified by the ECSA for the purpose of offering appropriate learning in respect of Category 1 CPD Activities as contemplated in **Appendix A**.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

ABBREVIATIONS

AIET	Agreement for International Engineering Technicians
CBE	Council for the Built Environment
CHE	Council of Higher Education
CPD	Continuing Professional Development
DA	Dublin Accord
ECSA	Engineering Council of South Africa
FAEO	Federation of African Engineering Organisations
HEI	Higher Education Institution
IEA	International Engineering Alliance
IETA	International Engineering Technologist Agreement
IPD	Initial Professional Development
MEAs	Mutual Exemption Agreements
MoU	Memorandum of Agreement
SAQA	South African Qualification Authority
SA	Sydney Accord
VA	Voluntary Association
WA	Washington Accord

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

BACKGROUND

ECSA is responsible for regulating the practice of engineering in South Africa. Registered persons are required by their Code of Conduct to practise strictly within their area of competence and to maintain and enhance this competence. Registered persons, therefore, have the responsibility to keep abreast of developments and knowledge in their areas of expertise to maintain their competence. In addition to maintaining their own competence, such persons should strive to contribute to the advancement of the body of knowledge with which they practise and to the profession in general.

ECSA is mandated by the government in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 46 of 2000 (**the Act**) to serve and protect the health and safety of the public by establishing and maintaining minimum standards of practice, knowledge and skills of registered engineering persons in the country. Moreover, the ECSA is mandated to establish and maintain standards of professional ethics among such registered persons.

Section 22(1) of the Act imposes a duty on registered persons to apply for the renewal of their registration with the ECSA "at least 3 months prior to the prescribed expiry date of registration". Subsection (2) of this section confers the power on the Council to determine the conditions for the renewal of registration. Section 13(k) of the Act empowers Council to determine the conditions relating to continuing education and training. The discretion provided for in the Act to use Continuing Professional Development (**CPD**) as a mechanism to determine renewal of registration gives Council the opportunity to comply with both the renewal of registration and CPD requirements. However, it is not ECSA's intention to 'police' every registered person's career. ECSA's point of departure is to help create a culture of CPD within the South African engineering profession.

The agreements concluded between the ECSA and other international engineering bodies have as a requirement for both recognition of ECSA's assessment process and the continued registration of individuals, the maintenance of competence through a system of CPD. South African registered professionals, therefore, need to conduct CPD to maintain their international registration.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

1. POLICY STATEMENT

Continuing professional development is aimed at retaining one's professional and specialist status through self-development and contribution to the community of practice.

2. PURPOSE OF THIS DOCUMENT

This document provides the rules and regulations of CPD in terms of Section 22 of the Act. It is supported by the CPD Standard, which highlights the ECSA CPD framework with a specific focus on the responsibility and the process to be undertaken by registered professionals.

3. APPLICABLE LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

The CPD Rules should be read in conjunction with the following documents, which complement the current Rules:

- The Engineering Profession Act, 46 of 2000, as amended
- The Code of Conduct
- The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 85 of 1993, as amended
- The Identification of Engineering Work (IDoEW) Regulations.

4. NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL COMPLIANCE

The ECSA, as a professional body, is signatory to several national and international agreements with which it must comply in playing its engineering regulatory function in South Africa. ECSA is a member of the Council for the Built Environment (**CBE**) in South Africa, and it is mandated to report to this Council.

The ECSA is recognised internationally under the auspices of the International Engineering Alliance (IEA) via the following:

4.1 Educational Accords:

- Washington Accord (WA)
- Sydney Accord (SA)
- Dublin Accord (DA).

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

4.2 Competency Agreements:

- International Professional Engineers Agreement (IPEA)
- International Engineering Technologist Agreement (IETA)
- Agreement for International Engineering Technicians (AIET).

5. OBJECTIVES OF THE CPD SYSTEM

The objective of CPD is to ensure that registered persons retain, maintain and improve their professional competencies.

Therefore, CPD is introduced to:

- ensure commitment to a culture of lifelong learning
- ensure that registered persons develop and maintain the required competence throughout their period of practice and retain their registration
- protect the public from unethical engineering practices
- create critical awareness of the impact of engineering activities on the environment and enhance commitment sustainability values and practices
- generate and strengthen public trust in the engineering profession
- enforce the responsibility on registered persons for undertaking relevant CPD Activities
- ensure registered persons take responsibility for recording their CPD Activities to demonstrate they have undertaken relevant and appropriate learning activities
- provide high quality service to society, including clients, employers and other stakeholders
- improve career prospects and progression
- encourage engineering practitioners to contribute to their community of practice
- promote mentorship and coaching.

6. CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN CONTEXT

The engineering competencies involved in the ECSA CPD system are aligned with international best practice and reflect the trend of modern skills required for the world of engineering work. These competencies, referred to as Graduate Attributes, are achieved at the completion of formal engineering education. They are further developed as critical

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

engineering competencies during the exercise of engineering work. Demonstration of these professional competencies is required at the stage of professional registration with ECSA. Furthermore, CPD ensures the maintenance and furthering of engineering competencies. The ECSA competencies mirror the Graduate Attributes and are aligned with the accords and agreements of the IEA.

Broadly, the engineering competencies involved in the ECSA CPD system are summarised under five categories:

1. Theoretical STEM-based competencies, including mastering and application of science, technology, engineering science and mathematics to societal problems.
2. Professional competencies, including communication, management, team and multidisciplinary working.
3. Value-based competencies, including ethics and the impact of engineering activity.
4. Professional practice competencies, including design and synthesis; investigation; experiments and data analysis; and engineering methods, skills, tools, and IT.
5. Community of practice competencies, including lifelong learning and mentorship.

In complying with ECSA's CPD requirements, it is every registered person's duty to balance the above-mentioned categories. In monitoring compliance with CPD, ECSA specifically pays attention to the requisite balance in this regard.

It should be noted that CPD is not limited to education, practical experience and training; it also extends to CPD Activities such as coaching, mentoring and engineering communities of practice.

7. FRAMEWORK OF CPD

The categories of CPD Activities are outlines below:

(a) **Developmental activities:** Comprise both formal learning activities (Category 1a) and self-study activities (Category 1b).

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

(b) **Work-based activities:** Performing day-to-day engineering-related responsibilities (Category 2a) and mentoring engineering graduates (Category 2b) in the workplace or academia or through formalised structures.

(c) **Communities of practice (individual activities):** Being a member of an ECSA Recognised Voluntary Association (**VA**) (Category 3a) or being involved in other related activities (Category 3b) such as course and programme evaluation, research/project evaluation/supervision and capacity building.

The CPD Category Activities are fully described in **Appendix A**.

8. CPD RENEWAL CYCLE AND MEASUREMENT

The CPD renewal cycle is 5 years of continued registration in a particular specified or professional category.

The 5-year cycle of each registered person commences on the anniversary date (day, month, and year) of the person's initial registration. This date (day, month) appears on the person's Certificate of Registration and it constitutes the expiry date as defined in these Rules. At this time, such a person is required to apply for renewal of registration. The date (day, month and year) on which a person was registered can be obtained from the ECSA website (www.ecsa.co.za).

The minimum and maximum permissible credits that may be accumulated over the 5-year cycle are listed in **Table 1: Category Activities**. These credits cannot be carried over into the next cycle of registration renewal. The limit that may be achieved annually is also indicated in this table.

The following are the three fundamental rules of the CPD system, and each registered person must comply with these to qualify for the renewal of registration:

1. During each cycle of 5 years, every registered person must accumulate a minimum of 25 credits to qualify for the renewal of registration.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

2. CPD credits must be obtained in at least two of the three categories over the 5-year cycle, as listed in **Table 1: Category Activities**. A minimum of three CPD credits must be obtained across any two of the three CPD categories per year.

3. Registered persons must accumulate at least five credits per 5-year cycle from Category 1a: Developmental Activities. Every registered person must ensure that attended Category 1a Activities have been validated according to ECSA requirements for validated activities. ECSA will not be recognise activities that do not meet these requirements.

Every registered person must ensure that the CPD Activities claimed under any category meet the requirements of that category, as specified in **Appendix A**.

The types of activities and the minimum permissible credits that may be accumulated are listed in **Appendix A** and **Table1.**

Table 1: Category Activities

Category	Activity	Credits
Category 1: Developmental Activities	a) Educational/Developmental activities	Minimum of five credits per 5-year cycle
	b) Self-study	Maximum of three credits per year
Category 2: Work-based Activities	a) Engineering work	Maximum of two credits per year (300 notional hours/1 credit)
	b) Mentoring of candidate engineering practitioners	Maximum one credit per year (50 notional hours)
Category 3: Engineering Communities of Practice (Individual Activities)	a) Membership of ECSA Voluntary Association	Maximum one credit per year
	b) Contributing to an engineering community of practice	Credits as listed in Appendix A

Credits are applied according to the framework in **Appendix A**.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

9. CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION AND ASSESSMENT PROCESS

In terms of Section 22(1) of the Act and subject to the transitional provisions contained in Rule 12 of the CPD Rules, registered persons must apply in the prescribed manner to ECSA for the renewal of their registration at least 3 months prior to the prescribed expiry date of their registration.

ECSA will notify a registered person at least 5 months prior to the relevant expiry date.

The application for renewal must be submitted in the format and method indicated by ECSA at least 3 months prior to the relevant expiry date.

ECSA must consider the application and determine whether the applicant has adhered to these Rules.

ECSA may issue a provisional renewal confirmation. The status of the provisional renewal confirmation could change pending the outcomes of the audit and the review process (as indicated in Section 16), which takes place post the 5-year renewal date.

ECSA may call for any documentary evidence deemed necessary to validate the credits claimed by the applicant.

If ECSA is satisfied that the applicant has met the requirements of the Rules, it must record this decision in the relevant register it maintains. Furthermore, within 30 days of making the decision, the ECSA must advise the applicant of the outcome, notifying that the registration will remain valid for a further 5 years until the next expiry date subject to these Rules and to the applicant's continued compliance with all regulatory and statutory requirements.

If ECSA decides the applicant has failed to comply with the requirements of these Rules, the relevant provisions pertaining to non-compliance contained in Rule 19 apply.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

10. APPLICATION OF THESE RULES TO REGISTERED PERSONS

These Rules apply to all persons registered in all categories of registration, as embodied in sections 18(1)(a) and 18(1)(c) of the Act. The Rules also apply to all organisations that are formally recognised and/or verified by the ECSA as prescribed in the CPD Standard.

These Rules also apply to registered persons practising abroad. However, such persons are subject to the following conditions:

- Persons registered with engineering councils or equivalent bodies that are signatories or have agreements with the IEA, the Federation of African Engineering Organisations (**FAEO**), or those bodies with which the ECSA has concluded reciprocal agreements or Mutual Exemption Agreements (**MEAs**) may choose to comply with the requirements of either the ECSA CPD Rules or those of other engineering councils or equivalent bodies.
- Should registered persons choose to comply with the CPD policy/rules of other engineering councils or equivalent bodies that are signatories or have agreements with the IEA, the FAEO, or those with which the ECSA has concluded reciprocal agreements, a memorandum of understanding (**MoU**) or an MEA, then these registered persons will be considered compliant with the ECSA CPD Rules for the year/s in question, with no additional need to comply with ECSA's CPD requirements for that year or those years.
- Registered persons who elect this option must comply with the CPD policy/rules of the engineering councils or equivalent bodies that are signatories or have agreements with the IEA, the FAEO or those with which the ECSA has concluded reciprocal agreements, an MoU or an MEA. Such persons must declare compliance with the CPD policy/rules of the other engineering councils or equivalent bodies and to inform ECSA annually in writing.
- Educational programmes or courses completed under a IEA Accord Signatory or the FAEO will be recognised for CPD purposes.
- In the absence of full compliance with Rule 4(2)(c) by any person registered abroad, such a person is expected to comply fully with ECSA's CPD Rules.
- In the absence of the proof of compliance referred to in Rule 4(2)(f) or in the case in which a formal CPD system is not in place in the country concerned, documentary proof of CPD

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Activities undertaken abroad must be submitted to ECSA for validation against the requirements defined in these Rules.

- Irrespective of living abroad or belonging to any of the other international bodies, organisations or associations recognised under any of the Agreements or Accords, the Application for Renewal of Registration at the end of the cycle remains compulsory for all registered persons.

11. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

In compliance with Section 13(k) of the Act, the determination of CPD requirements is ECSA's responsibility.

Role and responsibility of the Registered Person

Continuing Professional Development is the responsibility of the Registered Person. Registered persons must:

- ensure they achieve their CPD credits as stipulated in this document
- keep records of their attended CPD Activities and record them on the ECSA CPD system
- record their CPD Activities, preferably within a month of the activity but at least annually
- record CPD Activities completely and accurately on the ECSA's CPD system one month prior to the 5-year expiry date/cycle end date (renewal date of registration)
- complete and submit the compulsory renewal of registration/declaration form in the format and system stipulated by the ECSA
- prioritise the CPD Activities that will ensure they remain competent within their area of practice
- ensure that if the CPD Activities they embark upon are intended for submission towards Category 1 CPD Activities, that the activities are validated as stipulated in this document.

Role and responsibility of the Registered Person's employer

Employers are responsible for creating and maintaining a suitable work environment and culture that supports, assures and promotes the participation of registered persons in CPD Activities as stipulated in this document.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

Role and responsibility of the ECSA-recognised Licensed Body

With effect from the gazette date:

(a) unless specified otherwise or by agreement with a recognised CPD Licensed Body, ECSA is the sole authority for verifying and monitoring all Category 1 CPD Service Providers and validating Category 1 Activities in terms of these Rules;

(b) ECSA will develop and publish on its website a list of all verified ECSA CPD Service Providers and validated activities acceptable for Category 1: Developmental Activities;

(c) ECSA-recognised CPD Licensed Bodies cannot verify themselves as ECSA-Verified CPD Service Providers and so need to apply to ECSA for verification;

(d) in verifying a CPD Service Provider, the ECSA-Recognised CPD Licensed Body must ensure that the criteria as set out in the Standard for CPD (document **ECPD-01-STA**) have been met;

(e) the verification of CPD Service Providers, which must be identified by a unique identification number, is valid for the period specified on the ECSA website;

(f) in validating a Category 1 CPD Activity, the ECSA-Recognised CPD Licensed Body must ensure that all the aspects stipulated in the Standard for CPD (document **ECPD-01-STA**) are covered; and

(g) the validated CPD Activity, which must be identified by a unique identification number, is valid for the period ECSA specifies on its website.

Role and responsibility of the verified CPD Service Provider

Verified CPD Service Providers comprise Higher Education Institutions (**HEIs**), ECSA VAs, private providers and any private educational institution verified by an ECSA-Recognised CPD Licensed Body to offer appropriate learning in respect of Category 1 CPD Activities.

All ECSA-verified CPD Service Providers must apply to an ECSA-Recognised CPD Licensed Body and undergo a formal verification process to obtain approval to offer Category 1 CPD Activities.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Any verified CPD Service Provider that desires validation of a Category 1 CPD Activity must apply to the recognised ECSA CPD Licensed Body.

12. VALIDATION OF CPD ACTIVITIES

All Category 1 Activities must be validated according to the ECSA CPD Standard (document **ECPD-01-STA**). The activities can only be provided by a verified CPD Service Provider. The verification of the CPD Service Provider can only be performed by an ECSA-recognised Licensed Body. Recognition of CPD Licensed Bodies, verification of CPD Service Providers, and validation of CPD Category 1 Activities must conform to the ECSA CPD Standard (document **ECPD-01-STA**).

13. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE CPD RULES

Candidacy categories

These Rules do not apply in respect of persons registered in a candidate category contemplated in Section 18(1)(b) of the Act. Outcome 11 covers Initial Professional Development (**IDP**), which is applicable to candidates.

Retired registered persons

The following registered persons are exempt from obtaining CPD credits but not from applying for renewal of registration in terms of these Rules.

Partially retired registered persons

Partially retired registered persons are persons between the ages of 50 years and 64 years who carry out part-time engineering work (less than 300 hours per year) within the limits defined by the ECSA for the purpose of listing as a partially retired person. Such persons are exempt from the requirement to accumulate five credits in Category 1 but must accumulate at least one credit per year in any of the categories (refer to **Table 2** below).

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Table 2: Partially retired persons (50–64 years)

Involvement per annum	Credits required per annum
Work more than 300 hours	Cannot be listed as retired Full CPD compliance required
Work less than 300 hours	One credit per year in any category

Retired persons

Registered persons who are 65 years of age or more are exempt from CPD compliance. Should the retired registered person continue in any engineering work, the onus remains on the retired registered person to remain competent in the area in which they intend to practise.

Other exemptions

Registered persons who are unemployed (including those with reduced or no pay) or are temporarily incapacitated or face extenuating circumstances that limit their access to CPD Activities can apply for partial exemption from CPD requirements provided they submit an application for exemption annually and that ECSA approves the exemption. ECSA must determine the conditions of the partial exemption and the affected registered person must comply with these.

Should exempted registered persons resume engineering work or related activities after a significant period during which such activities were not performed, ECSA may require such persons to undertake additional relevant CPD Activities. Alternatively, they may be required to provide a plan that details how they will update their knowledge and ensure they can perform their responsibilities competently and with due care.

Should exempted registered persons resume engineering work or related activities without formally notifying ECSA, such activities could amount to misconduct and such persons will be referred to the ECSA's Investigation Committee for appropriate action.

The above exemptions are not automatic. A formal application in the form of a sworn statement outlining the circumstances for the application, accompanied by supporting documentation, is required. ECSA will then communicate its decision to the registered person concerned.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

Exemption from the CPD Rules does not affect a registered person's registration status. Every registered person's duty and responsibility persists notwithstanding the exemption. Registered persons to whom exemption is granted are required to re-apply for registration status with ECSA annually.

14. RECORDING OF CPD ACTIVITIES FOR REGISTERED PERSONS

Unless exempt by ECSA in terms of these Rules, registered persons are responsible for documenting the relevant professional development activities they have undertaken in the three CPD categories. This is in addition to each registered person's responsibility for planning and undertaking activities that maintain and develop their professional competence.

Registered persons are required to demonstrate participation in a relevant CPD Activity by keeping a record of their CPD Activity electronically via the ECSA portal (www.ecsa.co.za).

Registered persons are encouraged to record individual CPD Activities continually as they occur each year. The renewal of registration will be based on the CPD credits submitted 30 days prior to the expiry date. Failure to do so could result in deregistration.

Every registered person must retain documentary evidence of all CPD Activities undertaken during each 5-year cycle and be able to present such evidence when ECSA requests. In addition, registered persons are required to duly submit proof of their annual CPD achievement in accordance with the provision of section 8.2 of these Rules.

Examples of such supporting documentation include the following:

i. Certificates of Attendance/Attendance Registers
ii. Programme as received at the activity
iii. Short synopsis written by the applicant
iv. Minutes of meetings
v. Examination results
vi. Published papers
vii. Independent assessments of the learning activity performed

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

viii. Confirmation letter from the institution regarding the NQF level of participation in the activity.

15. AUDITING OF RECORDED CPD ACTIVITIES (POST RENEWAL DATE)

To assess whether a registered person meets the requirements of these Rules, ECSA conducts random audits. Such audits are in the form of a cycle of all CPD records belonging to the registered person in the different categories and is at ECSA's discretion. These audits can take place post the renewal period.

ECSA undertakes a monitoring and auditing process to ensure that:

- the CPD Activities a registered person has undertaken are aligned with the ECSA CPD Standard
- records and supporting documentation such as certificates, lists of results and records of attendance are verified
- all international activities have undergone a validation process.

The onus rests on the registered person to provide evidence for the CPD Activity in terms of these Rules.

In the event that a registered person is selected for an audit, such a registered person must forward all the information ECSA requests for the purpose of the audit within 30 calendar days of receiving the notification.

ECSA must advise the registered person of the outcome of the audit within 30 calendar days of completion of the audit.

If a registered person is assessed through the audit as having failed to meet the requirements, ECSA will take the necessary and appropriate steps to deal with the matter.

16. NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THESE RULES

If it is found that registered persons have failed to comply with the requirements of these Rules in their application to renew their registration, the ECSA must:

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

- record this fact in the applicable register
- inform the non-compliant registered person/applicant of this fact and afford the registered person/applicant an opportunity to submit a written explanation why the requirements have not been met and to indicate how the applicant plans to remedy the deficiency.

If, after considering the registered person's/applicant's response in terms of Rule 16(a), ECSA accepts the explanation and the remedial measures the registered person/applicant proposes, ECSA will grant an extension of time to enable the applicant to comply with the requirements.

If the ECSA does not accept the explanation or the remedial measures the registered person/applicant propose, it must determine the remedial measures to be taken to comply with the requirements and determine the period of extension that will be granted for the registered person/applicant to meet the requirements:

(a) In terms of Rule 13, the registered person/applicant must submit documentary evidence of compliance within 2 weeks before the end of the period determined by ECSA.

(b) If ECSA is convinced that the registered person/applicant is still not compliant with the requirements, then it must refer the matter to the relevant Committee to consider if renewal of the registered person's/applicant's registration should be refused.

17. REFUSAL TO RENEW A PERSON'S REGISTRATION

If ECSA is convinced that the registered person's application for renewal must be refused, it must confirm its refusal to renew the registration within 30 days of the date on which the refusal is made. ECSA must inform the registered person of the decision formally and at the same time, inform the registered person that any Certificate of Registration issued to such a person has no formal or legal standing and is not to be used for any purpose. Once renewal is refused, the person is removed or the registration status changes on all databases.

18. REFUSAL BY REGISTERED PERSON TO COMPLY WITH THESE RULES

Any registered person who wilfully refuses to comply with these Rules is guilty of improper conduct, according of the ECSA Code of Conduct. Furthermore, the provisions of sections

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

27(3), 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34 of the Act apply *mutatis mutandis* in respect of such a person.

19. RIGHT OF APPEAL

Registered persons may make a submission to ECSA if they feel aggrieved by an assessment/validation/decision. Such representation must be made no later than 30 days after ECSA made the assessment/decision.

The provisions of Section 24(1) of the Act, read with Section 24(3), apply *mutatis mutandis* in respect of a person who is aggrieved by the decision of the ECSA to refuse the renewal of the person's registration/s.

20. AMENDMENT OF THE RULES

If at any stage, ECSA proposes to amend these Rules, it must:

- inform all recognised VAs, ECSA-accredited educational institutions and registered persons of the proposed amendments and issue a call for comments
- prescribe such amendments in terms of Section 36 of the Act.

21. TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

The Rules specified in this document come into effect from the gazette date.

ECSA CPD Licensed Bodies, ECSA-verified CPD Service Providers and ECSA registered persons must comply with these Rules within a transitional period set out by ECSA (See Rule 11).

ECSA may, at its discretion and upon application by the affected ECSA Licensed Body, ECSA-verified CPD Service Provider or ECSA registered person referred to in Rule 21, extend the transitional period by an additional period not exceeding 6 months and state the extension in a signed agreement.

This is providing that ECSA is satisfied that the ECSA Licensed Body or ECSA-verified CPD Service Provider has taken appropriate steps to comply with the signed agreement. If an ECSA

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

Licensed Body or ECSA-verified CPD Service Provider fails or refuses to comply with these Rules and the signed agreement within the allocated timeframe, then ECSA will take any steps it considers appropriate. These steps will be initiated from the date when ECSA resolves that the ECSA Licensed Body or the ECSA-verified CPD Service Provider ceased to comply with the requirements.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

REVISION HISTORY

Revision no.	Revision date	Revision details	Approved by
Draft A	24 June 2022	Review of the 1st Gazette	RDDR Business Unit, CPD Business Unit and the CPD Task Team
Draft B	27 January 2023	Proposed by the working group to the ECSA	CPD Task Team
Draft C	02 May 2023	Proposed for broader consultation	RDDR Business Unit
Draft D	12 July 2023	Recommendation for approval	CPD Committee
Draft E	10 August 2023	Updates to incorporate comments from the broader consultation and CPD Committee.	CPD Task Team & RDDR Business Unit
Draft F	14 August 2023	Recommendation for approval by the RPSC	ERPS
Draft G	24 August 2023	Approval	RPS Committee
Draft H	14 September 2023	Updates to incorporate comments from the RPSC and CPD Committee.	CPD Task Team & RDDR Business Unit
Rev. 1	08 February 2024	Approval	RPS Committee
Rev.1	05 April 2024	Ratification	Council

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

Document No.: Rules: CPD	Revision No.: 1	Effective Date: 05/04/2024	
Subject: Rules: Continuing Professional Development and Renewal of Registration			
Compiled by: Manager RPS	Approved by: Executive RPS	Next Review Date: N/A	Page 25 of 29
Date: 10/08/2023	Date: 08/02/2024		

Rules: Continuing Professional Development and Renewal of Registration

Revision 1 dated 05 April 2024 and consisting of 29 pages, has been reviewed for adequacy by the Business Unit Manager and is approved by the Executive: Research, Policy and Standards (RPS).

..... 09 April 2024

Business Unit Manager Date

..... 11 April 2024

Executive: RPS Date

This definitive version of the policy is available on our website.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE

When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.

APPENDIX A: CATEGORIES OF CPD ACTIVITIES

Category 1: Developmental Activities

Category 1 Developmental Activities have both formal learning activities (Category 1a) and self-study activities (Category 1b)

(a) **Category 1a** Activities can be delivered online, face-to-face or in a hybrid format and include the following:

i. Conferences
ii. Congresses
iii. Workshops
iv. Lectures
v. Seminars
vi. Courses
vii. Colloquiums
viii. Relevant course work completed (passed) at a Higher Education Institution
ix. Trade- and occupational-related programmes
x. Relevant additional or postgraduate qualification.

Attendance of relevant educational/developmental activities/qualifications that are either ECSA validated or undertaken through an accredited HEI will be credited with one credit per 10 notional hours. A minimum of five credits (50 notional hours) must be accumulated over a 5-year cycle in Category 1a and may be undertaken in any period within the 5-year cycle. Additional credits earned in a 5-year cycle are not transferrable to the following cycle.

Credits can be claimed for research qualifications upon completion as follows: PhD (14 credits), Master's (7 credits).

Modules within formal programmes can be claimed at a maximum of one credit per semester module. If individual modules are claimed as a credit, then credits upon completion of the programme do not apply.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Programmes recognised by the South African Qualification Authority (**SAQA**) and presented at a NQF level 5 or higher (those in specified categories are not considered) will be validated by ECSA for the professional registered person subject to receipt of a formal application from the registered person in the prescribed format.

International activities through an international provider will be validated for the registered person by ECSA subject to receipt of a formal application from the registered person or from the international provider in the prescribed format. In the case where the activity has not been validated through an application by the international provider, the onus is on the registered person to provide the necessary information and the supporting documentation for validation.

Activities validated by organisations to which the ECSA is formally affiliated (e.g., the IEA, the World Federation of Engineering Organizations, the FAEO, Quality ECSA of Trades and Occupations) will be recognised for Category 1a. The notional hours of the activity must be provided.

(b) **Category 1b** (self-study) activities involve but are not restricted to studying non-validated activities, journals or electronic/computerised material; one credit for every 10 notional hours of study (all activities under this item must be provable).

Category 2: Work-based Activities

(a) Registered persons also improve their knowledge and competence by performing their day-to-day engineering-related responsibilities. A weighting of one credit is allocated for every 300 notional hours per year for engineering-related work (including management). A maximum of two credits (equivalent to 600 notional hours) per year may be earned in respect of this activity.

(b) In addition, mentoring of engineering graduates in the workplace, in academia or through formalised structures, including ECSA Academies, is recognised as a CPD Activity with a maximum of one credit for 50 notional hours of mentoring per year. Skills training sessions pertaining to career guidance for candidates may also be presented under this sub-category.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Category 3: Engineering Community of Practice (Individual Activities)

(a) Membership of an ECSA VA results in a maximum of one credit per year.

(b) Other activities include the following and will be credited as indicated below.

Grouping	Activity Description	Credit Allocation
Research/project evaluation and supervision	Evaluation of M dissertations and PhD theses by external examiners	Two credits per year
	Evaluation of final-year engineering students by external examiners	One credit per year
	Supervision of students undertaking postgraduate studies (honours, master's, and PhD)	Two credits per year
	Supervision of oral examinations of final-year and postgraduate students	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement
Course and programme evaluation	Evaluation of educational programmes at universities and universities of technology for accreditation purposes	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement
	Evaluation of educational qualifications for ECSA Committees	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement
	Moderation of university courses and assessments	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement
	Evaluation of competence and applications for registration for ECSA Committees	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement
	CPD Activity validation	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement
Course and programme development	Developing of educational programmes and/or developmental activities	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement
Lecturing/learning facilitation	Part-time lecturing to undergraduate and postgraduate students	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Grouping	Activity Description	Credit Allocation
	Panel member, moderator, and facilitator of workshops/conference sessions	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement
Participation	Participation in statutory, professional, institutional, engineering or non-engineering committees or task groups	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active participation
Publication	Publication of research papers in peer-reviewed journals	**Single author:** Two credits per publication. **More than one author:** One credit per publication per author
	Publication of technical articles	One credit per article published
	Papers presented at conferences/congresses or poster presentations	One credit each
	Publication of research papers in peer-reviewed journals	**Single author:** Two credits per publication. **More than one author:** One credit per publication per author
Capacity building	Training ECSA assessors	One credit for every 10 notional hours of active involvement

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the database. If the 'original' stamp in red does not appear on each page, this document is uncontrolled.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 0 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

BOARD NOTICE 678 OF 2024



Code of Practice for the Performance of Mining Engineering Work

R-02-COP-MIN

REVISION No. 0: 05 April 2024

ENGINEERING COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA
Tel: 011 6079500 | Fax: 011 6229295
Email: engineer@ecsa.co.za | Website: www.ecsa.co.za

ECSA

Document No.: R-02-COP-MIN	Revision No.: 0	Effective Date: 05/04/2024	
Subject: Code of Practice for the Performance of Mining Engineering Work			
Compiled by: Manager RPS	Approved by: Executive RPS	Next Review Date:	Page 2 of 28
Date: 06/07/2023	Date: 08/02/2024	N/A	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES 2
LIST OF TABLES 2
DEFINITIONS 3
ABBREVIATIONS 5
1. INTRODUCTION 6
2. POLICY STATEMENT 7
3. PURPOSE 7
4. APPLICABLE LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK 8
5. MINING ENGINEERING WORK 8
5.1 Engineering Problems 11
5.2 Project Definition 12
5.3 Project Execution 15
5.4 Mining Operations 17
5.5 Closure & Rehabilitation 20
5.6 General 21
6. MINING ENGINEERING COMPETENCY REQUIREMENTS 21
6.1 General Requirements 21
6.2 Criteria for Assessment of Competency 22
7. RISK ANALYSIS 24
7.1 Risk Levels 24
8. OVERLAPS 26
9. ADMINISTRATION 26
REVISION HISTORY 28

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Scope of Mining and Related Disciplines at Various Phases of the Mining Cycle 10

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Competency Levels 22
Table 2: Risk Levels 24

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

DEFINITIONS

Act means the Engineering Profession Act (46 of 2000, as revised).

Code means this code of practice.

Code of Conduct means the Code of Conduct for Registered Persons: Engineering Profession Act, 46 of 2000.

Competency means a combination of knowledge, training, experience and applicable qualifications that enables an individual to perform a task or an activity successfully.

Council means the Engineering Council of South Africa established by Section 2 of the Act.

Discipline means the disciplines of engineering as recognised by ECSA.

Engineering Practitioner means a person who performs engineering work or provides advisory services relating to engineering work. It includes both registered and unregistered persons.

Engineering Work means the process of applying engineering and scientific principles, concepts, contextual and engineering knowledge to the research, planning, design, implementation, maintenance and management of work in the natural and built environments. It includes advisory services, assessment of engineering designs and determination of the risks posed by the design on workers, the public and environment.

Identification of Engineering Work means the Identification of Engineering Work Regulations, as gazetted.

Mining Engineering Practitioner means an engineer practicing in the sub-disciplines of Mining Engineering, Rock Engineering or Ventilation Engineering.

Overarching Code of Practice means the Overarching Code of Practice for the Performance of Engineering Work, as gazetted.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Practice means any engineering professional service, advisory service or creative work requiring engineering education, training and experience, and the application of special knowledge of the mathematical, physical and engineering sciences, or creative work such as consultation, research, investigation, evaluation, planning, surveying, hazard identification and risk assessment and design in connection with any public or private utility, structure, building, machine, equipment, process, work or project.

Profession means Engineering Profession.

Registration Category means a professional registration category as specified under Section 18(1) (a)–(c) of the Act, including Professional Engineer, Professional Engineering Technologist, Professional Certificated Engineer, Professional Engineering Technician, Candidate and Specified Category Practitioner.

Registered Person means a person registered under a category referred to in Section 18 of the Act.

Specified Category means those registration categories classified as such by ECSA, for example those related to fire protection systems, lifting machinery and medical equipment.

Unregistered Person means any person undertaking engineering work who is not registered in terms of the Act or any other statutory body.

Other definitions not specifically referenced will take their meaning from the Act.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

ABBREVIATIONS

BEng	Bachelor of Engineering
BEng Tech	Bachelor of Engineering in Technology
BSc Eng	Bachelor of Science in Engineering
BTech	Bachelor of Technology
CPD	Continuing Professional Development
DMRE	Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
ECSA	Engineering Council of South Africa
GISTM	Global Industry Standard on Tailings Management
IDoEW	Identification of Engineering Work
HIRA	Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment
LOM	Life of Mine
MHSA	Mine Health and Safety Act
MSc Eng	Master of Science in Engineering
OHS	Occupational Health and Safety
Pr Eng	Professional Engineer
Pr Tech Eng	Professional Engineering Technologist
Pr Techni Eng	Professional Engineering Technician
SAMREC	South African Code for Reporting Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves
SAMVAL	South African Code for Reporting Mineral Asset Valuation
SHE	Safety, Health and Environment
TSF	Tailings Storage Facility
VS	Ventilation System

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

1. INTRODUCTION

In terms of Section 27(1) of the Act, the Council must draw up a Code of Conduct for Registered Persons and may draw up a Code of Practice in consultation with the Council for the Built Environment, Voluntary Associations and Registered Persons. The Council is also responsible for administering the Code of Conduct and the Code of Practice, and ensuring that these codes are available to all members of the public. An "Overarching Code of Practice for the Performance of Engineering Work" was therefore developed and published in the Government Gazette dated 26 March 2021, which further in this document is referred to as the "Overarching Code of Practice". The Overarching Code of Practice applies to all engineering disciplines.

Section 18(1) of the Act provides four categories for registration of professionals and candidates, namely Engineers, Technologists, Technicians and Certificated Engineers. Section 18 (2) prohibits persons so registered from practicing in a category other than that in which they are registered.

In line with these requirements, the Mining Engineering Code of Practice is aimed at supplementing the Overarching Code of Practice and the Act. It provides guidance in terms of good practice for Mining Engineering Practitioners by classifying Mining Engineering Work in terms of its complexity, and stipulates the category of registration and the level of competence required for the execution of such work.

Mining Engineering comprises the principal sub-disciplines of Mining Engineering, Rock Engineering and Mine Ventilation Engineering:

- Mining Engineering involves the application of engineering principles to the evaluation and assessment of the economic extraction of mineral reserves, including mine planning and design, development, operation, closure and reclamation of mines in a safe, sustainable, cost-efficient, profitable and environmentally and socially acceptable way. It also includes managing mineral reserves, training mining engineers and providing consultancy services, where applicable.

- Rock Engineering is a branch of geotechnical engineering which focuses specifically on mining operations and includes both rock and soil mechanics. It involves the

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

determination and design of stable excavations in and/or on rock masses, including geotechnical work associated with tunnelling, stope stability, and pit slope, rock dump and tailings dam stability.

- Mine Ventilation Engineering includes primarily mechanical engineering applications to strategic and tactical mining requirements, based on occupational hygiene principles and requirements, to ensure safety and health. Mine Ventilation Engineering has as its principal objective the design, implementation, operation and control of the mining occupational environment that will meet the required standards of occupational health and safety (OHS) from project definition to mine closure.

2. POLICY STATEMENT

This Code is a statement of good practice for the performance of Mining Engineering Work by Mining Engineering Practitioners. Section 27(3) of the Act requires Registered Persons to adhere to the requirements of this Code when they perform Mining Engineering Work.

3. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Code is to ensure that any Registered Person practicing and executing Mining Engineering Work within the jurisdiction of the Act meets the prescribed requirements of the Act. This Code sets appropriate levels of competence, regulating the execution of Mining Engineering Work and specifying technical standards and leading practices. The purpose is further to reference the range of tasks which Mining Engineering Practitioners registered with ECSA may be qualified and deemed competent to perform, and not to exclude the performance of such work by other qualified and competent Engineering Practitioners.

In South Africa, the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) regulates the mining industry, including underground civil works, under the Mine Health and Safety Act (MHSA), with which mining operations are required to comply. The MHSA addresses Engineering Work in terms of risk management, which includes mine design and planning, mechanical and electrical engineering, infrastructure, surveying, ventilation and rock

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

engineering, and specifies qualifications and competency of persons required to carry out specific activities. In terms of Mining Engineering Work, the DMRE does not currently provide for the Registration Categories and Engineering Work defined in the Act and Identification of Engineering Work (IDoEW) regulations, and specifically does not provide for ECSA Registered Persons as competent persons, unless they have the qualifications and competencies specified in the MHSA.

The Act and IDoEW regulations provide for government certificates of competency referred to in the MHSA and allow registration as a Professional Certificated Engineer. However, the Act and IDOEW regulations do not provide for certificates of competency referred to in the MHSA and regulations. These certificates of competency are specifically listed in the MHSA as requirements for competent persons in rock engineering, ventilation engineering, and survey.

In terms of international best practice, mineral reporting and valuation codes such as the South African Code for Reporting Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves (SAMREC) and the South African Code for Reporting Mineral Asset Valuation (SAMVAL) require that the determination and approval of mineral reserves be performed by persons who are Registered Members of a regulatory body such as ECSA, the South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions or the South African Geomatics Council, or by members of professional organisations such as the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. In all instances, such persons require the qualifications and competencies specified in the codes.

4. APPLICABLE LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

Section 27 of the Act empowers the Council to draw up Codes of Practice in addition to codes of conduct, and requires all Registered Persons to comply with such codes.

This Code should be read in conjunction with the Act and related documents, in particular the Code of Conduct for Registered Persons, the Overarching Code of Practice, and the gazetted Identification of Engineering Work.

5. MINING ENGINEERING WORK

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Mining engineers play a key role in the evaluation and exploitation of mineral resources. The core functions of mining engineering and its associated sub-disciplines are the analysis, planning, design and development, construction, management, operation, maintenance and rehabilitation of works for the extraction of minerals from natural deposits on the earth's surface, underground or under water through the application of mining engineering science, while meeting all regulatory requirements and protecting the health and safety of persons and the environment.

This Code of Practice describes Engineering Work in terms of Complex, Broadly Defined and Well-Defined Engineering tasks and problems across the principal Mining sub-disciplines (Mining Engineering, Rock Engineering, Ventilation Engineering, supported Survey) during the various phases of mining projects (viz. project definition, project execution, operation and closure/rehabilitation), as reflected in **Figure 1**. Persons must be registered in the appropriate Registration Category in order to carry out or oversee the different levels of Engineering tasks and problems; that is to say, Professional Engineer for Complex Engineering tasks, Professional Engineering Technologist for Broadly Defined tasks, and Professional Engineering Technician for Well-Defined Engineering tasks.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

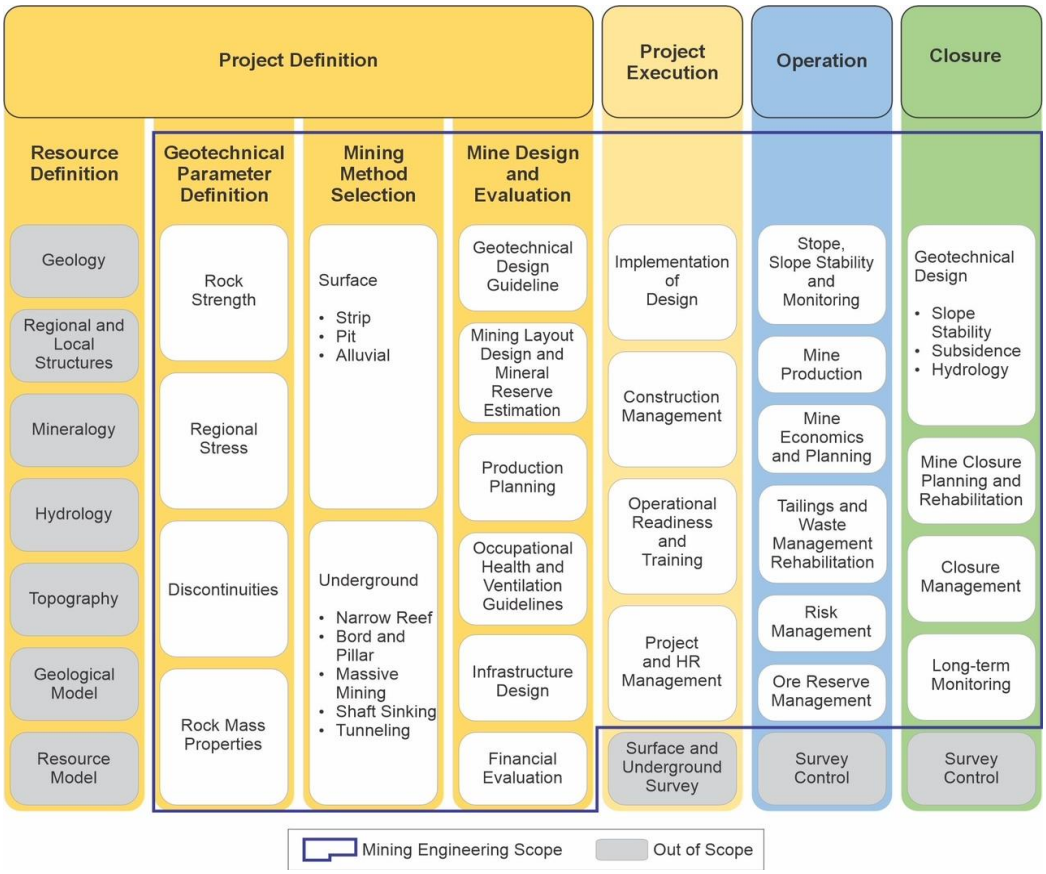


Figure 1: Scope of Mining and Related Disciplines at Various Phases of the Mining Cycle

Resource definition is performed by persons who are recognised as competent in terms of codes such as SAMREC, and may include input by mining engineers and others in the determination of “reasonable prospects of eventual economic extraction”.

Topographical data and surface and underground survey control data are provided by competent persons as determined by the Minerals Act, Minerals Council and/or South African Association of Mine Surveyors.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

5.1 Engineering Problems

Complex, Broadly Defined and Well-defined Engineering problems are summarised as follows:

a) Complex Engineering Problems

Complex engineering problems require in-depth, fundamental and specialised engineering knowledge that enables an analytical approach from first principles. These problems are high-level, ill-posed, unfamiliar and may encompass entire complex engineering systems or subsystems. Solutions to complex engineering problems are not obvious, require abstract thinking or originality in analysis to formulate suitable models, fall outside the scope of usual standards and codes, require information from a variety of sources that is complex, abstract or incomplete and involve wide-ranging or conflicting issues such as technical and engineering matters and interested or affected parties. These problems require responsibility, accountability and judgement in decision-making in uncertain contexts and may have significant risks and consequences.

b) Broadly Defined Engineering Problems

Broadly Defined engineering problems require coherent and detailed engineering knowledge and are characterised by being poorly specified and require identification and interpretation of engineering technology. The problems exist within complex engineering systems but can be solved in well-accepted, innovative and sustainable ways.

In addition, the problems can be solved by structured analysis techniques, and may be partially outside standards and codes and require information which may often be complex or incomplete. The problems may also involve a variety of issues that could impose conflicting technical constraints.

The problems require judgement in decision-making and consideration of the interfaces with other disciplines, have significant consequences and may extend more widely.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

c) Well-defined Engineering Problems

Well-defined engineering problems are mainly solved by practical engineering knowledge underpinned by related theory, and the tasks are routine and frequently encountered. These problems can be solved in standardised or prescribed ways covered by standards, codes and documented procedures, and information is largely complete but requires checking and possible supplementation. The problems may cover several issues, but few of these impose conflicting constraints and involve a limited range of interested and affected parties. Interpretation requires practical judgement in evaluating solutions and considering interfaces with other role-players. Such problems have consequences that are locally important but not far reaching.

Activities which constitute **Complex Engineering Problems** will generally be performed or overseen by persons registered as Pr Eng. However, input to these activities may also be described as **Broadly Defined Engineering Problems** (to be carried out or overseen by persons registered as Pr Tech Eng or Pr Cert Eng, often associated with reviewing and optimising processes), and **Well-defined Engineering Problems** (to be carried out or overseen by persons registered as Pr Techni Eng, often associated with maintaining processes). In all cases, the required Registration Category will be determined by the complexity and risk associated with the Engineering Work.

5.2 Project Definition

This covers the well-documented project study levels (conceptual/scoping, pre-feasibility and feasibility) for both green- and brown-field projects, and for any operation where there is a major change of scope during the life of the operation.

The overall process leading to project approval for execution will normally include:

- Determining the resource depletion strategy
- Determining the overall Mine Design Criteria, including geotechnical, mining and ventilation systems design
- Determining inputs to economic evaluation (capital and operating costs)

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

- Estimating and publishing the mineral reserves.

5.2.1 Rock Engineering

Rock Engineering Design Criteria

a) Analyse geotechnical data (regional and local):

- From the geological information available, establish rock types, geological intrusions and discontinuities, hydrology, etc.

b) Define geotechnical properties of rock mass and other materials (e.g. rock dumps, stockpiles and tailings) which require geotechnical design through core and laboratory tests:

- Apply rock engineering tools and techniques to define mechanical properties and strength for rocks and rock masses, broken rock, soil, tailings and paste fill.

c) Determine stress state (regional and local):

- Using relevant techniques, establish the stress state and effects in the area.

d) Determine and define rock mass and other material stability and their potential failure modes:

- Apply relevant rock engineering techniques to develop suitable geotechnical design parameters such as strains, slope failure mechanisms, tailings density, etc.

e) Develop Geotechnical Design Criteria

- Develop design guidelines to achieve the required stability and manage the established failure mechanism, including excavation and structure dimensions, orientation, slope angles, stable spans, etc.

Rock Engineering Design Execution

Using the rock and material design parameters and geotechnical design criteria:

- Determine and review slope angles and support design.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

- Determine and review excavation dimensions (shape and size).
- Determine positioning and layout of infrastructure.
- Determine and review mining layout and extraction sequence.
- Develop geotechnical model to review mine design.
- Conduct and review the risk assessment of the conceptual design.

5.2.2 Mining Engineering

Mine Design

- Design and specify mineral excavation processes, mining resources and mining technical services required to meet occupational health, safety, environmental and quality assurance standards, considering hazard identification and risk assessments (HIRA).
- Select the appropriate mining method.
- Mine design and planning, including modifying factors and mining losses.
- Determine mining layout and schedule.
- Determine mining capital and operating costs for mineral project evaluation and any associated engineering studies.
- Prepare scoping, pre-feasibility and feasibility studies and life of mine (LOM) exploitation strategies and plans, business plans and bankable documents based on site-specific assumptions, premises, constraints and leading practice standards.
- Convert mineral resource to mineable reserve, and approve mineral reserve estimates or statement.

5.2.3 Mine Ventilation Engineering

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Ventilation System (VS) Design

- Identify occupational hygiene and safety hazards associated with the proposed mining activities, and assess and quantify the associated risks through HIRA.
- Determine the VS requirements and design criteria in accordance with the project study level.
- Design ventilation and associated systems.
- Determine schedule of ventilation systems delivery aligned with overall project plan.
- Determine capital and operating costs.
- Anticipate, plan and motivate expansion requirements in line with the LOM plan.
- Integrate the VS design into any LOM expansion or associated mining projects.
- Optimize existing VS to maximise the use of existing infrastructure.

5.3 Project Execution

Activities include project development, construction, execution and commissioning, and comprise the following:

- Development planning and scheduling
- Operational readiness and training
- Construction management and execution.

5.3.1 Rock Engineering

Develop geotechnical risk management strategy:

a) Compile rock engineering Code of Practice, detailing procedures for:
   - Monitoring and review of design parameters and criteria.
   - Communication and training of rock engineering procedures and standards.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

- Integration of rock engineering functions into mine operations.

b) Refine and maintain geotechnical database:

- Develop and implement systems to collect geotechnical data.
- Monitor geotechnical risk, develop and implement a system to monitor and respond to geotechnical risk during construction and operations.

c) Review, refine and update Geotechnical and Mine Design Criteria.

d) Review, refine and updated designs, layout, standards and procedures.

e) Develop the operation and maintenance manual for rock dumps, stockpiles and tailings storage facilities (TSFs), observing the requirements of the Global Industry Standard on Tailings Management (GISTM).

f) Review, refine and update designs, layout, standards and procedures.

g) Monitor geotechnical risk across all mining related areas.

5.3.2 Mining Engineering

- Establish production and operational control standards and procedures to ensure efficient operations and compliance with legislation and site-specific rules.
- Manage occupational health, safety and environmental hazards and associated risks.
- Ensure adherence to the designed mineral excavation processes and schedules, and effective and efficient application of mining resources and mining technical services.
- Prepare LOM exploitation strategies and business plans, including associated studies, based on site-specific assumptions, premises, constraints and leading practices.
- Project manage mine development to ensure the plan is achieved.

5.3.3 Mining Ventilation Engineering

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

a) Development planning and scheduling:

- Confirm final VS operational parameters.
- Align VS planning and scheduling with finalised mining execution.
- Confirm and sign-off mine development VS costing forecasts, delivery and completion schedules (capital and operational).
- Provide technical input on major VS equipment in tendering process.
- Define VS commissioning and performance acceptance parameters and quality assurance guidance.

b) Operational readiness and training:

- Define operational procedure requirements for VS.
- Determine and provide for the installation of fire and gas explosion prevention measures during the development phase.

c) Construction management and execution:

- Review and analyse delivery progress at mining, engineering and VS milestones.
- Execute a programme for the measurement of VS performance, and provide recommendations for the rectification of sub-standard conditions.
- Control allocation and availability of ventilation resources required for the mine development project.
- Determine interventions required to alter the VS layout and system performance to meet changes in mining plans during project execution.
- Provide technical inputs to define and implement fire and gas explosion protective measures and emergency interventions.

5.4 Mining Operations

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

This comprises mine operations which entail:

- Operational management
- Mine economics and planning
- Mineral reserve estimation and management.

5.4.1 Rock Engineering

a) Review and update geotechnical risk management strategy.

b) Review and update the rock engineering Code of Practice, detailing procedures for:

- Monitoring and review of design parameters and criteria.
- Communication and training of rock engineering procedures and standards.
- Integration of rock engineering functions into mine operations.

c) Refine and maintain geotechnical database:

- Develop and implement systems to collect geotechnical data.

d) Monitor geotechnical risk:

- Review and update system to monitor geotechnical risk during operations.

e) Review and update Geotechnical and Mine Design Criteria.

f) Review and update designs, mine layout, standard and procedures.

g) Monitoring geotechnical risk across all mining related areas.

5.4.2 Mining Engineering

a) Ensure adherence to the designed mineral excavation processes and schedules, and effective and efficient application of mining resources and mining technical services.

b) Establish production and operational control standards and procedures to ensure compliance with legislation and site-specific requirements.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

c) Ensure operations and equipment comply with health and safety requirements.

d) Prepare LOM exploitation strategies and business plans, including associated studies on brownfields projects, based on site-specific assumptions, premises, constraints and leading practices.

e) Monitor and evaluate mining performance against standards and leading practice.

f) Manage brownfields construction projects aimed at increasing capacity or improving efficiencies.

g) Develop appropriate site-specific HIRA and associated risk management policies, procedures and standards.

h) Manage the operation of rock dumps, stockpiles and TSFs (where applicable).

i) Mineral reserve estimation and management:

- Update mining schedules, modifying factors and resulting LOM models.
- Review the modifying factors to be used in the conversion of mineral resources to mineral/ore reserves.
- Supervise the preparation, updating and declaration of mineral/ore reserves.
- Oversee mineral reserves reconciliation and optimisation.

5.4.3 Mining Ventilation Engineering

- Manage implementation of ventilation and occupational hygiene standards through regular HIRA and parameter measurement.
- Monitor the performance of major VS equipment components to ensure these are operating within design parameters.
- Prepare medium-term VS expansion requirements in line with production activities.
- Review VS system performance for improvements.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

- Provide support for fire and gas explosion protection measures and assist tactical emergency interventions.
- Manage VS resources and controls supporting production activities.

5.5 Closure & Rehabilitation

This covers all aspects of project closure, and includes the following activities:

- Mine closure planning
- Closure execution and management
- Geotechnical design, slope stability, subsidence and hydrology
- Residual gas management and control
- Long-term monitoring.

5.5.1 Geotechnical Engineering

- Develop and implement geotechnical monitoring plan post closure.

5.5.2 Mining Engineering

Develop and implement mine closure plan:

- Demolition and removal of mining infrastructure.
- Rehabilitation of mining areas, stockpiles and waste rock dumps.
- Make safe mine slopes, waste rock dumps, stockpiles and openings.
- Rehabilitate working areas, which may include earthmoving activities and revegetation of disturbed land.

5.5.3 Mining Ventilation Engineering

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Closure management:

- Plan VS infrastructure requirements in line with mine closure.
- Control and monitor VS performance during mine closure activities.

Residual gas management and control:

- Plan the management and monitoring of any residual gas emissions from closed portions of mines.

5.6 General

- Conduct discipline specific research and consultancy work.
- Review and consider relevant technical and regulatory developments.
- Incorporate lessons learned from the mining industry to improve standards of safety, system performance and environmental conditions.
- Communicate personal experience in research and implementation of innovative methods and systems.
- Where appropriate, participate in regulatory and technical forums for the development of standards, legislation and skills pertaining to the mining engineering disciplines.
- Conduct teaching and mentoring of engineers in training, including ECSA Candidate Engineers.

6. MINING ENGINEERING COMPETENCY REQUIREMENTS

The Core Competencies Required to Perform Identified Engineering work are gazetted in the Identification of Engineering Work, and the General Requirements and Requirements for Registered Persons are listed in the Overarching Code of Practice.

6.1 General Requirements

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

a) Any Registered Person who performs Mining Engineering Work must be registered in the appropriate category and must comply with the Act, as well as any requirement contemplated in the Act.

b) Such a Mining Engineering Practitioner will be qualified by virtue of knowledge, training, experience and applicable qualifications to perform such work.

c) All such Registered Persons shall confine their performance of Mining Engineering Work to the areas in which they are competent, subject to the provisions of (b) above.

d) All such Registered Persons shall undertake continuing professional development (CPD) or independent learning activities sufficient to maintain and extend their competence in line with current good practice in the industry.

e) The competence of such Registered Persons and the nature of the work they are competent to perform should be assessed in terms of the criteria applicable to them.

6.2 Criteria for Assessment of Competency

The criteria for assessing competency are defined in the ECSA Competency Standard for Registration in Professional Categories as **PE/PT/PN** (**R-02-STA-PE/PT/PN**), Competency Standard for Registration as a Professional Certificated Engineer (R-02-STA-PCE) and Competency Standard for Registration in Specified Category **R-02-STA-SC**.

a) **Competence Levels**

The competency level of engineers varies depending on their education, experience, and specialized skills. Generally, there are three levels of engineering competency, as listed in **Table 1**.

Table 1: Competency Levels

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Competency Level	Description	Responsibility	Experience (Years)	Risk Level
Junior	Recently graduated or candidate Technicians, Technologists and Engineers. They are typically assigned routine tasks and require close supervision from more experienced Engineers.	Junior engineers are responsible for executing Well-defined engineering tasks. They are expected to learn the basics of engineering design, analysis, and testing.	0 – 3	Low
Senior	These Engineers have at least five years of experience in their field and have demonstrated proficiency in their work. They can manage more complex projects and provide technical guidance to junior engineers.	Senior engineers are responsible for executing Broadly Defined engineering tasks and overseeing projects and operations from conception to completion. They are expected to analyse data, provide solutions to problems, and ensure that projects are completed within budget and on time.	5 – 10	Medium
Competent	These are experienced Mining Engineering Practitioners. They have extensive knowledge of and competency in their field and are responsible for executing complex engineering tasks and	Competent engineering practitioners are responsible for managing teams of engineers, overseeing mining operations and technical services, developing project timelines and budgets, and overseeing the design and	> 10	High

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

	managing large-scale projects.	implementation of complex systems.		

7. RISK ANALYSIS

Mining Engineering Practitioners must perform thorough HIRA, which are crucial elements of the design process to ensure the efficiency and safety of mines and mining operations. Risk mitigation must include the structured process of:

- Identifying potential hazards
- Assessing their likelihood and severity
- Implementing measures to reduce or eliminate them.

This process includes performing safety analyses, developing safety requirements and designing safety-critical systems. It also includes performing impact analyses, designing robust systems with sufficient redundancy, and implementing safety measures such as emergency response procedures.

Both risk and impact mitigation require a thorough understanding of mining systems and processes and their potential interactions with other systems. Mining Engineering Practitioners use advanced computer simulations, testing, and analysis techniques to identify potential risks and impacts, designing mining systems and processes to mitigate them.

7.1 Risk Levels

The three risk levels are low, medium and high. These risk levels are determined by the potential consequences of a failure (**Table 2**).

Table 2: Risk Levels

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Risk Level	Scenario	Example	Impact
Low	Scenarios where the consequences of a failure are minor, such as a small decrease in performance or a minor inconvenience.	Delay in the installation of local mine infrastructure such as ventilation control brattices.	• Temporary sub-standard workface environmental conditions. • Can be resolved relatively quickly and easily.
Medium	The consequences of a failure are more significant, such as a localised interruption in development or production, a threat of injury or deterioration in occupational health.	Inadequate mine, rock engineering or ventilation design for a new mining section. Optimistic planning assumptions.	• Significant slowdown in mine development. • Lengthy and costly alterations and mitigating actions resulting in extended sub-standard conditions. • Delays in attaining production targets.
High	The consequences of a failure are severe, such as serious injury, loss of life, business interruption affecting financially viability, or catastrophic damage to mine infrastructure.	Area roof support (depth and/or pattern) inadequate for the regional geotechnical structure. Missing or sub-standard operating and /or emergency procedures.	• Extended production work stoppage / production delay. • Hazardous and lengthy mitigating interventions • Total review of the mine's geotechnical protection measures.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

			• National media coverage.

It is critical to identify and assess the risk level of each situation to ensure appropriate safety measures are in place to minimise the potential consequences of failures or errors in the system.

8. OVERLAPS

Mining Engineering Practitioners in all sub-disciplines shall comply with their respective legal pre-requisites while fulfilling the requirements of this Code of Practice when performing Mining Engineering Work.

As per Paragraph 7.3 of the Overarching Code, persons registered in a particular discipline may perform Engineering Work in a different discipline if their knowledge, training, experience and applicable qualifications specifically render them competent to perform such work. Accordingly, Mining Engineering Practitioners will liaise with other engineering disciplines (e.g. Mechanical, Electrical, Civil) to ensure clarity as to which engineering discipline should perform certain tasks.

Persons registered as professionals under a Professions Act other than the Act may perform Engineering Work if their knowledge, training, experience and applicable qualifications specifically render them competent to perform such work and the work is performed in accordance with the requirements of the Act under which they are registered.

9. ADMINISTRATION

ECSA shall be responsible for the Administration of this Code of Practice, including its publication, maintenance, and distribution.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

ECSA shall ensure that the Code of Practice and all amendments are available on the ECSA Website and shall, upon request, provide a copy thereof.

ECSA shall take all reasonable steps to introduce the Code of Practice to the general public.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Document No.: R-02-COP-MIN	Revision No.: 0	Effective Date: 05/04/2024	
Subject: Code of Practice for the Performance of Mining Engineering Work			
Compiled by: Manager RPS	Approved by: Executive RPS	Next Review Date: N/A	Page 28 of 28
Date: 06/07/2023	Date: 08/02/2024		

REVISION HISTORY

Revision Number	Revision Date	Revision Details	Approved By
Rev A	06 July 2023	New Document	Working Group
Rev B	21 August 2023	Broader Consultation Webinar	RPS & Working Group
Rev C	11 September 2023	Presentation before Steering Committee	Code of Practice Steering
Rev D	30 October 2023	Updates to incorporate comments from the Broader Consultation.	RPS & Working Group
Rev E	04 December 2023	Recommendation for approval (Round robin)	Code of Practice Steering Committee
Rev.0	08 February 2024	Approval	RPSC
Rev.0	05 April 2024	Ratification	Council

The Code of Practice for the performance of:

Mining Engineering

Revision 0 dated 05 April 2024 and consisting of 28 pages, has been reviewed for adequacy by the Business Unit Manager and is approved by the Executive: Research, Policy and Standards (RPS).

..... 09 April 2024.....

Business Unit Manager Date

..... 11 April 2024.....

Executive: RPS Date

This definitive version of the policy is available on our website.

CONTROLLED DISCLOSURE
When downloaded for the ECSA Document Management System, this document is uncontrolled and the responsibility rests with the user to ensure that it is in line with the authorised version on the ECSA Document Management System.
QM-TEM-001 Rev 1 – ECSA Policy/Procedure

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**